

CURRICULUM VITAE

Name: David Harold Feeny
Department of Economics, KTH 426
McMaster University
1280 Main Street West
Hamilton, ON L8S 4M4
CANADA

17 July 2020

Location of Office: KTH 704

Telephone: (905) 525-9140, extension 23703
E-Mail: feeny@mcmaster.ca

Date and Place of Birth: September 17, 1948; Wilmington, Delaware, USA

Military Service: None

Marital Status: Married; Two Children

ACADEMIC BACKGROUND

Degrees:

B.A. in Economics, Northern Illinois University, June, 1970 (with Highest Honors)
M.A. in Economics, University of Wisconsin-Madison, June, 1972
Ph.D. in Economics, University of Wisconsin-Madison, August, 1976

Other:

1968-69 as an undergraduate at the Faculty of Economics, Thammasat University, Bangkok, Thailand
Summer Asian Language Program (Thai), Cornell University, 1970

Fields of Interest:

Health Economics, Health-Related Quality of Life, Determinants of Health; Health-Services Research, Health Technology Assessment, Experimental Economics, Institutional Change

Current Positions: Professor *Emeritus* of Economics and Member of the Centre for Health Economics and Policy Analysis, McMaster University, July 1, 2017 to present; Professor *Emeritus*, University of Alberta, July 1, 2009 to present; Adjunct Professor of the Dalla Lana School of Public Health, Institute of Health Policy, Management and Evaluation, University of Toronto, 01 May 2018 through 30 June 2021.

Previous Positions:

- Professor of Economics, McMaster University, 01 July 2014 - 30 June 2017.
- Senior Investigator and Assistant Program Director, Science Programs Department, The Center for Health Research, Kaiser Permanente Northwest, July, 2006 - January 9, 2012.
- Adjunct Professor, Department of Public Health Sciences, School of Public Health, University of Alberta, 01 July 2000 - 30 June 2016.
- Professor of Economics, Adjunct Professor of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences, Adjunct Professor of Public Health Sciences, University of Alberta; Fellow, Institute of Health Economics, July 1, 1998 to June 30, 2009
- Visiting Scientist, Kaiser Northwest Center for Health Research, Portland, Oregon, 2004-2005
- Canadian Institutes of Health Research/R_x & D Merck Frosst Chair, 1998-2004
- Professor of Economics and Clinical Epidemiology and Biostatistics, McMaster University, July, 1988 through June, 1998
- Member, Centre for Health Economics and Policy Analysis, McMaster University, May, 1988 through June, 1998 and 01 July 2014 to present
- Research Associate, Program for Quantitative Studies in Economics and Population, McMaster University, July, 1981 through June, 1998
- Visiting Scholar, University of California, Berkeley, 1990-1991
- Associate Professor of Economics, McMaster University, July, 1982 through June, 1988
- Joint Appointment as Associate Professor of Clinical Epidemiology and Biostatistics, McMaster University, July, 1984 through June, 1988
- Tenure granted, July, 1981
- Visiting Fellow, Economic Growth Center, Yale University, 1983-84
- Assistant Professor of Economics, McMaster University, July 1976 through June, 1982
- Assistant Professor of Economics, Northeastern University, 1979-1980
- Employment as National Income Accounts Consultant, National Accounts Office, Ministry of the Plan and Cooperation, Royal Lao Government, January, 1973 to January, 1974.

Teaching Experiences

Introductory Undergraduate Economics, Graduate and Undergraduate Development Economics, Graduate and Undergraduate US Economic History, Graduate Agricultural Development, Graduate Development Finance, Graduate Trade and Development, Graduate and Undergraduate Health Economics, Graduate Development Economics and Health, Graduate Health-Related Quality of Life

Dissertation: "Technical and Institutional Change in Thai Agriculture, 1880-1940".

REFEREED PUBLICATIONS: (unless otherwise noted, single authored by David Feeny)

Books:

The Political Economy of Productivity: Thai Agricultural Development, 1880-1975 (Vancouver,

University of British Columbia Press, 1982), x, 238.

Health Care Technology: Effectiveness, Efficiency and Public Policy, edited by David Feeny, Gordon Guyatt, and Peter Tugwell (Montreal, The Institute for Research on Public Policy, 1986), xxii, 270.

Journal Articles:

"The Accuracy of Lao Trade Data: A Note", *Malayan Economic Review* (Vol. 20, No. 1, April, 1975), 70-82.

"Paddy, Princes, and Productivity: Irrigation and Thai Agricultural Development, 1900-1940", *Explorations in Economic History* (Vol. 16, 2, April, 1979), 132-150.

"The Usefulness of Chromosome Banding in Pre- and Post-natal Service Cytogenetics: A Reconsideration", David Feeny and Darrell Joan Tomkins, *American Journal of Medical Genetics* (Vol. 9, No. 1, 1981) 79-85.

"Infrastructure Linkages and Trade Performance: Thailand, 1900-1940", *Explorations in Economic History* (Vol. 19, No. 1, January, 1982), 1-27. [lead article]

"Implications of a Neo-Classical Dual Economy Model of Bangladesh", Salehuddin Ahmed, David Feeny and Stuart Mestelman, *Journal of Developing Areas* (Vol. 17, No. 3, April, 1983), 319-336.

"The Moral or the Rational Peasant?" Competing Hypotheses of Collective Action", *Journal of Asian Studies* (Vol. 42, No. 4, August, 1983), 769-789.

"Extensive versus Intensive Agricultural Development: Induced Public Investment in Southeast Asia, 1900-1940", *Journal of Economic History* (Vol. 43, No. 3, September, 1983), 687-704.

"Neglected Issues in the Diffusion of Health Care Technologies: The Role of Skills and Learning", *International Journal of Technology Assessment in Health Care* (Vol. 1, No. 3, August, 1985), 681-692.

"Guidelines for Health Technology Assessment: Efficacy, Effectiveness and Efficiency of Neonatal Intensive Care", Kathryn Bennett, David Feeny, Gordon Guyatt, Peter Tugwell, and Michael Drummond, *International Journal of Technology Assessment in Health Care* (Vol. 1, No. 4, 1985), 873-892.

"Peasant Behaviour Towards Risk and Socio-economic and Structural Characteristics of Farm Households in Bangladesh", Quazi Shahabuddin, Stuart Mestelman, and David Feeny, *Oxford Economic Papers* (Vol. 38, No. 1, March, 1986), 122-130.

"The Role of Before-After Studies of Therapeutic Impact in the Evaluation of Diagnostic Technologies", Gordon H. Guyatt, Peter X. Tugwell, David H. Feeny, Michael F. Drummond, and R. Brian Haynes, *Journal of Chronic Diseases*, (Vol. 39, No. 4, 1986), 295-304.

"A Framework for Clinical Evaluation of Diagnostic Technologies", Gordon H. Guyatt, Peter X. Tugwell, *David H. Feeny*, R. Brian Haynes, and Michael Drummond, *Canadian Medical Association Journal* (Vol. 134, No. 6, March 15, 1986), 587-594.

"Guidelines for the Clinical and Economic Evaluation of Health Care Technologies", Gordon H. Guyatt, Michael Drummond, *David Feeny*, Peter Tugwell, Greg Stoddart, R. Brian Haynes, Kathryn Bennett, and Roberta Labelle, *Social Science & Medicine* (Vol. 22, No. 4, 1986), 393-408.

"Farm Size, Tenancy Status and Technology: Production Relationships in Rural Bangladesh", Shahidur R. Khandker, Stuart Mestelman, and *David Feeny*, *Canadian Journal of Development Studies* (Vol. 7, No. 2, 1986), 257-268.

"Efficiency, Share Tenancy, and Allocative Behavior in Peasant Farming: A Safety-First Approach", Quazi Shahabuddin and *David Feeny*, *Journal of Economic Development* (Vol. 12, No. 1, June, 1987), 149-160.

"Allocative Efficiency, the Aggregation of Labour Inputs, and the Effects of Farm Size and Tenancy Status: Tests from Rural Bangladesh", Shahidur R. Khandker, Stuart Mestelman, and *David Feeny*, *Journal of Development Studies* (Vol. 24, No. 1, October, 1987), 31-42.

"Does Ideology Matter?: Anecdotal Experimental Evidence on the Voluntary Provision of Public Goods", Stuart Mestelman and *David Feeny*, *Public Choice* (Vol. 57, No. 3, June, 1988), 281-286.

"Toward Improved Health Technology Policy in Canada: A Proposal for the National Health Technology Assessment Council", *David Feeny* and Greg Stoddart, *Canadian Public Policy* (Vol. 14, No. 3, September, 1988), 254-265.

"Controlling Health Expenditures: The Canadian Reality", R.G. Evans, M.L. Barer, G.M. Anderson, J.L. Lomas, R.J. Labelle, C. Fooks, G.L. Stoddart, *D. Feeny*, A. Gafni, G.W. Torrance, and W.C. Tholl, *New England Journal of Medicine* (Vol. 320, No. 9, March 2, 1989), 571-577.

"Randomized Trials in Orthopaedics: Why, How and When", Andreas Laupacis, Cecil H. Rorabeck, Robert B. Bourne, *David Feeny*, Peter Tugwell, and Dalice A. Sim, *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery* (Vol. 71-A, No. 4, April, 1989), 535-543.

"Canadian Multi-Centre Randomized Clinical Trial of Chorion Villus Sampling and Amniocentesis: Preliminary Report", The Canadian Collaborative CVS-Amniocentesis Clinical

Trial Group, *David Feeny*, one of 57 listed, *Lancet* (Vol. i, January 7, 1989), 1-6.

Guyatt, Gordon, Sander J.O. Veldhuyzen Van Zanten, *David Feeny*, and Donald Patrick, "Measuring Quality of Life in Clinical Trials: A Taxonomy and Review." *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, Vol. 140, No. 12, June 15, 1989, pp 1441-1448.

"Utilities and Quality-Adjusted Life Years", George Torrance and *David Feeny*, *International Journal of Technology Assessment in Health Care* (Vol. 5, No. 4, October, 1989), 559-575.

"Incorporating Utility-Based Quality-of-Life Assessment Measures in Clinical Trials: Two Examples", *David Feeny* and George Torrance, *Medical Care* (Vol. 27, No. 3, Supplement, March, 1989), S190-S204.

"The Tragedy of the Commons' Twenty-Two Years Later", *David Feeny*, Fikret Berkes, Bonnie J. McCay, and James M. Acheson, *Human Ecology* (Vol. 18, No. 1, 1990), 1-19; translated into Spanish, *Gaceta Ecológica*, No. 44, October, 1997, pp 51-64. An abridged version is included in Ken Conca, Michael Alberty, and Geoffrey D. Dabelko, eds., *Green Planet Blues: Environmental Politics from Stockholm to Rio* (Boulder, Westview Press, 1995), 53-62 and Ken Conca and Geoffrey D. Dabelko (eds.), *Green Planet Blues, Environmental Politics from Stockholm to Kyoto*, Second Edition (1998), 55-64. Reprinted in John A. Baden and Douglas S. Noonan (eds.), *Managing the Commons*, Second Edition (Bloomington, Indiana, Indiana University Press, 1998), pp 76-94. Translated into Portuguese and published in Antonio Carlos Diegues and Andre de Castro C. Moreira, eds., *Espacos E Recursos Naturais De Uso Comun* (Sao Paulo, NUPAUB-USP, 2001), pp 17-42. To be reprinted in Peter M. Haas, ed., *Environment in the New Global Economy* (Cheltenham, England, Edward Elgar Publishing, Ltd.).

"Land Tenure and Property Rights: Theory and Implications for Development Policy", Gershon Feder and *David Feeny*, *World Bank Economic Review* (Vol. 5, No. 1, January, 1991), 135-153.

"Effects on Quality of Life with Comprehensive Rehabilitation After Acute Myocardial Infarction", Neil Oldridge, Gordon Guyatt, Norman Jones, Jean Crowe, Joel Singer, *David Feeny*, Robert McKelvie, Joanne Runions, David Streiner, and George Torrance, *American Journal of Cardiology* (Vol. 67, No. 13, May 15, 1991), 1084-1089.

Townsend, Marie, *David Feeny*, Gordon Guyatt, William Furlong, Annette Seip, and Jerry Dolovich, "An Evaluation of the Burden of Illness for Pediatric Asthma Patients and their Parents." *Annals of Allergy*, Vol. 67, No. 4, October, 1991, pp 403-408.

"How Attractive Does A New Technology Have to be to Warrant Adoption and Utilization? Tentative Guidelines for Using Clinical and Economic Evaluations", Andreas Laupacis, *David Feeny*, Peter Tugwell, and Allan Detsky, *Canadian Medical Association Journal* (Vol. 146, No. 4, February 15, 1992), 473-481; "Tentative Guidelines for Using Clinical and Economic Evaluations, Revisited", Andreas Laupacis, *David Feeny*, Peter Tugwell, and Allan Detsky,

Canadian Medical Association Journal (Vol. 148, No. 6, March 15, 1993), 927-929.

"A Comprehensive Multi-Attribute System for Classifying the Health Status of Survivors of Childhood Cancer", *David Feeny*, William Furlong, Ronald D. Barr, George W. Torrance, Peter Rosenbaum and Sheila Weitzman, *Journal of Clinical Oncology* (Vol. 10, No. 6, June, 1992), 923-928.

"The Effect of Elective Total Hip Replacement Upon Health-Related Quality of Life", Andreas Laupacis, Robert Bourne, Cecil Rorabeck, *David Feeny*, Cindy Wong, Peter Tugwell, Karen Leslie, and Ruth Bullas, *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery* (Vol. 75-A, No. 11, November, 1993), 1619-1626.

"Measuring Health-Related Quality of Life", Gordon H. Guyatt, *David Feeny*, and Donald L. Patrick, *Annals of Internal Medicine* (Vol. 118, No. 8, April 15, 1993), 622-629.

Feeny, David, Alison Leiper, Ronald D. Barr, William Furlong, George Torrance, Peter Rosenbaum, and Sheila Weitzman, "The Comprehensive Assessment of Health Status in Survivors of Childhood Cancer: Application to High Risk Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia." *British Journal of Cancer*, Vol. 67, No. 5, May, 1993, pp 1047-1052.

"Economic Evaluation of Cardiac Rehabilitation Soon After Acute Myocardial Infarction", Neil Oldridge, William Furlong, *David Feeny*, Gordon Guyatt, George Torrance, and the MERS Study Team, *American Journal of Cardiology* (Vol. 72, No. 2, July 15, 1993), 154-161.

"An Assessment of Global Health Status in Survivors of Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia in Childhood," Ronald D. Barr, William Furlong, Susan Dawson, Anthony C. Whitton, Ingrid Strautmanis, Mohan Pai, *David Feeny*, and George W. Torrance, *American Journal of Pediatric Hematology/Oncology* (Vol. 15, No. 3, August, 1993), 284-290.

"Methods for Assessing Relative Importance in Preference Based Outcome Measures," Robert M. Kaplan, *David Feeny*, and Dennis Revicki, *Quality of Life Research* (Vol. 2, No. 6, December, 1993), 467-475.

"A Multi-Attribute Approach to Health Status Measurement and Clinical Management - Illustrated by an Application to Brain Tumors in Childhood," Ronald. D. Barr, Mohan K. R. Pai, Sheila Weitzman, *David Feeny*, William Furlong, Peter Rosenbaum, and George W. Torrance, *International Journal of Oncology* (Vol. 4, No. 3, March, 1994), 639-648.

"Costs of Elective Total Hip Arthroplasty During the First Year: Cemented versus Non-Cemented", Andreas Laupacis, Robert Bourne, Cecil Rorabeck, *David Feeny*, Cindy Wong, Peter Tugwell, Karen Leslie, and Ruth Bullas, *Journal of Arthroplasty* (Vol. 9, No. 5, 1994), 481-487.

"A Double-Blind Study of 250 Cases Comparing Cemented with Cementless Total Hip

Arthroplasty. Cost-Effectiveness and Its Impact on Health-Related Quality of Life," Cecil H. Rorabeck, Robert B. Bourne, Andreas Laupacis, *David Feeny*, Cindy Wong, Peter Tugwell, Karen Leslie, and Ruth Bullas, *Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research* (No. 298, January, 1994), 156-164. The study received the 1993 Otto Aufranc Award of The Hip Society.

"Comprehensive Assessment of the Health Status of Extremely Low Birthweight Children at Eight Years of Age: Comparison with a Reference Group," Saroj Saigal, Peter Rosenbaum, Barbara Stoskopf, Lorraine Hoult, William Furlong, *David Feeny*, Elizabeth Burrows, and George Torrance, *Journal of Pediatrics* (Vol. 125, No. 3, September, 1994), 411-417.

"Comparison of the Health-Related Quality of Life of Extremely Low Birthweight Children and a Reference Group of Children at Age Eight Years," Saroj Saigal, *David Feeny*, William Furlong, Peter Rosenbaum, Elizabeth Burrows, and George Torrance, *Journal of Pediatrics* (Vol. 125, No. 3, September, 1994), 418-425.

"Quality of Life After Myocardial Infarction," Thomas K. Hillers, Gordon H. Guyatt, Neil Oldridge, Jean Crowe, Andrew Willan, Lauren Griffith, and *David Feeny*, *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology* (Vol. 47, No. 11, November, 1994), 1287-1296.

"Evaluating Treatments for Childhood Cancer: A Process for Critical Appraisal of the Literature and a Summary of the Results," Ronald D. Barr, William Furlong, *David Feeny*, John Horsman, Peter Rosenbaum, and Sheila Weitzman, *International Journal of Technology Assessment in Health Care* (Vol. 11, No. 1, Winter, 1995), 1-10.

"Evaluation of the Canadian Coordinating Office for Health Technology Assessment," Renaldo N. Battista, *David H. Feeny*, and Matthew J. Hodge, *International Journal of Technology Assessment in Health Care* (Vol. 11, No. 1, Winter, 1995), 102-116.

"Total Hip Replacement: The Case for Non-Cemented Femoral Fixation Because of Age," R. B. Bourne, C. H. Rorabeck, A. Laupacis, *D. Feeny*, P. Tugwell, C. Wong, and R. Bullas, *Canadian Journal of Surgery* (Vol. 38, February, 1995, Supplement 1), S61-S66.

"Health-Related Quality of Life Associated with Recombinant Human Erythropoietin Therapy for Predialysis Chronic Renal Disease Patients," Dennis A. Revicki, Ruth E. Brown, *David H. Feeny*, David Henry, Brendan P. Teehan, Michael R. Rudnick, and Robert L. Benz, *American Journal of Kidney Disease* (Vol. 25, No. 4, April, 1995), 548-554.

"Multi-Attribute Health Status Classification Systems: Health Utilities Index," *David Feeny*, William Furlong, Michael Boyle, and George W. Torrance, *Pharmacoeconomics* (Vol. 7, No. 6, June, 1995), 490-502. Reprinted in *Quality of Life Assessment* (Auckland, Adis International, 1998), 35-47.

"Multi-Attribute Preference Functions: Health Utilities Index," George W. Torrance, William

Furlong, *David Feeny*, and Michael Boyle, *PharmacoEconomics* (Vol. 7, No. 6, June, 1995), 503-520. Reprinted in *Quality of Life Assessment* (Auckland, Adis International, 1998), 49-66.

"Reliability of the Health Utilities Index - Mark III Used in the 1991 Cycle 6 General Social Survey (GSS) Health Questionnaire," Michael H. Boyle, William Furlong, *David Feeny*, George W. Torrance, and Jeff Hatcher, *Quality of Life Research* (Vol. 4, No. 3, June, 1995), 249-257.

"A Preference-Based Approach to Health-Related Quality of Life for Children with Cancer," Ronald D. Barr, *David Feeny*, William Furlong, Sheila Weitzman, and George W. Torrance, *International Journal of Pediatric Hematology/Oncology* (Vol. 2, 1995), 305-315.

"Modeling the Cost Effectiveness of Antidepressant Treatment in Primary Care," Dennis A. Revicki, Ruth E. Brown, Wilfred Palmer, David Bakish, Walter W. Rosser, Susan F. Anton, and *David Feeny*, *PharmacoEconomics* (Vol. 8, No. 6, December, 1995), 524-540.

Juniper, Elizabeth F., Gordon H. Guyatt, *David H. Feeny*, Penelope J. Ferrie, Lauren E. Griffith, and Marie Townsend, "Measuring Quality of Life in Children with Asthma." *Quality of Life Research*, Vol. 5, No. 1, February, 1996, pp 35-46.

Juniper, Elizabeth F., Gordon H. Guyatt, *David H. Feeny*, Penelope J. Ferrie, Lauren E. Griffith, and Marie Townsend, "Measuring Quality of Life in the Parents of Children with Asthma." *Quality of Life Research*, Vol. 5, No. 1, February, 1996, pp 27-34.

"The Frequency of Venous Thrombosis in Cemented Compared with Non-Cemented Hip Arthroplasty," Andreas Laupacis, Cecil Rorabeck, Robert Bourne, Richard Rankin, A. Dale Vellet, *David Feeny*, Ruth Bullas, Cindy Wong, and Peter Tugwell, *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery (British)* (Vol. 78-B, 1996), 210-212.

"Questioning the Assumptions of the 'Tragedy of the Commons' Model of Fisheries", *David Feeny*, Susan Hanna, and Arthur F. McEvoy, *Land Economics* (Vol. 72, No. 2, May, 1996), 187-205.

"Economic Evaluation of Allogenic Bone Marrow Transplantation – A Rudimentary Model to Generate Estimates for the Timely Formulation of Clinical Policy," Ronald D. Barr, William Furlong, Jennifer Henwood, *David Feeny*, John Wegener, Irwin Walker, and Michael Brain, *Journal of Clinical Oncology*(Vol. 14, No. 5, May, 1996), 1413-1420. [lead article]

"Multi-Attribute Utility Function for a Comprehensive Health Status Classification System: Health Utilities Index Mark 2," George W. Torrance, *David H. Feeny*, William J. Furlong, Ronald D. Barr, Yueming Zhang, and Qinan Wang, *Medical Care* (Vol. 34, No. 7, July, 1996), 702-722.

Barr, Ronald D., William Furlong, John R. Horsman, *David Feeny*, George W. Torrance, and Sheila Weitzman, "The Monetary Costs of Childhood Cancer to the Families of Patients."

International Journal of Oncology, Vol 8, No. 5, May, 1996, pp 933-940.

"Self-Perceived Health Status and Health-Related Quality of Life of Extremely Low Birthweight Infants at Adolescence." Saroj Saigal, *David Feeny*, Peter Rosenbaum, William Furlong, Elizabeth Burrows, Barbara Stoskopf, and Lorraine Hoult, *Journal of the American Medical Association* (Vol. 276, No. 6, August 14, 1996), 453-459; "Reply." *JAMA* (Vol. 276, No. 21, December 4, 1996), 1722-1723.

"Can Preference Scores for Discrete States Be Used to Derive Preference Scores for an Entire Path of Events? An Application to Prenatal Diagnosis," Miriam Kuppermann, Steven Shiboski, *David Feeny*, Eric Elkin, and A. Eugene Washington, *Medical Decision Making* (Vol. 17, No. 1, January-March, 1997), 42-55.

"Does It Matter Whom and How You Ask? An Investigation into Inter- and Intra-rater Agreement in the 1990 Ontario Health Survey," Paul Grootendorst, *David Feeny*, and William Furlong, *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology* (Vol. 50, No. 2, February, 1997), 127-135.

Guyatt, Gordon H., Elizabeth F. Juniper, Lauren E. Griffith, *David H. Feeny*, and Penelope J. Ferrie, "Children and Adult Perceptions of Childhood Asthma." *Pediatrics*, Vol. 99, No. 2, February, 1997, pp 165-168.

"The Cost of Infertility Diagnosis and Treatment in Canada in 1995," John A. Collins, *David Feeny*, and Joanne Gunby, *Human Reproduction* (Vol. 12, No. 5, 1997), 951-958.

"Self-Reported Comprehensive Health Status of Adult Brain Tumor Patients Using the Health Utilities Index," Anthony C. Whitton, Helen Rhydderch, William Furlong, *David Feeny*, and Ronald D. Barr, *Cancer* (Vol. 80, No. 2, July 15, 1997), 258-265; "Reply," *Cancer* (Vol. 82, No. 5, March 1, 1998), 995-996.

"Health-Related Quality of Life During Post-Induction Chemotherapy in Children with Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia in Remission: An Influence of Corticosteroid Therapy," Ronald D. Barr, Claire Petrie, William Furlong, Marilyn Rothney, and *David Feeny*, *International Journal of Oncology* (Vol. 11, No. 2, August, 1997), 333-339.

"Minimum Skills Required by Children to Complete Health-Related Quality of Life Instruments for Asthma: Comparison of Measurement Properties," Elizabeth F. Juniper, Gordon H. Guyatt, *David H. Feeny*, Lauren E. Griffith, and Penelope J. Ferrie, *European Respiratory Journal* (Vol. 10, No. 10, October, 1997), 2285-2294.

"Economic Analysis of Respiratory Rehabilitation," Roger S. Goldstein, Elaine H. Gort, Gordon H. Guyatt, and *David Feeny*, *Chest* (Vol. 112, No. 2, August, 1997), 370-379.

"Use of the Health Utilities Index with Stroke Patients and their Caregivers," Susan D. Mathias,

Molly M. Bates, David J. Pasta, Miriam G. Cisternas, *David Feeny*, and Donald L. Patrick, *Stroke* (Vol. 28, No. 10, October, 1997), 1888-1894.

"Multiattribute Approach to the Assessment of Health-Related Quality of Life: Health Utilities Index," *David Feeny*, William Furlong, and Ronald D. Barr, *Medical and Pediatric Oncology* (Vol. 30, Supplement 1, 1998), 54-59.

"Predictors of Health-Related Quality of Life after Acute Myocardial Infarction," Neil Oldridge, Mark Gottlieb, Gordon Guyatt, Norman Jones, David Streiner, and *David Feeny*, *Journal of Cardiopulmonary Rehabilitation* (Vol. 18, No. 2, March 20, 1998), 95-103.

"Are Parental Characteristics Important for Child Survival? The Case of Vietnam," Huan Nguyen-Dinh and *David Feeny*, *Pacific Economic Review* (Vol. 4, No. 1, February, 1999), 1-29. [lead article]

"Economics, Health-Related Quality of Life and Cost Effectiveness Methods for the TACTICS (Treat Angina with Aggrastat® [tirofiban] and Determine Cost of Therapy and Invasive or Conservative Strategy) - TIMI 18 Trial," William S. Weintraub, Steven D. Culler, Andrzej Kosinski, Edmund R. Becker, Elizabeth Mahoney, Joy Burnette, John Spertus, *David Feeny*, David J. Cohen, Harlan Krumholtz, Steve Ellis, Laura Demopoulos, Deborah Robertson, Stephen J. Boccuzzi, Eliav Barr, and Christopher Cannon, *American Journal of Cardiology* (Vol. 83, No. 3, February, 1, 1999), 317-322.

"Goal Attainment in a Randomized Controlled Trial of Cardiac Rehabilitation after Myocardial Infarction," Neil Oldridge, Gordon Guyatt, Jean Crowe, *David Feeny*, and Norman Jones, *Journal of Cardiopulmonary Rehabilitation* (Vol. 19, No. 1, January-February, 1999), 29-34.

"Differences in Preferences for Neonatal Outcomes among Health Care Professionals, Parents, and Adolescents." Saroj Saigal, Barbara Stoskopf, *David Feeny*, William Furlong, Elizabeth Burrows, Peter L. Rosenbaum, and Lorraine Hault, *Journal of the American Medical Association* (Vol. 281, No. 21, June 2, 1999), 1991-1997. [lead article]; "Reply" to 'Informed Decisions for Extremely Low Birth-Weight Infants,' *Journal of the American Medical Association* (Vol. 283, No. 24, June 28, 2000), 3201-3202.

"Health-Related Quality of Life in Survivors of Tumours of the Central Nervous System in Childhood - A Preference-Based Approach to Measurement in a Cross-Sectional Study," Ronald D. Barr, Toni Simpson, Anthony Whitton, Bonnie Rush, William Furlong, and *David H. Feeny*, *European Journal of Cancer* (Vol. 35, No. 2, 1999), 248-255.

"Applicability of the Health Utilities Index to a Population of Childhood Cancer Survivors of Central Nervous System Tumours in the United Kingdom." Adam W. Glaser, William Furlong, David A. Walker, Katherine Fielding, K. Davies, *David H. Feeny*, and Ronald D. Barr, *European Journal of Cancer* (Vol. 35, No. 2, 1999), 256-261; Response to Letter to the Editor, *European*

Journal of Cancer (Vol. 36, No. 11, July, 2000), 1460-61.

"Preferences of Women Facing a Prenatal Diagnostic Choice: Long-Term Outcomes Matter Most." Miriam Kuppermann, *David Feeny*, Elena Gates, Samuel F. Posner, Bruce Blumberg, and A. Eugene Washington, *Prenatal Diagnosis* (Vol. 19, No. 8, August, 1999), 711-716.

"Generic and Specific Measurement of Health-Related Quality of Life in a Clinical Trial of Respiratory Rehabilitation," Gordon H. Guyatt, Derek R. King, *David H. Feeny*, David Stubbing, and Roger S. Goldstein, *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology* (Vol. 52, No. 3, March, 1999), 187-192.

"Parental Perspectives of the Health Status and Health-Related Quality of Life of Teenaged Children Who Were Extremely Low Birthweight and Term Controls," Saroj Saigal, Peter L. Rosenbaum, *David Feeny*, Elizabeth Burrows, William Furlong, Barbara L. Stoskopf, and Lorraine Hoult, *Pediatrics* (Vol. 105, No. 3, March, 2000), 569-574.

"Health Utilities Index Mark 3: Evidence of Construct Validity for Stroke and Arthritis in a Population Health Survey," Paul Grootendorst, *David Feeny*, and William Furlong, *Medical Care* (Vol. 38, No. 3, March, 2000), 290-299.

"German Cross-Cultural Adaptation of the Health Utilities Index and Its Application to a Sample of Childhood Cancer Survivors," R. Felder-Puig, E. Frey, G. Sonnleithner, *D. Feeny*, H. Gadner, R.D. Barr, W. Furlong, and R. Topf, *European Journal of Pediatrics* (Vol. 159, No. 4, April, 2000), 283-288.

"A Utility Approach to Assessing Health-Related Quality of Life," *Medical Care* (Vol. 38, No. 9, Supplement II, September, 2000), II-151 - II-154.

"Health-Related Quality of Life in Survivors of Wilms' Tumor and Advanced Neuroblastoma: A Cross-Sectional Study," Ronald D. Barr, Dawn Chalmers, Sonja DePauw, William Furlong, Sheila Weitzman, and *David Feeny*, *Journal of Clinical Oncology* (Vol. 18, No. 18, September 15, 2000), 3280-3287.

"A Comparison of HUI2 and HUI3 Utility Scores in Alzheimer's Disease," Peter J. Neumann, Eileen A. Sandberg, Sally S. Araki, Karen M. Kuntz, *David Feeny*, and Milton C. Weinstein, *Medical Decision Making* (Vol. 20, No. 4, October-December, 2000), 413-422.

"Decision Analysis of Prenatal Testing for Chromosomal Disorders: What Do the Preferences of Pregnant Women Tell Us?" Ryan A. Harris, A. Eugene Washington, *David Feeny*, and Miriam Kuppermann, *Genetic Testing* (Vol. 5, No. 2, May, 2001), 23-32.

"The Role of Permanent Income and Family Structure in the Determination of Child Health in the Ontario Child Health Survey," Lori J. Curtis, Martin D. Dooley, Ellen L. Lipman, and *David H.*

Feeny, Health Economics (Vol. 10, No. 4, June, 2001), 287-302. [Lead Article]

“The Health Utilities Index (HUI) System for Assessing Health-Related Quality of Life in Clinical Studies,” William J. Furlong, *David H. Feeny*, George W. Torrance, and Ronald D. Barr, *Annals of Medicine* (Vol. 33, No. 5, July, 2001), 375-384.

“Multi-Attribute and Single-Attribute Utility Functions for the Health Utilities Index Mark 3 System,” *David Feeny*, William Furlong, George W. Torrance, Charles H. Goldsmith, Zenglong Zhu, Sonja DePauw, Margaret Denton, and Michael Boyle, *Medical Care* (Vol 40, No. 2, February, 2002), 113-128. [Nominated for the International Society for Quality of Life Research Outstanding Article of the Year Award.]

“Health-Related Quality of Life Assessment of Prenatal Diagnosis: Chorionic Villus Sampling and Amniocentesis,” *David Feeny*, Marie Townsend, William Furlong, Darrell J. Tomkins, Gail Erlick Robinson, George W. Torrance, Patrick T. Mohide, and Qinan Wang, *Genetic Testing* (Vol. 6, No. 1, Spring, 2002), 39-46.

“How Robust is the Health Utilities Index Mark 2 Utility Function,?” Qinan Wang, William Furlong, David Feeny, George Torrance, and Ronald Barr, *Medical Decision Making* (Vol. 22, No. 4, July-August, 2002), 350-358.

“Health Utility Estimation,” George W. Torrance, William Furlong, and *David Feeny*, *Expert Review of Pharmacoeconomics and Outcomes Research* (Vol. 2, No. 2, 2002), 99-108.

“A Randomized Trial Comparing a Cemented with a Non-Cemented Total Hip Arthroplasty,” Andreas Laupacis, Robert Bourne, Cecil Rorabeck, *David Feeny*, Peter Tugwell, and Cindy Wong, *Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery* (Vol. 84-A, No. 10, October, 2002), 1823-1828.

“A Prospective Study of Health-Related Quality of Life and Mobility in Patients Awaiting Elective Total Hip Arthroplasty,” Jeffrey L. Mahon, Robert Bourne, Cecil Rorabeck, *David Feeny*, Larry Stitt, and Susan Webster-Bogaert, *Canadian Medical Association Journal* (Vol. 167, No. 10, November 12, 2002), 1115-1121.

Barnard, Dorothy, Michael Woloski, *David Feeny*, Patricia McCusker, John Wu, Michele David, James Bussel, Jean Lusher, Cindy Wakefield, Susan Henriques, and Victor Blanchette, “Development of a Disease-Specific Health-Related Quality of Life Instrument for Children with Immune Thrombocytopenic Purpura. [ITP] and for Parents of Children with ITP.” *Journal of Pediatric Hematology/Oncology*, Vol. 25, No. 1, January, 2003, pp 56-62.

“Comparing Community-Preference Based and Direct Standard Gamble Utility Scores: Evidence from Elective Total Hip Arthroplasty,” *David Feeny*, Christopher Blanchard, Jeffrey L. Mahon, Robert Bourne, Cecil Rorabeck, Larry Stitt, and Susan Webster-Bogaert, *International Journal of Technology Assessment in Health Care* (Vol. 19, No. 2, Spring, 2003), pp 362-372.

“Is Adherence to Drug Treatment Correlated with Health-Related Quality of Life?” Isabelle Côté, Karen Farris, *David Feeny*, *Quality of Life Research* (Vol. 12, No. 6, September, 2003), 621-633.

“A Health-Related Quality of Life Measure Based on the Minimum Data Set,” Walter P. Wodchis, John P. Hirdes, and *David H. Feeny*, *International Journal of Technology Assessment in Health Care* (Vol. 19, No. 3, Summer, 2003), 490-506.

“The Health Utilities Index (HUI[®]): Concepts, Measurement Properties and Applications,” John Horsman, William Furlong, David Feeny, and George Torrance, *Health and Quality of Life Outcomes* (electronic journal) (Vol. 1: 54, October 16, 2003), <http://www.hqlo.com/content/1/1/54>

“Health-Related Quality of Life Deficits Associated with Varying Degrees of Disease Severity in Type 2 Diabetes,” Sheri L. Maddigan, Sumit R. Majumdar, Ellen L. Toth, *David H. Feeny*, and Jeffrey A. Johnson, *Health and Quality of Life Outcomes* (electronic journal) (Vol 1: 78, December 15, 2003), <http://www.hqlo.com/content/1/1/78>

"Is the Health Utilities Index Responsive in Total Hip Arthroplasty Patients,?" Chris Blanchard, *David Feeny*, Jeffrey L. Mahon, Robert Bourne, Cecil Rorabeck, Larry Stitt, and Susan Webster-Bogaert, *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology* (Vol. 56, No. 11, November, 2003), 1046-1054.

“The Political Economy of Regional Inequalities in Developing Economies: The Northeast of Thailand 1800 - 2002,” *Crossroads* (Vol. 17, No. 1, 2003), 29-59.

“A Comparison of the Health Utilities Index Mark 2 and Mark 3 in Type 2 Diabetes,” Sheri L. Maddigan, *David H. Feeny*, and Jeffrey A. Johnson for the Dove Investigators, *Medical Decision Making* (Vol. 23, No. 6, November-December, 2003), 489-501.

“A Structured Review of Studies on Health-Related Quality of Life and Economic Evaluation in Pediatric Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia,” A. Simon Pickard, Leigh-Ann Topfer, and *David H. Feeny*, *Journal of the National Cancer Institute Monographs*, No. 33, 2004, pp 102-125.

“Response to Commentary,” A. Simon Pickard, Leigh-Ann Topfer, and *David H. Feeny*, *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*, Vol. 97, No. 23, December 7, 2005, pp 1786-1787.

“Comparing Short Form and RAND Physical and Mental Health Summary Scores: Results from Total Hip Arthroplasty and High-Risk Primary-Care Patients,” Chris Blanchard, Isabelle Côté, and *David Feeny*, *International Journal of Technology Assessment in Health Care* (Vol. 20, No. 2, Spring, 2004), 230-235.

“Primary Health Care Teams; Members’ Perceptions of the Collaborative Process,” Sherry L. Dieleman, Karen Farris, *David Feeny*, Jeffrey A. Johnson, Ross Tsuyuki, and Sandra Brilliant, *Journal of Interprofessional Care* (Vol. 18, No. 1, February, 2004), 75-78.

“Agreement Between Patient and Proxy Assessments of Health-Related Quality of Life after Stroke using the EQ-5D and Health Utilities Index,” A. Simon Pickard, Jeffrey A. Johnson, David H. Feeny, Ashfaq Shuaib, K. C. Carriere, and Abdul M. Nasser, *Stroke* (Vol. 35, No. 2, February 2004), 607-612.

“The Stability of Utility Scores: Test-Retest Reliability and the Interpretation of Utility Scores in Elective Total Hip Arthroplasty,” *David Feeny*, Chris M. Blanchard, Jeffrey L. Mahon, Robert Bourne, Cecil Rorabeck, Larry Stitt, and Susan Webster-Bogaert, *Quality of Life Research* (Vol. 13, No. 1, February 2004), 15-22.

"Is the Health Utilities Index Valid in Total Hip Arthroplasty Patients?," Chris Blanchard, *David Feeny*, Jeffrey L. Mahon, Robert Bourne, Cecil Rorabeck, Larry Stitt, and Susan Webster-Bogaert, *Quality of Life Research* (Vol. 13, No. 2, March, 2004), 339-348.

“Comparing Directly Measured Standard Gamble Scores to HUI2 and HUI3 Utility Scores: Group and Individual-Level Comparisons,” *David Feeny*, William Furlong, Saroj Saigal, and Jian Sun, *Social Science & Medicine* (Vol. 58, No. 4, February, 2004), 799-809.

“Enhancing Primary Care for Complex Patients: Demonstration Using Multi-Disciplinary Teams.” Karen Farris, Isabelle Côté, *David Feeny*, Jeffrey A. Johnson, Ross T. Tsuyuki, Sandra Brilliant, and Sherry Dieleman, *Canadian Family Physician* (Vol. 50, July, 2004), pp 998-1003.

“The Construct Validity of the RAND-12 and Health Utilities Index Mark 2 and 3 in Type 2 Diabetes,” Sheri L. Maddigan, Jeffrey A. Johnson, and *David H. Feeny*, *Quality of Life Research* (Vol. 13, No. 2, March, 2004), 435-448.

“Health-Related Quality of Life in Prenatal Diagnosis,” *David Feeny* and Darrell J. Tomkins, *Expert Review of Pharmacoeconomics and Outcomes Research* (Vol. 4, No. 2, April, 2004), 207-213.

“The Economics of Childhood Cancer Care,” Ronald D. Barr, *David Feeny*, and William Furlong, *European Journal of Cancer* (Vol. 40, No. 9, June, 2004), 1335-1345.

“Baseline FACT-G Score is a Predictor of Survival for Advanced Lung Cancer,” Melina Dharma-Wardene, Heather-Jane Au, John Hanson, David Dupere, Joanne Hewitt, and *David Feeny*, *Quality of Life Research* (Vol. 13, No. 7, September, 2004), 1209-1216.

“Health Status of Young Children during Various Phases of Therapy for Advanced Neuroblastoma,” Paul C. Nathan, William Furlong, Sonja DePauw, John Horsman, Charmaine van Schaik, Martha Rolland, Sheila Weitzman, *David Feeny*, and Ronald D. Barr, *Pediatric Blood and Cancer* (Vol. 43, No. 6, November, 2004), 659-667.

“Comparing Short Form 6D, Standard Gamble, and Health Utilities Index Mark 2 and Mark 3

Utility Scores: Results from Total Hip Arthroplasty Patients,” *David Feeny*, Lieling Wu, and Ken Eng, *Quality of Life Research* (Vol. 13, No. 10, December, 2004), 1659-1670.

“Inter-Observer Agreement of a Comprehensive Health Status Classification System for Pre-School Children among Patients with Wilms’ Tumor or Advanced Neuroblastoma,.” Paul C. Nathan, William Furlong, John Horsman, Charmaine van Schaik, M. Rolland, Sheila Weitzman, *David Feeny*, and Ronald D. Barr, *Quality of Life Research* (Vol. 13, No. 10, December, 2004), 1707-1715.

“Patient-Focused Measures of Functional Health Status and Health-Related Quality of Life in Pediatric Orthopedics: A Case Study in Measurement Selection,” William Furlong, Ronald D. Barr, *David Feeny*, and Suzanne Yandow, *Health and Quality of Life Outcomes* (electronic journal) (Vol. 3: 3, January 12, 2005), <http://www.hqlo.com/content/3/1/3>

“A Cohort Study Found the RAND-12 and Health Utilities Mark 3 Demonstrated Construct Validity in High-Risk Primary-Care Patients,” *David Feeny*, Karen Farris, Isabelle Côté, Jeffrey A. Johnson, Ross T. Tsuyuki, and Ken Eng, *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology* (Vol. 58, No. 2, February, 2005), pp 138-141.

“Responsiveness of Generic Health-Related Quality of Life Measures in Stroke,” A. Simon Pickard, Jeffrey A. Johnson, and *David H. Feeny*, *Quality of Life Research* (Vol. 14, No. 1, February, 2005), pp 207-219.

“Development, Reliability and Validity of New Measure of Overall Health for Pre-School Children,” Saigal, Saroj, Peter Rosenbaum, Barbara Stoskopf, Lorraine Hoult, William Furlong, *David Feeny*, and Ronald Hagan, *Quality of Life Research* (Vol. 14, No. 1, February, 2005), 243-257.

“Health-Related Quality of Life Deficits Associated with Diabetes and Comorbidities in a National Population Health Survey,” Sheri L. Maddigan, David H. Feeny, and Jeffrey A. Johnson, *Quality of Life Research* (Vol. 14, No. 5, June, 2005), 1311-1320.

“Methodological Design for Economic Evaluation in Public Access Defibrillation Trial,” Graham Nichol, George Arthur Wells, Karen Kuntz, *David Feeny*, Will Longstreth, Brian Mahoney, Clay Mann, Ray Lucas, Mark Henry, Ella Huszti, and Alice Birnbaum, *American Heart Journal* (Vol. 150, No. 2, August, 2005), 202-208.

“Agreement Between Patient and Proxy Responses on Health-Related Quality of Life After Hip Fracture,” C. Allyson Jones and *David H. Feeny*, *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* (Vol. 53, No. 7, July, 2005), 1227-1233.

“Test-Retest Reliability of Health Utilities Index Scores: Evidence from Hip Fracture,” C. Allyson Jones, *David Feeny*, and Ken Eng, *International Journal of Technology Assessment in Health*

Care (Vol. 21, No. 3, August, 2005), 393-398.

“Self-reported Health Status of the General Adult US Population as Assessed by the EQ-5D and Health Utilities Index,” Nan Luo, Jeffrey A. Johnson, James W. Shaw, *David Feeny*, and Stephen Joel Coons, *Medical Care* (Vol. 43, No. 11, November, 2005), 1078-1086. [Nominated for Outstanding Article of the Year Award for 2005, International Society for Quality of Life Research]

“Misinterpretation with Norm-Based Scoring of Health Status in Adults with Type-1 Diabetes,” Alison L. Supina, *David H. Feeny*, Linda J. Carroll, and Jeffrey A. Johnson, *Health and Quality of Life Outcomes* (electronic journal) (Vol 4:15, March 16, 2006)
<http://www.hqlo.com/content/4/1/15>

“Analyzing Oncology Clinical Trial Data Using the Q-TWiST Method: Clinical Importance and Sources for Health-State Preference Data,” Dennis A. Revicki, *David Feeny*, Timothy L. Hunt, and Bernard F. Cole, *Quality of Life Research* (Vol. 15, No. 3, April, 2006), 411-423; “Response to Commentary: Clinically Important Differences in Q-TWiST - One Twist too Far, or Twist and Shout,” Dennis A. Revicki, *David Feeny*, Timothy L. Hunt, and Bernard F. Cole, *Quality of Life Research* (Vol. 15, No. 3, April, 2006), 427-428.

“Health Utilities Index Mark 3 Demonstrated Construct Validity in a Population-Based Sample with Type 2 Diabetes,” Sheri L. Maddigan, *David H. Feeny*, Sumit R. Majumdar, Karen B. Farris, and Jeffrey A. Johnson, *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology* (Vol. 59, No. 5, May, 2006), 472-477.

“A Study of the Construct Validity of the Health Utilities Index Mark 3 (HUI3) in Patients with Schizophrenia,” Nan Luo, Boon-Kheng Seng, Julian Thumboo, *David Feeny*, and Shu-Chuen Li, *Quality of Life Research* (Vol 15, No. 5, June 2006), 889-898.

“Stress Reactions and Perceived Difficulties of Lay Responders to a Medical Emergency,” Barbara Riegel, Vincent N. Mosesso, Alice Birnbaum, Lois Bosken, Lisa M. Evans, *David Feeny*, Jennifer Holohan, Constance D. Jones, Mary Ann Peberdy, and Judy Powell, and the PAD Investigators, *Resuscitation*, Vol. 70, No. 1, July, 2006, pp 98-106.

“Health Status Measurements at Diagnosis as Predictors of Survival among Adults with Brain Tumors,” Helen McCarter, William Furlong, Anthony C. Whitton, *David Feeny*, Sonja DePauw, Andrew R. Willan, and Ronald D. Barr, *Journal of Clinical Oncology* (Vol. 24, No. 22, August 1, 2006), pp 3636-3643.

“The Falls Risk Awareness Questionnaire: Development and Validation for Use with Older Adults,” Cheryl A. Wiens, Tamar Koleba, C. Allyson Jones, and *David Feeny*, *Journal of Gerontological Nursing* (Vol. 32, No. 8, August, 2006), pp 43-50.

“Measuring Health Status and Decline in At Risk Seniors Residing in the Community Using the

Health Utilities Index Mark 2,” Jenny X. Zhang, Jennifer D. Walker, Walter P. Wodchis, David B. Hogan, *David H. Feeny*, and Colleen J. Maxwell, *Quality of Life Research*, Vol. 58, No. 8, October, 2006, pp 1415-1426. (June 22, 2006, E-Publication).

“Understanding the Determinants of Health in Type-2 Diabetes,” Sheri L. Maddigan, *David H. Feeny*, Sumit R. Majumdar, Karen B. Farris, and Jeffrey A. Johnson, *American Journal of Public Health* (Vol. 96, No. 9, September, 2006), pp 1649-1655. (July 27, 2006, E-Publication).

“Agreement Between Patient and Proxy Responses During Recovery After Hip Fracture: Evidence for the FIM Instrument,” C. Allyson Jones and *David H. Feeny*, *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation* (Vol. 87, No. 10, October, 2006), pp 1382-1387; “Response to ‘The FIM-SR (Self-Report) Is Not the FIM Instrument’,” C. Allyson Jones and *David H. Feeny*, *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation* (Vol. 88, No. 2, February, 2007), pp 266-267.

“Measuring Health Preferences for Health Utilities Index Mark 3 Health States: A Study of Feasibility and Preference Differences among Ethnic Groups in Singapore,” Nan Luo, Qinan Wang, *David Feeny*, Geraldine Chen, Shu-Chuen Li, and Julian Thumboo, *Medical Decision Making*, Vol. 27, No. 1, January-February, 2007, pp 61-70.

“Effects of Nocturnal Non-invasive Mechanical Ventilation on Cardiac Status of Patients with Advanced Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease,” Don D. Sin, Eric Wong, Dale C. Lien, *David Feeny*, Heidi Cheung, Wen Q. Gan, and S. F. Paul Man, *Chest*, Vol. 131, No. 1, January, 2007, pp 156-163.

“A Model to Estimate Health Utilities Index Mark 3 Utility Scores from WOMAC Index Scores in Patients with Osteoarthritis of the Knee,” Paul Grootendorst, Deborah Marshall, Dan Pericak, Nicholas Bellamy, *David Feeny*, and George W. Torrance, *Journal of Rheumatology*, Vol. 34, No. 3, March, 2007, pp 534-542.

“Study of Observed and Self-Reported HRQL in Older Frail Elderly Adults Finds Group-Level Congruence and Individual-Level Differences,” Walter Wodchis, Colleen Maxwell, Adriana Venturini, Jennifer D. Walker, Jenny Zhang, David B. Hogan, and *David H. Feeny*, *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology*, Vol. 60, No. 5, May 2007, pp 502-511. (Published on-line January 18, 2007).

“Assessing Differences in Utility Scores: A Comparison of Four Widely Used Preference-based Instruments,” Hwee-Lin Wee, David Machin, Wai Chiong Loke, Shu-Chuen Li, Yin-Bun Cheung, *David Feeny*, Kok-Yong Fong, and Julian Thumboo, *Value in Health*, Vol. 10, No. 4, 2007, pp 256-265. Published on-line May 3, 2007.

Cheryl Sadowski, C. Allyson Jones, Beverly Gordon, and *David H. Feeny*, “Knowledge of Risk Factors for Falling Reported by Patients with Parkinson Disease.” *Journal of Neuroscience Nursing*, Vol. 39, No. 6, December, 2007, pp 336-341.

Fryback, Dennis G., Nancy Cross Dunham, Mari Palta, Janel Hanmer, Jennifer Buechner, Dasha Cherepanov, Shani Herrington, Ron D. Hays, Robert M. Kaplan, Ted Ganiats, *David Feeny*, and Paul Kind, "U.S. Norms for Six Generic Health-Related Quality of Life Indexes from the National Health Measurement Study." *Medical Care*, Vol. 45, No. 12, December, 2007, pp 1162-1170.

Thumboo, J., H-L. Wee, Y-B. Cheung, D. Machin, N. Luo, *D. Feeny*, and K-Y Fong, "Computerized versus Interviewer Administration of Health-related Quality of Life Instruments Compared to Interviewer Administered May Reduce Sample Size Requirements in Clinical Research: A Pilot Randomized Controlled Trial among Rheumatology Patients." *Clinical and Experimental Rheumatology*, Vol. 25, No. 4, July-August, 2007, pp 577-583.

Kaplan, Mark S., Jean-Marie Berthelot, *David H. Feeny*, Bentson H. McFarland, Saeeda Khan, and Heather Orpana, "The Predictive Validity of Two Measures of Health-Related Quality of Life: Mortality in a Longitudinal Population-Based Study," *Quality of Life Research*, Vol. 16, No. 9, November, 2007, pp 1539-1546.

Eng, Ken, and *David Feeny*, "Comparing the Health of Low Income and Less Well Educated Groups in the United States and Canada," *Population Health Metrics*, (electronic journal: <http://www.pophealthmetrics.com/content/5/1/10>), 5:10, 2007. DOI: 10.1186/147-7954-5-10. Published on-line October 16, 2007.

Huguet, Nathalie, Mark S. Kaplan, and *David Feeny*, "Socioeconomic Status and Health-Related Quality of Life Among Elderly People in Canada and the United States." *Social Science & Medicine*, Vol. 66, No. 4, February, 2008, pp 803-810; published on-line December 21, 2007. [Lead Article]

Marshall, Deborah, Dan Pericak, Paul Grootendorst, Katherine Gooch, Peter Faris, Cy Frank, Nicholas Bellamy, George Torrance, and *David Feeny*, "Validation of a Prediction Model to Estimate Health Utilities Index Mark 3 Utility Scores from WOMAC Index Scores in Patients with Osteoarthritis of the Hip." *Value in Health*, Vol. 11, No. 3, May/June, 2008, pp 470-477; published on-line September 4, 2007.

Asakawa, Keiko, Darryl Rolfson, Ambikaikapan Senthilselvan, *David Feeny*, and Jeffrey A. Johnson, "Health Utilities Index Mark 3 Showed Valid in Alzheimer Disease, Arthritis, and Cataracts." *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology*, Vol. 61, No. 7, July, 2008, pp 733-739.

Wee, Hwee-Lin, Yin-Bun Cheung, Wai-Chong Loke, Chee-Bank Tan, Mun-Hong Chow, Shu-Chuen Li, Kok-Yong Fong, *David Feeny*, David Machin, Nan Luo, and Julian Thumboo, "The Association of Body Mass Index with Health-Related Quality of Life: An Exploratory Study in a Multi-Ethnic Asian Population," *Value in Health*, Vol. 11, March, 2008, Supplement 1, pp S105-S114.

Wee, Hwee-Lin, Shu-Chuen Li, Feng Xie, Xu-Han Zhang, Nan Luo, *David Feeny*, Yin-Bun

Cheung, David Machin, Kok-Yong Fong, and Julian Thumboo, "Validity, Feasibility and Acceptability of Time Trade-Off and Standard Gamble Assessments in Health Valuation Studies: A Study in a Multi-Ethnic Asian Population in Singapore." *Value in Health*, Vol. 11, March, 2008, Supplement 1, pp S3-S10.

Schneider, Hermann, P. G., Alastair MacLennan and *David Feeny*, "Assessment of Health-Related Quality of Life in Menopause and Aging." *Climacteric*, Vol. 11, No. 2, April, 2008, pp 93-107.

Davison, Sara N., Gian S. Jhangri, and *David H. Feeny*, "Evidence on the Construct Validity of the Health Utilities Index Mark 2 and Mark 3 in Patients with Chronic Kidney Disease." *Quality of Life Research*, Vol. 17, No. 6, August, 2008, pp 933 - 942; published on-line June 12, 2008.

Kaplan, Mark S., Nathalie Huguet, Heather Orpana, *David Feeny*, Bentson H. McFarland, and Nancy Ross, "Prevalence and Factors Associated with Thriving in Older Adulthood: A 10-year Population-based Study." *Journal of Gerontology: Medical Sciences*, Vol. 63A, No. 10, October, 2008, pp 1097-1104.

Meenan, Richard T., *David Feeny*, David Labby, Mark Spofford, David Mosen, and Rebecca Ramsay, "Using Health-Related Quality of Life Assessments to Evaluate Care Support within Medicaid." *Care Management Journals*, Vol. 9, No. 2, 2008, pp 42-51.

Oldridge, Neil, William J. Furlong, Anthony Perkins, *David Feeny*, and George W. Torrance, "Community or patient preferences for cost-effectiveness of cardiac rehabilitation: Does it matter?" *European Journal of Cardiovascular Prevention and Rehabilitation*, Vol. 15, No. 5, October, 2008, pp 608-615.

Wee, Hwee-Lin, Shu-Chuen Li, Xu-Han Zhang, Feng Xie, *David Feeny*, Nan Luo, Yin-Bun Cheung, David Machin, Kok-Yong Fong, and Julian Thumboo, "Are Symbols Useful and Culturally Acceptable in Health-State Valuation Studies? An Exploratory Study in a Multi-Ethnic Asian Population." *Patient Preference and Adherence*, Vol 2., 2008, pp 271-276.

Santana, Maria J., Heather-Jane Au, Melina Dharma-Wardene, Joanne Hewitt, M. Palmer, David Dupere, John Hanson, J. Ghosh, J. Varnice, and *David Feeny*, "Determining Clinically Important Changes in Fatigue Scores for Patients with Cancer," *International Journal of Technology Assessment in Health Care*, Vol. 25, No. 1, January, 2009, pp 90-96.

Davison, Sara N., Gian S. Jhangri, and *David H. Feeny*, "Comparing the Health Utilities Index Mark 3 (HUI3) with the Short-Form 36 Preference-Based SF-6D in Chronic Kidney Disease." *Value in Health*, Vol. 12, No 2, March/April, 2009, pp 340-345; published on line July 24, 2008.

Orpana, Heather M., Nancy Ross, *David Feeny*, Bentson McFarland, Julie Bernier, and Mark S. Kaplan, "The Natural History of Health-Related Quality of Life: A 10-year Cohort Study."

Health Reports, Vol. 20, No. 1, March, 2009, pp 1-7.

Revicki, Dennis A., Nancy Brandenburg, Louis Matza, Mark C. Hornbrook, and *David Feeny*, Health-Related Quality of Life and Utilities in Primary-care Patients with Generalized Anxiety Disorder.” *Quality of Life Research*, Vol. 17, No. 10, December, 2008, pp 1285-1295; E-pub October 23, 2008. [Nominated for the ISOQOL Outstanding Article of the Year Award 2008]

Robert, Stephanie A., Dasha Cherepanov, Mari Palta, Nancy Cross Dunham,, *David Feeny*, and Dennis G. Fryback, “Socioeconomic Status and Age Variations in Health-Related Quality of Life: Results from the National Health Measurement Study.” *Journal of Gerontology: Social Sciences*, Vol. 64B, No. 3, May, 2009, pp 378-389; E-pub March 23, 2009.

Feeny, David, Nathalie Huguet, Bentson McFarland, and Mark S. Kaplan, “The Construct Validity of the Health Utilities Index Mark 3 in Assessing Mental Health in Population Health Surveys.” *Quality of Life Research*, Vol. 18, No. 4, May, 2009, pp 519-526; electronic publication March 10, 2009. “Erratum” *Quality of Life Research*, Vol. 18, No. 5, June 2009, p. 667.

Santana, Maria J., and *David Feeny*, “Using the Health Utilities Index in Routine Clinical Care: Process, Feasibility, and Acceptability. A Randomized Controlled Trial” *The Patient: Patient-Centered Outcomes Research*, Vol. 2, No. 3, September 1, 2009, pp 159-167.

Pyne, Jeffrey M., , John C. Fortney, Shanti Tripathi, *David Feeny*, Peter Ubel, and John Brazier, “How Bad is Depression? Preference Score Estimates from Depressed Patients and the General Population.” *Health Services Research*, Vol. 44, No. 4, August, 2009, pp 1406-1423; published online April 21, 2009.

Hays, Ron D., Seongeun Kim, Karen L. Spritzer, Robert Kaplan, Steve Tally, *David Feeny*, Honghu Liu, and Dennis Fryback, “Effects of Mode and Order of Administration on Generic Health-Related Quality of Life Scores”, *Value in Health*, Vol. 12, No. 6, September, 2009, pp 1035-1039; published online May 15, 2009.

Asakawa, Keiko, *David Feeny*, Ambikaipakan Senthilselvan, Jeffrey A. Johnson, and Darryl Rolfson, “Do the Determinants of Health Differ Between People Living in the Community and in Institutions?” *Social Science & Medicine*, Vol. 69, No. 3, August 2009, pp 345-353; published online June 13, 2009.

Orpana, Heather M., Jean-Marie Berthelot, Mark S. Kaplan, *David H. Feeny*, Bentson H. McFarland, and Nancy Ross, “Body Mass Index and Mortality: Results From a Longitudinal Study of Canadian Adults.” *Obesity*, Vol. 18, No. 1, January, 2010, pp 214-218; published online June 18, 2009.

Maxwell, Colleen J., Jian Kang, Jennifer D. Walker, Jenny X. Zhang, David B. Hogan, *David H. Feeny*, Walter P. Wodchis, “Sex Differences in the Relative Contribution of Social and Clinical

Factors to the Health Utilities Index Mark 2 Measure of Health-Related Quality of Life in Older Home Care Clients.” *Health and Quality of Life Outcomes* (electronic journal) (Vol 7: 80, September 2, 2009); doi:10.1186/1477-7525-7-80; <http://www.hqlo.com/content/7/1/80>

Santana, Maria-Jose, *David Feeny*, Katherine Jackson, Justin Weinkauf, and Dale Lien, “Improvement in Health-Related Quality of Life Post-Lung Transplantation.” *Canadian Respiratory Journal*, Vol. 16, No. 5, September/October, 2009, pp 153-158.

Kaplan, Mark S., Nathalie Huguet, *David Feeny*, Bentson H. McFarland, and Stacey S. Williams, “Visits to Family Physicians or Specialists by Elderly Persons in Canada and the United States: An Exploratory Comparative Study.” *International Journal of Health Services*, Vol. 40, No. 1, 2010, pp 139-149; published on-line December 3, 2009. Reprinted in Vicente Navarro and Carles Muntaner, eds., *The Financial and Economic Crises and Their Impact on Health and Social Well-Being*. Amityville, New York: Baywood Publishing Company, Inc., 2014, pp 62-72.

Kaplan, Mark S., Nathalie Huguet, *David H. Feeny*, and Bentson H. McFarland, “Self-reported Hypertension Prevalence and Income among Older Adults in Canada and the United States.” *Social Science & Medicine*, Vol. 70, No. 6, March, 2010, pp. 844-849; E-publication, January 14, 2010.

Santana, Maria-Jose, *David Feeny*, Jeffrey A. Johnson, Finlay A. McAlister, Daniel Kim, Justin Weinkauf, and Dale C. Lien, “Assessing the Use of Health-Related Quality-of-Life Measures in the Routine Care of Lung-Transplant Patients.” *Quality of Life Research*, Vol. 19, No. 3, April, 2010, pp 371-379; published on-line February 10, 2010.

Grosse, Scott D., Lisa A. Prosser, Keiko Asakawa, and *David Feeny*, “QALY Weights for Neurosensory Impairments in Economic Evaluations: Case Studies and a Critique.” *Expert Review of Pharmacoeconomics and Outcomes Research*, Vol. 10, No. 3, June, 2010, pp 293-308.

Feeny, David H., Mark S. Kaplan, Nathalie Huguet, and Bentson H. McFarland, “Comparing Population Health in the United States and Canada..” *Population Health Metrics*, Vol. 8:8, published on-line April 29, 2010; doi:10.1186/1478-7954-8-8. <http://www.pophealthmetrics.com/content/8/1/8>

Kaplan, Robert, Steven Tally, Ron D. Hays, *David Feeny*, Theodore Ganiats, Mari Palta, and Dennis G. Fryback, “ Five Preference-Based Indexes in Cataract and Heart-Failure Patients Were Not Equally Responsive to Change.” *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology*, Vol. 64, No. 5, May, 2011, pp 497-506; published online August 4, 2010.

Santana, Maria-Jose, *David Feeny*, Justin Weinkauf, Roland G. Nador, Ali Kapasi, Kathleen Jackson, Marianne Schafenacker, Dalyce Zuk, and Dale Lien, “The Use of Patient Reported Outcomes Becomes Standard Practice in the Routine Clinical Care of Lung-Heart Transplant-Patients.” *Patient Related Outcome Measures*, 1: 93-105, 2010; published on-line September 1,

2010.

Palta, Mari, Han-Yang Chen, Robert M. Kaplan, *David Feeny*, Dasha Cherepanov, and Dennis Fryback, "Standard Error of Measurement of 5 Health Utility Indexes Across the Range of Health for Use in Estimating Reliability and Responsiveness." *Medical Decision Making*, Vol 31, No. 2, March-April, 2011, pp 260-269; published online October 8, 2010.

Gooch, Katherine L., *David Feeny*, Robert L. Wong, Hartmut Kupper, Aileen Pangan, Dennis A. Revicki., and Desiree van der Heidje, "Is the Health Utilities Index 3 Valid for Patients with Ankylosing Spondylitis." *Value in Health*, Vol. 14, No. 1, January, 2011, pp 160-165.

Cano, Stefan, Anne Klassen, Amie Scott, Achilleas Thoma, *David Feeny*, and Andrea Pusic, "Patient-Reported Outcome, Preference-Based Measures, and Health Economic Analyses in Breast Cancer Surgery: Challenges and Opportunities." *Expert Review of Pharmacoeconomics and Outcomes Research*, Vol. 10, No. 5, October, 2010, pp 583-594.

Santana, Maria-Jose, *David Feeny*, Sunita Ghosh, Roland G. Nador, Justin Weinkauff, Katherine Jackson, Marianne Schafenacker, Dalyce Zuk, Grace Hubert, and Dale Lien, "The Construct Validity of the Health Utilities Index Mark 3 in Assessing Health Status in Lung Transplantation." *Health and Quality of Life Outcomes* (electronic journal) (Vol. 8, 110, September 28, 2010), <http://www.hqlo.com/content/8/1/110>

Raat, Hein, Lenie van Rossem, Vincent W. V. Jaddoe, Jeanne M. Landgraf, *David Feeny*, Henriette A. Moll, Albert Hofman, and Johan P. Mackenbach, "The Generation R Study: A Candidate Gene Study and Genome-wide Association Study (GWAS) on Health-Related Quality of Life (HRQOL) of Mothers and Young Children." *Quality of Life Research*, Vol. 19, No. 10, December, 2010, pp 1439-1446.

Bentley, Tanya GK, Mari Palta, Adam Paulsen, Dasha Cherepanov, Nancy Cross Dunham, *David Feeny*, Robert M. Kaplan, and Dennis G. Fryback "Race and Gender Associations Between Obesity and Nine Health Related Quality of Life Measures." *Quality of Life Research*, Vol. 20, No. 5, June, 2011, pp 655-674; published on-line March 10, 2011. [Nominated for the 2011 *Quality of Life Research* Article of the Year Award]

Kimel, Miriam, Dennis A. Revicki, Sumati A. Rao, Dennis Fryback, *David Feeny*, Nesha Harman, Chris Thompson, and Mary A. Cifaldi, "Norms-Based Assessment of Patient-Reported Outcomes Associated with Adalimumab Monotherapy in Patients with Ankylosing Spondylitis." *Clinical and Experimental Rheumatology*, Vol. 29, No. 4, July-August, 2011, pp 624-632; published on-line August 31, 2011..

Ross, Nancy A., Rochelle Garner, Julie Bernier, *David H. Feeny*, Mark S. Kaplan, Bentson H. McFarland, Heather M. Orpana, and Jillian Oderkirk, "Trajectories of Health-Related Quality of Life by Socioeconomic Status in a Nationally Representative Canadian Cohort." *Journal of*

Epidemiology and Community Health, Vol. 66, No. 7, July, 2012, pp 593-598; published online March 24, 2011.

Feeny, David, Karen Spritzer, Ron D Hays, Honghu Liu, Theodore Ganiats, Robert M. Kaplan, Mari Palta, and Dennis G. Fryback, "Agreement About Identifying Patients Who Change Over Time: Cautionary Results in Cataract and Heart Failure Patients." *Medical Decision Making*, Vol. 32, No. 2, March-April, 2012, pp 273-286; published online October 18, 2011.

Garner, Rochelle E., David Feeny, Amanda Thompson, Julie Bernier, Bentson H. McFarland, Nathalie Huguët, Mark S. Kaplan, Heather Orpana, Nancy A. Ross, and Chris Blanchard, "Bodyweight, Gender, and Quality of Life: A Population-based Longitudinal Study." *Quality of Life Research*, Vol. 21, No. 5, June, 2012, pp 813-825; published online August 13, 2011. "Erratum." *Quality of Life Research*, Vol. 21, No. 5, June, 2012, p 827. Awarded Third Place in the International Society for Quality of Life Research Outstanding Article of the Year Award for 2012.

Asakawa, Keiko, Ambikaipakan Senthilselvan, David Feeny, Jeffrey A. Johnson, and Darryl Rolfson, "Trajectories of Health-Related Quality of Life (HRQL) Differ by Age Among Adults: Results from an Eight Year Longitudinal Study." *Journal of Health Economics*, Vol. 31, No. 1, January, 2012, pp 207-218.

Furlong, William, Charlene Rae, David Feeny, Richard Gelber, Caroline Laverdiere, Bruno Michon, Lewis Silverman, Stephen Sallan, and Ronald D. Barr, "Health-Related Quality of Life Among Children with Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia." *Pediatric Blood & Cancer*, Vol. 59, No. 4, October, 2012, pp 717-724; published online January 31, 2012.

Feeny, David, Nathalie Huguët, Bentson H. McFarland, Mark S. Kaplan Heather M. Orpana, and Elizabeth Eckstrom, "Hearing, Mobility, and Pain Predict Mortality: A Longitudinal Population-Based Study." *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology*, Vol. 65, No. 7, July, 2012, pp 764-777; published online April 19, 2012.

Knapp, Caprice, Vanessa Madden, Dennis Revicki, David Feeny, Hua Wang, Charlotte Curtis, Phyllis Sloyer, and Elizabeth Shenkman, "Health Status and Health-Related Quality of Life In an Integrated Pediatric Palliative Care Program." *Journal of Palliative Medicine*, Volume 15, No. 7, July, 2012, pp 790-797; published online June 11, 2012.

Kaplan, Mark S., Nathalie Huguët, David Feeny, Bentson H. McFarland, Raul Caetano, Julie Bernier, Norman Giesbrecht, Lisa Oliver, and Nancy Ross, "Alcohol use patterns and trajectories of health-related quality of life in middle-aged and older adults: A 14-year population-based study." *Journal of Studies on Alcohol and Drugs*, Vol. 73, No. 4, July, 2012, pp 581-590.

Verrips, Erik, Leonoor Brouwer, Ton Vogels, Erik Taal, Constance Drossaert, David Feeny, Marieke Verheijden, and Pauline Verloove-Vanhorick, "Long Term Follow-up of Health-Related

Quality of Life in Young Adults born Very Preterm or with a Very Low Birth Weight.” *Health and Quality of Life Outcomes*, 2012, Vol. 10:49; published online May 15, 2012; <http://www.hqlo.com/content/10/1/49>

Eckstrom, Elizabeth N., *David H. Feeny*, Louise C. Walter, Leslie A. Perdue, and Evelyn P. Whitlock “Individualizing Cancer Screening in Older Adults: A Narrative Review and Framework for Future Research.” *Journal of General Internal Medicine*, Vol. 28, No. 2, February, 2013, pp 292-298; published online September 28, 2012.

Santana, Maria Jose, *David Feeny*, Sunita Ghosh, and Dale Lien, “Patient-reported Outcome at Two Years of Lung Transplantation, Does the Underlying Diagnosis Matter?” *Patient Related Outcome Measures*, Vol. 3: 1-6, published online November 19, 2012; http://www.dovepress.com/articles.php?article_id=11550

Santana, Maria J., J. Mirus, M. A. Loadman, Dale C. Lien, and *David Feeny*, “An Assessment of the Effects of Iyengar Yoga Practices on the Health-Related Quality of Life of Patients with Chronic Respiratory Diseases: A Pilot Study.” *Canadian Respiratory Journal*, Vol. 20, No. 2, March/April, 2013, pp e17-e23.

Reeve, Bryce B., Kathleen W. Wyrwich, Albert W. Wu, Galina Velikova, Caroline B. Terwee, Claire F. Snyder, Carolyn Schwartz, Dennis A. Revicki, Carol M. Moinpour, Lori D. McLeod, Jessica C. Lyons, William R. Lenderking, Pamela S. Hinds, Ron D. Hays, Joanne Greenhalgh Richard Gershon, *David Feeny*, Peter M. Fayers, David Cella, Michael Brundage, Sara Ahmed, Neil K. Aaronson, Zeeshan Butt, and on behalf of the International Society for Quality of Life Research (ISOQOL), “ISOQOL Recommends Minimum Standards for Patient-Reported Outcome Measures Used in Patient-Centered Outcomes Research.” *Quality of Life Research*, Vol. 22, No. 8, October, 2013, pp 1889-1905; published online January 4, 2013.

Feeny, David, “Health-Related Quality of Life Data Should Be Regarded As A Vital Sign.” *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology*, Vol. 66, No. 7, July, 2013, pp 706-709; published online March 22, 2013.

Gan, Hua Pey, Hwee Lin Wee, Yin Bun Cheung, Nan Luo, Kok Yong Fong, *David Feeny*, and Julian Thumboo, "Impact of self-reported smoking status on health-related quality of life in Singapore." *Journal of Public Health*, Vol.21, No. 5, October, 2013, pp 389-401.

Gilmour, Heather, Saverio Stranges, Mark S. Kaplan, *David Feeny*, Bentson McFarland, Nathalie Huguette, and Julie Bernier, “Longitudinal trajectories of sleep duration in the general population.” *Health Reports*, Vol. 24, No. 11, November, 2013, pp 14-20.

Feeny, David H., Elizabeth N. Eckstrom, Evelyn P. Whitlock, and Leslie A. Perdue, “A Primer for Systematic Reviewers and Others on the Measurement of Functional Status and Health-Related Quality of Life in Older Adults.” Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality, Research

White Paper, Publication No. 13-EHC128-EF, September 23, 2013.
<http://www.effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov/search-for-guides-reviews-and-reports/?pageaction=displayProduct&productID=1727>

Feeny, David, Rochelle E. Garner, Julie Bernier, Amanda Thompson, Bentson H. McFarland, Nathalie Huguet, Mark S. Kaplan, Nancy A. Ross, and Chris Blanchard, "Physical Activity Matters: The Associations Between Body Mass Index, Physical Activity and Health-Related Quality of Life Trajectories over 10 Years." Journal of Physical Activity & Health, Vol. 11, No. 7, September, 2014, pp 1265-1275; available online October, 2013.

Jones, C. Allyson, Sheri L. Pohar, Ken Eng, and *David H. Feeny*, "Longitudinal construct validity of the HUI2 and HUI3 in hip fracture: A comparison with Functional Independence Measure." *Quality of Life Research*, Vol 23, No. 3, April, 2014, pp 805-813; published online October 1, 2013.

Kaplan, Mark S., Nathalie Huguet, *David Feeny*, Bentson H. McFarland, Raul Caetano, Julie Bernier, Norman Giesbrecht, Lisa Oliver, Pamela Ramage-Morin, and Nancy A. Ross, "The association between alcohol use and long-term care placement of older Canadians: A 14-year population-based study." *Addictive Behaviors*, Vol. 39, No. 1, January, 2014, pp 219-224; published online October, 2013.

Rae, Charlene, William Furlong, Momcilo Jankovic, Albert Moghrabi, Ahmed Naqvi, Alessandra Sala, Yvan Samson, Sonja De Pauw, *David Feeny*, and Ronald D. Barr, , "Economic evaluation of treatments for acute lymphoblastic leukemia in childhood." *European Journal of Cancer Care*, Vol. 23, No. 6, November, 2014, pp 779-785; published online January 7, 2014.

Santana, Maria-Jose, and *David Feeny*, "Framework to Assess the Effects of Using Patient-Reported Measures in Routine Chronic Care Management." *Quality of Life Research*, Vol. 23, No. 5, June, 2014, pp 1505 - 1513; published online December 7, 2013. Awarded Third Place in the International Society for Quality of Life Research Outstanding Article of the Year Award for 2014.

Matza, Louis, Kristina Secnick Boye, *David H. Feeny*, Joseph A. Johnston, Lee L.B. Bowman, and Jessica Jordan, "Impact of caregiver and parenting status on time trade-off and standard gamble utility scores for health state descriptions." *Health and Quality of Life Outcomes*, Vol. 12, No. 48, 2014, published online April 9, 2014; <http://www.hqlo.com/content/12/1/48>

Boye, Kristina S., Louis S. Matza, *David H. Feeny*, Joseph A. Johnston, Lee Bowman, and Jessica B. Jordan, "Challenges to time trade-off utility assessment methods: when should you consider alternative approaches?" *Expert Review of Pharmacoeconomics & Outcomes Research*, Vol. 14, No. 3, June, 2014, pp 437-450.

Matza, Louis S., Sandhya J. Sapra, John F. Dillon, Anupama Kalsekar, Evan W. Davies, Mary K. Devine, Jessica Jordan, Amanda Landrian, and *David H. Feeny*, "Health State Utilities Associated with Attributes of Treatment for Hepatitis C." *European Journal of Health Economics*, Vol. 16, No. 9, December, 2015, pp 1005-1018; published online 07 December 2014.

Santana, Maria-Jose, Lotte Haverman, Kate L. Alsolom, Elena Takeuchi, *David Feeny*, Martha Grootenhuis, and Galina Velikova, "Training Clinicians in How to Use Patient Reported Outcome Measures in Routine Clinical Care." *Quality of Life Research*, Vol. 24, No. 7, July, 2015, pp 1707-1718; published online January 15, 2015.

Matza, Louis S., Katie D. Stewart, Shrvanthi R. Gandra, Philip R. Delio, Brett E. Fenster, Evan W. Davies, Jessica B. Jordan, Michael Lothgren, and *David H. Feeny*, "Acute and Chronic Impact of Cardiovascular Events on Health State Utilities." *BMC Health Services Research*, Vol. 15, No. 173, published online April 22, 2015; <http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s12913-015-0772-9>

Xie, Feng, A. Simon Pickard, Paul Krabbe, Dennis Revicki, Rosalie Viney, Nancy Devlin, and *David Feeny*, "A checklist for reporting valuation studies of multi-attribute utility-based instruments (CREATE)." *Pharmacoeconomics*, Vol. 33, No. 8, August, 2015, pp 867-877; published online May 31, 2015.

Davies, Evan W., Louis S. Matza, Gavin Worth, David H. Feeny, Jacqueline Kostelec, Steven Soroka, David Mendelsohn, Philip McFarlane, and Vasily Belozeroff, "Health state utilities associated with major clinical events in the context of secondary hyperparathyroidism and chronic kidney disease requiring dialysis." *Health and Quality of Life Outcomes*, Vol. 13, No. 90, published online 30 June 2015.

Hanmer, Janel, David Feeny, Baruch Fischhoff, Ron D. Hays, Rachel Hess, Paul Pilkonis, Dennis Revicki, Mark Roberts, Joel Tsevat, and Lan Yu, "The PROMIS of QALYs." *Health and Quality of Life Outcomes*, Vol. 13, No. 122, published online August 11, 2015; <http://www.hqlo.com/content/13/1/122>

Hanmer, Janel, Dasha Cherepanov, Mari Palta, Robert M. Kaplan, *David Feeny*, and Dennis Fryback, "Health Condition Impacts in a Nationally Representative Cross-sectional Survey Vary Substantially by Preference-Based Health Index." *Medical Decision Making*, Vol. 36, No. 2, February, 2016, pp 264-274; published online 27 August 2015.

Jones, C. Allyson, Gian Jhangri, *David H. Feeny*, and Lauren Beaupre, "Cognitive Status at Hospital Admission: Post-Operative Trajectory of Functional Recovery for Hip Fracture." *Journal of Gerontology: Medical Sciences*, Vol. 72, No. 1, 01 January 2017, pp 61-67; published online 21 August 2015.

Matza, Louis S., Kristina Secnick Boye, *David H. Feeny*, Lee Bowman, Joseph A. Johnston, Mary K. Devine, Kelly McDaniel, and Jessica Jordan, "The Time Horizon Matters: Results of an

Exploratory Study Varying the Timeframe in Time Trade-Off and Standard Gamble Utility Elicitation.” *European Journal of Health Economics*, Vol. 17, No. 8, November, 2016, pp 979-990; published online 26 November 2015.

Hays, Ron D., Dennis Revicki, *David Feeny*, Peter Fayers, Karen I. Spritzer, and David Cella, “Using Linear Equating to Map PROMIS Global Health Items and the PROMIS-29 V2.0 Profile Measure to the Health Utilities Index Mark 3.” *Pharmacoeconomics*, Vol. 34, No. 10, October, 2016, pp 1015-1022; published online 26 April 2016.

Lynch, Frances L., John F. Dickerson, *David H. Feeny*, Gregory N. Clarke, and Alex L. MacMillan, “Measuring Health-related Quality of Life in Teens with and without Depression.” *Medical Care*, Vol. 54, No. 12. December, 2016, pp 1089-1097; published online 03 June 2016.

Hackett, Christina, David Feeny, and Emile Tompa, “Canada’s Residential School system: Measuring the intergenerational impact of familial attendance on health and mental health outcomes.” *Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health*, Vol. 70, No. 11, November, 2016, pp 1096-1105; published online 11 May 2016.

Sanders, Gillian D., Peter J. Neumann, Anirban Basu, Dan W. Brock, *David Feeny*, Murray Krahn, Karen M. Kuntz, David O. Meltzer, Douglas K. Owens, Lisa A. Prosser, Joshua A. Salomon, Mark J. Sculpher, Thomas A. Trikalinos, Louise B. Russell, Joanna E. Siegel, and Theodore G. Ganiats, “Recommendations for Conduct, Methodological Practices, and Reporting of Cost-Effectiveness in Health and Medicine: the Second Panel on Cost-Effectiveness in Health and Medicine.” *Journal of the American Medical Association*, Vol. 316, No. 10, 13 September 2016, pp 1093-1103.

Hanmer, Janel, David Cella, David Feeny, Baruch Fischhoff, Ron D. Hays, Rachel Hess, Paul Pilkonis, Dennis Revicki, Mark Roberts, Joel Tsevat, and Lan Yu, “Selection of Key Health Domains from PROMIS® for a Generic Preference-Based Scoring System”. *Quality of Life Research*, Vol. 26, No. 12, December, 2017, pp 3377-3385; published online 19 August 2017.

Guertin, Jason, David Feeny, and Jean-Eric Tarride, “Age and sex-specific Canadian utility norms based on the 2013-2014 Canadian Community Health Survey.” *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, Vol. 190, No. 6, 12 February 2018, pp E155-E161.

Dickerson, John F., David H. Feeny,, Gregory N. Clarke, Alex L. MacMillan, and Frances L. Lynch, “Evidence on the Longitudinal Construct Validity of Major Generic and Utility Measures of Health-Related Quality of Life in Teens with Depression.” *Quality of Life Research*, Vol 27, No. 2, February, 2018, pp 447-454; published online 17 November 2017.

Rae, Charlene, William Furlong, David Feeny, Rana Couchman, Lewis Silverman, Stephen Sallan, Caroline Laverdiere, Luis Clavell, Bruno Michon, Kara Kelly, Eric Larsen, Eleanor Pullenayegum, Uma Athlae, and Ronald Barr, “Health Status and health-related quality of life

measurement in pediatric cancer clinical trials: An examination of the DFCI 00-01 acute lymphoblastic leukemia protocol." *Journal of Pediatric Hematology and Oncology*, Vol. 40, No. 8, November, 2018, pp 580-587, published online 12 June 2018.

Hanmer, Janel, David Cella, David Feeny, Baruch Fischhoff, Ron D. Hays, Rachel Hess, Paul Pilkonis, Dennis Revicki, Mark Roberts, Joel Tsevat, and Lan Yu, "Evaluation of Options for Presenting Health States from PROMIS® Item Banks for Valuation Exercises." *Quality of Life Research*, Vol. 27, No. 7, July, 2018, pp 1835-1843; published online 12 April 2018.

Jones, Aaron, *David Feeny*, and Andrew P. Costa, "Longitudinal Construct Validity of the Minimum Data Set Health Status Index." *Health and Quality of Life Outcomes*, Vol. 16, No. 102; <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12955-018-0932-9>; published online 24 May 2018.

Dewitt, Barry, David Feeny, David Cella, Baruch Fischhoff, Ron D. Hays, Rachel Hess, Paul Pilkonis, Dennis Revicki, Mark S. Roberts, Joel Tsevat, Lan Yu, and Janel Hanmer, "Estimation of a Single Preference-Based Summary Score for the Patient Reported Outcomes Measurement Information System: the PROMIS-Preference (PROPr) Score." *Medical Decision Making*, Vol. 38, No. 6, August, 2018, pp 683-698; published online 26 June 2018.

Hanmer, Janel, Barry Dewitt, Lan Yu, Joel Tsevat, Mark Roberts, Dennis Revicki, Paul A. Pilkonis, Rachel Hess, Ron D. Hays, Baruch Fischhoff, David Feeny, David Condon, and David Cella, "Cross-sectional validation of the PROMIS-Preference scoring system." *PLOS ONE*, Vol. 13, No. 7, published online 31 July 2018. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0201093>

Guertin, Jason R., Brittany Humphries, David Feeny, and Jean-Eric Tarride, "Health Utilities Index Mark 3 Scores for Major Chronic Conditions: Population Norms for Canada Based on the 2013 and 2014 Canadian Community Health Survey." *Health Reports*, Vol. 29, No. 11, November, 2018, pp 12-19.

Feeny, David, William Furlong, and George W. Torrance, "What were they thinking when providing preference valuations for generic preference-based measures? The evidence for HUI3." *Health and Quality of Life Outcomes*, Vol 16, No. 166, published online 15 August 2018. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12955-018-0993-9>; <https://rdcu.be/4Bm4>

Neumann, Peter J., David Kim, Thomas A. Trikalinos, Mark J. Sculpher, Joshua A. Salomon, Lisa A. Prosser, Douglas K. Owens, David O. Meltzer, Karen M. Kuntz, Murray Krahn, David Feeny, Anirban Basu, Louise B. Russell, Joanna E. Siegel, Theodore G. Ganiats, and Gillian D. Sanders, "Future Directions for Cost-Effectiveness Analysis in Health and Medicine." *Medical Decision Making*, Vol. 38, No. 7, October, 2018, pp 767-777.

Grignon, Michel, David Feeny, Emmanuel Guidon, Christina Hackett, and Jeremiah Hurley, "Moral Hazard in Health Insurance." *CEconomia*, Vol. 8, No. 3, pp 367-405, 12 December 2018; available online 01 September, 2018.

Fang, Xinye, Guannan Bai, Dafna Windhorst, David Feeny, Saroj Saigal, Ida Korfage, Lisebeth Duijits, Vincent Jaddoe, Shanlian Hu, Chunlin Jin, and Hein Raat, "Feasibility and validity of the Health Status Classification System-Preschool (HSCS-PS): The Generation R Study." *BMJ Open*, 18 December 2018; accepted 04 October 2018.

Wei, Lan, and David Feeny, "The Dynamics of the Gradient between Child's Health and Family Income: Evidence from Canada" *Social Science & Medicine*, Vol. 226, April, 2019, pp 182-189, published online 01 March 2019.

Barr, Ronald D., and David Feeny, "Health-related quality of life in adolescent and young adults with cancer — including a focus on economic evaluation." *Pediatric Blood & Cancer*, 2019, e27808.

Jones, Aaron, Gina Agarwal, David Feeny, Hsien Seow, Susan E. Bronskill, and Andrew P. Costa, "The primary care and other health service utilization on home care patients: a retrospective cohort analysis." *CmajOpen*, Vol. 7, No. 2, 23 May 2019, E360-E370.

Feeny, David, William Furlong, and George W. Torrance, "In Praise of Papers That Use More Than One Generic Preference-Based Measure: Implications for Measuring Health Outcomes and for Cost-Effectiveness and Cost-Utility Analyses" *International Journal of Technology Assessment in Health Care*, Vol. 35, No. 4, pp 357-262; published online 12 July 2019.

Briggs, Andrew H., Vasily Belozeroff, Anjani R. Parikh, and David Feeny, "Comparisons of Health State Utility Estimates from Instrument-based and Vignette-based Methods: A Case Study in Kidney Disease." *BMC Research Notes*, Vol. 12, No. 385, 2019.
<https://doi.org/10.1186/s13104-019-4413-y>

Alvarez, Elizabeth, Majdi Qutob, Lawrence Mbuagbaw, John Lavis, Cynthia Lokker, Margan Walli-Attai, David Feeny, John Fortuna, and Zena Samaan, "Feasibility and implementation of a healthy lifestyles program in a community setting in Ontario, Canada: Protocol for a pragmatic mixed methods pilot study." *BMJ Open*, Vol. 9 e031298, accepted 11 September 2019.

Costa, A.P.; Schumacher, C.; Jones, A.T.; Dash, D; Campbell, G.; Junek, M., Agarwal, G.; Bell, C.; Boscart, V.; Bronskill S.; Feeny, D.; Hebert, P.C.; Heckman, G.A.; Hirdes, J.P.; Lee, L.; McKelvie, R.S.; Mitchell, L.; Sinha, S.; Davis, J.; Priddle, T.; Rose, J.; Gillan, R; Mills, D.; Houghton, D. "The DIVERT-CARE (Collaboration Action Research & Evaluation) Trial Protocol: A Multi-Provincial Pragmatic Cluster Randomized Trial of Cardio-Respiratory Management in Home Care." *BMJ Open*, Vol. 9, No. 12, published online 15 December 2019.

Szabo, Shelagh M., Ivana F. Audhya, Dan C. Malone, David Feeny, Katherine G. Gooch, "Characterizing Health State Utilities Associated with Duchenne Muscular Dystrophy: A systematic review" *Quality of Life Research*, Vol. 29, No. 3, March, 2020, pp 593-605; published online 06 December 2019.

Jones, Aaron, Susan E. Bronskill, Connie Schumacher, Hsien Seow, David Feeny, and Andrew P. Costa, "Access to after-hours primary care as an effect modifier of the association between home nursing visits and same-day emergency department use". *Annals of Family Medicine*, forthcoming, accepted for publication 05 February 2020.

Jones, Aaron, Susan E. Bronskill, Connie Schumacher, Hsien Seow, David Feeny, and Andrew P. Costa, "Physician home visit patterns and hospital use among older adults with functional impairments." *Journal of the American Geriatric Society*, Vol. 68, No. 6, June, 2020; published online 24 June 2020.

Jones, Aaron, Susan E. Bronskill, Hsien Seow, Mats Junek, David Feeny, and Andrew P. Costa, "Associations between continuity of primary and specialty physician care and use of hospital-based care among community-dwelling older adults with complex needs." *Plos ONE*, Vol 15, No. 6, published online 19 June 2020.

Matza, Louis S., Glenn Phillips, Barry Dewitt, Katie D. Stewart, David Cella, David Feeny, Janel Hanmer, Deborah M. Miller, and Dennis A. Revicki, "A Scoring Algorithm to Derive Utility Values from the Neuro-QoL for Patients with Multiple Sclerosis." *Medical Decision Making*, accepted for publication 07 July 2020.

Chapters in Books:

"Induced Technical and Institutional Change: A Thai Case Study", in Gordon P. Means (ed), *The Past in Southeast Asia's Present* (Ottawa, Canadian Society for Asian Studies, 1978), 56-69.

"Post-World War II Thai Agricultural Development Policy: Continuity or Change?", in Ozay Mehmet (ed), *Poverty and Social Change in Southeast Asia* (Ottawa, University of Ottawa Press, 1979), 61-81.

"Introduction: Health Care Technology", Chapter One in Feeny, Guyatt, and Tugwell (eds), *Health Care Technology: Effectiveness, Efficiency, and Public Policy* (Montreal, The Institute for Research on Public Policy, 1986), pp. 1-4.

"New Health Care Technologies: Their Effect on Health and the Cost of Health Care", Chapter Two in Feeny, Guyatt, and Tugwell, pp. 5-24.

"The Diffusion of New Health Care Technologies", Chapter Three in Feeny, Guyatt, and Tugwell, pp. 25-40.

"A Framework for the Evaluation of Technology: The Technology Assessment Iterative Loop", Peter Tugwell, Kathryn Bennett, *David Feeny*, Gordon Guyatt and R. Brian Haynes, Chapter Four in Feeny, Guyatt, and Tugwell, pp. 41-56.

"Guidelines for Health Technology Assessment: Therapeutic Technologies", Gordon Guyatt, Michael Drummond, *David Feeny*, R. Brian Haynes, and Peter Tugwell, Chapter Five in Feeny, Guyatt, and Tugwell, pp. 57-78.

"Guidelines for Health Technology Assessment: Diagnostic Technologies", Gordon Guyatt, Michael Drummond, *David Feeny*, R. Brian Haynes, and Peter Tugwell, Chapter Six in Feeny, Guyatt, and Tugwell, pp. 79-106.

"Clinical and Economic Evaluation of Therapeutic Technology: The Case of Neonatal Intensive Care Programs", Kathryn Bennett and *David Feeny*, Chapter Ten in Feeny, Guyatt, and Tugwell, pp. 199-244.

"Policy Options for Health Technology", Greg Stoddart and *David Feeny*, Chapter Eleven in Feeny, Guyatt, and Tugwell, pp. 225-258.

"The Development of Property Rights in Land: A Comparative Study", in Robert H. Bates (ed), *Toward a Political Economy of Development: A Rationalist Perspective* (Berkeley, University of California Press, 1988), 272-299.

"Agricultural Expansion and Forest Depletion in Thailand, 1900-1975", in John F. Richards and Richard Tucker (eds), *World Deforestation in the Twentieth Century* (Durham, Duke University Press, 1988), 112-143; 281-287.

"The Demise of Corvee and Slavery in Thailand, 1782-1913", in Martin A. Klein, (ed), *Breaking the Chains: Slavery, Bondage, and Emancipation in Africa and Asia*, (Madison, University of Wisconsin Press, 1993), 83-111.

"The Coevolution of Property Rights Regimes for Man, Land, and Forests in Thailand, 1790 - 1990," in John F. Richards, (ed), *Land, Property and the Environment* (Oakland, ICS Press, 2002), 179-221.

"Health-Status Classification Systems for Summary Measures of Population Health," Chapter 7.2 in Christopher J. L. Murray, Joshua A. Salomon, Colin D. Mathers, and Alan D. Lopez, eds., *Summary Measures of Population Health: Concepts, Ethics, Measurement and Applications* (Geneva, World Health Organization, 2002), pp 329-341.

"The Utility Approach to Assessing Population Health," Chapter 10.2 in Christopher J. L. Murray, Joshua A. Salomon, Colin D. Mathers, and Alan D. Lopez, eds., *Summary Measures of Population Health: Concepts, Ethics, Measurement and Applications* (Geneva, World Health Organization, 2002), pp 515-528.

"The Roles for Preference-Based Measures in Support of Cancer Research and Policy," Chapter 4 in Joseph Lipscomb, Carolyn Cook Gotay, and Claire Snyder, eds., *Outcomes Assessment in*

Cancer: Measures, Methods, and Applications, New York, Cambridge University Press, 2005, pp 69-92.

“Preference-Based Measures: Utility and Quality-Adjusted Life Years,” Chapter 6.2 in Peter Fayers and Ron Hays, eds., *Assessing Quality of Life in Clinical Trials*, Second Edition, Oxford University Press, 2005, pp 405-429.

“Comparing and Contrasting Utilities and Willingness to Pay,” Chapter 20 in William R. Lenderking and Dennis A. Revicki, eds., *Advancing Health Outcomes Research Methods and Clinical Applications* (McLean, VA, International Society for Quality of Life Research, Degnon Associates, 2005), pp 353-367.

Feeny, David, “The Multi-Attribute Utility Approach to Assessing Health-Related Quality of Life,” Chapter 34 in Andrew M. Jones, ed., *The Elgar Companion to Health Economics*. Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing Ltd., 2006, pp 359-370; Feeny, David, “The Multi-Attribute Utility Approach to Assessing Health-Related Quality of Life,” Chapter 36 in Andrew M. Jones, ed., *The Elgar Companion to Health Economics, Second Edition*. Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing Ltd., 2012, pp 383-394.

Feeny, David, Murray Krahn, Lisa A. Prosser, and Joshua A. Salomon, “Valuing Health Outcomes,” Chapter 7 in Peter J. Neumann, Gillian D. Sanders, Louise B. Russell, Joanna E. Siegel, and Theodore G. Ganiats, eds., *Cost-Effectiveness in Health and Medicine*, Second Edition, New York, Oxford University Press, 2017, pp 167-199. Online Appendices for Chapter 7 are available at <http://www.chepa.org/research-papers/valuing-health-outcomes/online-appendices>

Neumann, Peter J., Gillian D. Sanders, Anirban Basu, Dan W. Brock, *David Feeny*, Murray Krahn, Karen M. Kuntz, David O. Meltzer, Douglas K. Owens, Lisa A. Prosser, Joshua A. Salomon, Mark J. Sculpher, Thomas A. Trikalinos, Louise B. Russell, Joanna E. Siegel, and Theodore G. Ganiats, “Recommendations on Perspectives for the Reference Case,” Chapter 3 in Peter J. Neumann, Gillian D. Sanders, Louise B. Russell, Joanna E. Siegel, and Theodore G. Ganiats, eds., *Cost-Effectiveness in Health and Medicine*, Second Edition, New York, Oxford University Press, 2017, pp 67-73.

Neumann, Peter J., Gillian D. Sanders, Anirban Basu, Dan W. Brock, *David Feeny*, Murray Krahn, Karen M. Kuntz, David O. Meltzer, Douglas K. Owens, Lisa A. Prosser, Joshua A. Salomon, Mark J. Sculpher, Thomas A. Trikalinos, Louise B. Russell, Joanna E. Siegel, and Theodore G. Ganiats, “Summary of Recommendations by Chapter,” in Peter J. Neumann, Gillian D. Sanders, Louise B. Russell, Joanna E. Siegel, and Theodore G. Ganiats, eds., *Cost-Effectiveness in Health and Medicine*, Second Edition, New York, Oxford University Press, 2017, pp 369-382.

Edited Volumes:

David Feeny, Gordon Guyatt, and Donald Patrick, guest editors, "International Conference on the Measurement of Quality of Life as an Outcome in Clinical Trials", *Controlled Clinical Trials* (Vol. 12, No. 4, Supplement, August, 1991), xiv, 79S-280S.

David Feeny, Gordon Guyatt, and Donald Patrick, "Introduction", *Controlled Clinical Trials* (Vol. 12, No. 4, Supplement, August, 1991), 79S-80S.

Gordon Guyatt, *David Feeny*, and Donald Patrick, "Issues in Quality-of-Life Measurement in Clinical Trials", *Controlled Clinical Trials* (Vol. 12, No. 4, Supplement, August, 1991), 81S-90S.

Gordon Guyatt, Donald Patrick and *David Feeny*, "Postscript", *Controlled Clinical Trials* (Vol. 12, No., Supplement, August, 1991), 266S-269S.

Gordon Guyatt, Donald Patrick, and *David Feeny*, "Glossary", *Controlled Clinical Trials* (Vol. 12, No. 4, Supplement, August, 1991), 274S-280S.

Donald Patrick and *David Feeny*, "Sources of Information About Measures of Health-Related Quality of Life". *Controlled Clinical Trials* (Vol. 12, No. 4, Supplement, August, 1991), 270S-271S.

Making the Commons Work: Theory, Practice, and Policy, Daniel W. Bromley, General Editor; Co-editors: *David Feeny*, Margaret A. McKean, Pauline Peters, Jere Gilles, Ronald J. Oakerson, C. Ford Runge, and James T. Thomson (San Francisco, Institute for Contemporary Studies Press, 1992), xii, 339.

"Institutional Dynamics: The Evolution and Dissolution of Common Property Resource Management", James T. Thomson, *David Feeny*, and Ronald J. Oakerson, Chapter 6 in *Making the Commons Work: Theory, Practice, and Policy* (San Francisco, Institute for Contemporary Studies Press, 1992), 129-160. This paper is a revised version of Thomson, Feeny, and Oakerson, 391-424 in National Research Council (1986).

"Where Do We Go From Here? Implications for the Research Agenda", Chapter 12 in *Making the Commons Work: Theory, Practice, and Policy* (San Francisco, Institute for Contemporary Studies Press, 1992), 267-292.

"The Theory of Land Tenure and Property Rights", Gershon Feder and *David Feeny* in Karla Hoff, Avishay Braverman, and Joseph E. Stiglitz, (eds.), *The Economics of Rural Organization: Theory, Practice, and Policy* (New York, Oxford University, 1993), 240-258.

David Feeny, Ronald D. Barr, William Furlong, Raymond K. Mulhern, and Melissa Hudson, Co-Editors, "Proceedings of International Workshop on Assessing Health-Related Quality of Life in Children with Cancer," June 21-24, 1998, *International Journal of Cancer* (Supplement 12, December, 1999), pp 1-155.

“Preface,” Ronald D. Barr, *David Feeny*, William Furlong, Melissa Hudson, and Raymond K. Mulhern, *International Journal of Cancer* (Supplement 12, December, 1999), 1.

"A Framework for Assessing Health-Related Quality of Life Among Children with Cancer," *David Feeny*, William Furlong, Raymond K. Mulhern, Ronald D. Barr, and Melissa Hudson, *International Journal of Cancer* (Supplement 12, December, 1999), 2-9.

“Assessment of Health Status and Health-Related Quality of Life in Survivors of Hodgkin Disease in Childhood,” Charmaine S. van Schaik, Ronald D. Barr, Sonja De Pauw, William Furlong, and *David Feeny*, *International Journal of Cancer* (Supplement 12, December, 1999), 32-38.

“Mutual Concurrent Validity of the Child Health Questionnaire and the Health Utilities Index: An Exploratory Analysis Using Survivors of Childhood Cancer,” Kathy Nixon Speehley, Elizabeth Maunsell, Marie Desmeules, Dena Schanzer, Jeanne Landgraf, *David H. Feeny*, and Maru E. Barrera, *International Journal of Cancer* (Supplement 12, December, 1999), 95-105.

“Preliminary Translation and Cultural Adaptation of Health Utilities Index Questionnaires for Application in Argentina,” Nicolas Szecket, Gabriela Medin, William J. Furlong, *David H. Feeny*, and Ronald D. Barr, *International Journal of Cancer* (Supplement 12, December, 1999), 119-124.

“A Postscript to the International Workshop on Assessing Health-Related Quality of Life in Children with Cancer,” *David Feeny*, Ronald D. Barr, William Furlong, Melissa Hudson, and Raymond K. Mulhern, *International Journal of Cancer* (Supplement 12, December, 1999), 154.

Non-Refereed Publications: (unless otherwise noted, single authored by David Feeny)

Edited Volumes:

National Research Council, *Proceedings of the Conference on Common Property Resource Management*, Daniel Bromley, *David Feeny*, Jere Gilles, Margaret McKean, Ronald Oakerson, Elinor Ostrom, Pauline Peters, C. Ford Runge, and James Thomson, co-editors (Washington, D.C., National Academy Press, 1986), xi, 632.

Rethinking Institutional Analysis and Development: Issues, Alternatives, and Choices, Vincent Ostrom, *David Feeny*, and Hartmut Picht, co-editors (San Francisco, Institute for Contemporary Studies Press, 1988), xvi, 486. New Edition, June, 1993.

Chapters in Books:

"Economic Studies of Thailand", in Eliezer B. Ayal (ed), *The Study of Thailand* (Athens, Ohio University Center for International Studies, 1978), 118-153.

"Conference on Common Property Resource Management: An Introduction", Chapter 2 in National Research Council, *Proceedings of the Conference on Common Property Resource Management* (Washington, D.C., National Academy Press, 1986), 7-11.

"Institutional Dynamics: The Evolution and Dissolution of Common Property Resource Management", James T. Thomson, *David Feeny*, and Ronald J. Oakerson, Chapter 19 in National Research Council, *Proceedings of the Conference on Common Property Resource Management* (Washington, D.C., National Academy Press, 1986) 391-424; a revised version of this paper appears in Bromley et al (1992), 129-160.

"The Exploration of Economic Change: The Contribution of Economic History to Development Economics", in Alexander J. Field (ed), *The Future of Economic History* (Boston, Kluwer Nijhoff Publishers, 1987), 91-119.

"The Demand for the Supply of Institutional Arrangements", in Vincent Ostrom, *David Feeny*, and Hartmut Picht, (eds), *Rethinking Institutional Analysis and Development: Issues, Alternatives, and Choices* (San Francisco, Institute for Contemporary Studies Press, 1988), 159-209.

"Institutional Analysis and Development: Rethinking the Terms of Choice", Vincent Ostrom, *David Feeny*, and Hartmut Picht, in Vincent Ostrom, David Feeny, and Hartmut Picht, co-editors, *Rethinking Institutional Analysis and Development: Issues, Alternatives and Choices* (San Francisco, Institute for Contemporary Studies Press, 1988), 439-466.

"Integrating Economic Evaluations and Quality-of-Life Assessments", *David Feeny*, Roberta Labelle, and George Torrance, in Bert Spilker (ed), *Quality of Life Assessments in Clinical Trials* (New York, Raven Press, 1990), 71-83.

"Quality of Life of the Treatment Process in Pediatric Oncology: An Approach to Measurement", *David Feeny*, Ronald D. Barr, William Furlong, George Torrance and Sheila Weitzman in David Osoba, (ed), *The Effect of Cancer on Quality of Life* (Boca Raton, CRC Press Inc., 1991), 73-88.

"Technology Assessment and Health Policy in Canada," in Ake Blomqvist and David M. Brown (eds.), *Limits to Care: Reforming Canada's Health System in an Age of Restraint*, Policy Study 20 (Toronto, C. D. Howe Institute, 1994), 295-326.

"Frameworks for Understanding Resource Management on the Commons," in Robert S. Pomeroy (ed.), *Community Management and Common Property of Coastal Fisheries and Upland Resources in Asia and the Pacific: Concepts, Methods, and Experiences* (Manila, International Center for Living Aquatic Resources Management Conference Proceedings 45, 1994), 20-33.

"Methods for Assessing Relative Importance in Preference Based Outcome Measures," Robert M. Kaplan, *David Feeny*, and Dennis A. Revicki, in Sally A. Shumaker and Richard A. Berzon (eds.),

The International Assessment of Health-Related Quality of Life: Theory, Translation, Measurement, and Analysis (Oxford, Rapid Communications of Oxford, Ltd., 1995), 115-123; the paper is a slightly revised version of Kaplan, Feeny, and Revicki (1993); reprinted in C. R. B. Joyce, Hannah M. McGee, and Ciaran A. O'Boyle (eds.), *Individual Quality of Life: Approaches to Conceptualisation and Assessment* (Amsterdam, Harwood Academic Publishers, 1999), 135-149.

"Measurement in Clinical Trials: Choosing the Right Approach," Gordon H. Guyatt, Roman Jaeschke, *David H. Feeny*, and Donald L. Patrick, in Bert F. Spilker, ed., *Quality of Life and Pharmacoeconomics in Clinical Trials*. Second Edition. (Philadelphia, Lippincott-Raven Press, 1996), 41-48.

"Integrating Economic Evaluations and Quality of Life Assessments," *David Feeny*, George Torrance, and Roberta Labelle, in Bert F. Spilker, ed., *Quality of Life and Pharmacoeconomics in Clinical Trials*. Second Edition. (Philadelphia, Lippincott-Raven Press, 1996), 85-95.

"The Health Utilities Index (HUI)," *David Feeny*, George Torrance, and William Furlong, in Bert F. Spilker, ed., *Quality of Life and Pharmacoeconomics in Clinical Trials*. Second Edition. (Philadelphia, Lippincott-Raven Press, 1996), 239-252.

"ABOLITION AND ANTI-SLAVERY: Southeast Asia," in Seymour Drescher and Stanley L. Engerman, eds., *A Historical Guide to World Slavery* (New York: Oxford University Press, 1998), 7-10.

"Why Not Just Ask the Kids? Health-Related Quality of Life in Children with Asthma," *David Feeny*, Elizabeth F. Juniper, Penelope J. Ferrie, Lauren E. Griffith, and Gordon H. Guyatt, in Dennis Drotar (ed.), *Measuring Health-Related Quality of Life in Children and Adolescents: Implications for Research, Practice, and Policy* (Mahwah, New Jersey: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates Publishers, 1998), 171-185.

"Conceptual and Methodological Issues in Assessing Health-Related Quality of Life in Children and Adolescents: Illustration from Studies of Extremely Low Birthweight Survivors," Saroj Saigal, Peter Rosenbaum, Lorraine Hoult, William Furlong, *David Feeny*, Elizabeth Burrows, and Barbara Stoskopf in Dennis Drotar (ed.), *Measuring Health-Related Quality of Life in Children and Adolescents: Implications for Research, Practice, and Policy* (Mahwah, New Jersey: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates Publishers, 1998), 151-169.

"Child Psychiatric Disorders, Poor School Performance and Social Problems: The Roles of Family Structure and Low Income in Cycle One of the National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth," Martin D. Dooley, Lori Curtis, Ellen L. Lipman, and *David H. Feeny*, in Miles Corak (ed.), *Labour Markets, Social Institutions, and the Future of Canada's Children* (Ottawa, Statistics Canada, Ministry of Industry, Catalogue Number 89-553-XPB, November, 1998), 107-127.

"Sub-Optimality and Transaction Costs on the Commons," in Edna Tusak Loehman and D. Marc Kilgour (eds.), *Designing Institutions for Environmental and Resource Management* (Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Publishing, Ltd., 1998), 124-141.

"Thailand versus Japan: Why Was Japan First?," Chapter 13 in Yujiro Hayami and Masahiko Aoki (eds.), *The Institutional Foundations of Economic Development in East Asia*, Proceedings of International Economic Association Roundtable, Tokyo, December 15-20, 1996 (London, Macmillan Press, Ltd., 1998), 413-442.

Feeny, David, "Using Patient Reported Outcome Measures to Improve Health and Health Care," in David Rodd Gray and Steve Noyes, eds., *Patient Reported Outcomes to Improve Performance, Value and Productivity: Symposium Proceedings*, Victoria, December 9, 2010, pp 83-89; published online May 16, 2012: www.effectiveproductivity.info/resources/category/37-patient-reported-outcomes-measures

Parsons, Susan K., , Geri P. Guy, Jr., Stuart Peacock, Joshua T. Cohen, Angie Mae Rodday, Elizabeth A. Kiernan, and David Feeny, "Economic Evaluation in Adolescent and Young Adult Cancer: Methodological Considerations and the State of the Science," in Archie Bleyer Ronald Barr, Lynn Ries, Jeremy Whelan, and Andrea Ferrari, eds., *Cancer in Adolescent and Young Adults*, 2nd Edition, Cham, Switzerland, Springer International Publishing AG, 2017, pp 779-799.

Articles:

"Some Comments on Thai Development Planning." *Asian Survey* (Vol. 12, No. 4, April, 1972), 317-326.

"Lao Trade Data: A Comparative Analysis." *Bangkok Bank Monthly Review* (Vol. 16, No. 1, January, 1975), 37-53.

"Competing Hypotheses of Underdevelopment: A Thai Case Study." *Journal of Economic History* (Vol. 39, No. 1, March, 1979), 113-127.

"Can We Use Quality-of-Life Measures for Economic Evaluations?" *Quality-of-Life in Cardiovascular Care* (Vol. 4, No. 4, Winter, 1988), 185-190.

"The Benefits of the Commons", Fikret Berkes, David Feeny, Bonnie J. McCay, and James M. Acheson, *Nature* (Vol. 340, No. 6229, July 13, 1989), 91-93; translated into Spanish and re-published as "Las Ventajas De Los Recursos Cumminarios", *Hombre Y Ambiente* (Ano III, No. 11, Julio-Septiembre, 1989), 111-123, Quito, Ecuador.

"The Decline of Property Rights in Man in Thailand, 1800-1913." *Journal of Economic History* (Vol. 49, No. 2, June, 1989), 285-296.

"Recent Developments in Technology Assessment: Ontario and Beyond," *David Feeny* and Ronald W. Wall, in *Symposium on Health Care Technologies Assessment*, Quebec City, May 25-26, 1989, Proceedings (Quebec, Gouvernement du Quebec, 1991), 97-99.

"A Multi-Attribute Approach to Population Health Status." *David H. Feeny*, George W. Torrance, Charles H. Goldsmith, William Furlong, and Michael Boyle, in American Statistical Association, *1993 Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section* (Alexandria, Virginia, 1994), 161-166.

Torrance, George W., *David Feeny*, and William Furlong, "Visual Analog Scales: Do They Have a Role in the Measurement of Preferences for Health States? A Commentary." *Medical Decision Making*, Vol. 21, No. 4, July-August, 2001, pp 329-334.

"Test of Prospect Theory," *David Feeny* and Ken Eng, *International Journal of Technology Assessment in Health Care* (Vol. 21, No. 4, Fall, 2005), 511-516.

Feeny, David, "The Health Utilities Index: A Tool for Assessing Health Benefits." *Patient Reported Outcomes Newsletter*, No. 34, Spring, 2005, pp 2-6. <http://www.pro-newsletter.com/>

Feeny, David, "Health-Related Quality of Life, Definitions and Determinants" in Andrea R. Genazzani, ed., *Menopause and Ageing, Quality of Life and Sexuality, Proceedings of the 6th International Menopause Society Workshop, Pisa, December 1-4, 2006*, 2007; available on-line www.6thimsworkshop.com

Genazzani, AR, M. Gambacciani, and T. Simoncini, eds., *David Feeny* (one of 32 listed), International Menopause Society Expert Workshop, "Position Statement. Menopause and aging, quality of life and sexuality." *Climacteric*, Vol. 10, No. 2, April, 2007, pp 88-96.

Invited Editorials:

Feeny, David, "As Good as It Gets But Good Enough for Which Applications?" *Medical Decision Making*, Vol. 26, No. 4, July/August, 2006, pp 307-309.

Feeny, David, "Standardization and Regulatory Guidelines May Inhibit Science and Reduce the Usefulness of Analyses Based on the Application of Preference-Based Measures for Policy Decisions." *Medical Decision Making*, Vol. 33, No. 3, April, 2013, pp 316-319; published online November 26, 2012.

Revicki, Dennis and David Feeny, "Editorial :Journal of Patient-Reported Outcomes: aims and scope." *Journal of Patient-Reported Outcomes*, published online November 2016; <http://jpro.springeropen.com/featured-content>

Abstracts:

"Assessing the Therapeutic Impact of Diagnostic Technologies", Gordon Guyatt, Peter Tugwell, David Feeny, Michael Drummond, and R. Brian Haynes, *Clinical Research* (Vol. 33, No. 2, Part 1, 1985), 252A.

"A Comprehensive Assessment of the Health Status of Extremely Low Birthweight Children (< 1000g BW) and Controls at 8 Years of Age," Saroj Saigal, Peter Rosenbaum, William Furlong, David Feeny, and George Torrance, *Clinical and Investigative Medicine*, Abstract No. 13, 1993; 16; *Pediatric Research*, Abstract No. 1622, 1993; 33(4) Part 2: 274A.

"Health-Related Quality of Life of Extremely Low Birthweight Children (<1000 g BW) and Controls," Saroj Saigal, Peter Rosenbaum, William Furlong, David Feeny, and George Torrance, *Clinical and Investigative Medicine*, Abstract No. 14, 1993; 16 Supplement (3): A25; *Pediatric Research*, Abstract No. 1623, 1993; 33(4) Part 2: 274A.

"Assessing the Global Health Status of Patients with Brain Tumours Using a Multi-Attribute System," A. C. Whitton, R. D. Barr, H. Rhydderch, T. Case, D. Feeny, W. Furlong, and G. W. Torrance, *Journal of Neuro-Oncology* (Vol. 18, 1994), 191.

"McMaster Health Utilities Index of Health-Related Quality of Life," W. Furlong, G. W. Torrance, D. Feeny, and M. Boyle, *Quality of Life Research* (Vol. 3, 1994), 76-77.

"How Accurate are Combinations of Utility Scores for Discrete States in Predicting Utility Scores for the Entire Path of Events: An Application to Prenatal Diagnosis," Miriam Kuppermann, Steven Shiboski, David Feeny, Eric Elkin, and A. Eugene Washington, *Medical Decision Making* (Vol. 14, No. 4, October-December, 1994), 437.

"Genetic Testing for Disease Susceptibility: Eliciting Utilities for Third Person and Information-Only Health States," Linda Surh, Mario Cappelli, David Feeny, P. Cloutier, A. Youn, Annette O'Connor, and W. Petrusic, *Medical Decision Making* (Vol. 14, No. 4, October-December, 1994), 442.

"Measuring Quality of Life (QOL) in Children with Asthma," Elizabeth F. Juniper, Gordon H. Guyatt, David H. Feeny, P. J. Ferrie, L. E. Griffith, and Marie Townsend, *Journal of Allergy and Immunology* (Vol. 95, 1995), 226.

"Do Teens Differ from Parents in Rating Health-Related Quality of Life?: A Study of Premature and Control Teen/Parent Dyads," Saroj Saigal, William Furlong, Peter Rosenbaum, and David Feeny, *Pediatric Research* (Vol. 37, 1995), 271A.

"Comparison of the Perception of Health Status within Premature and Control Teen/Parent Dyads," Saroj Saigal, Peter Rosenbaum, David Feeny, and William Furlong, *Pediatric Research* (Vol. 37, 1995), 271A.

"Self-Assessment of Their Own Health Status by Extremely Low Birthweight and Control Teenagers Using a Multi-Attribute Health Status Classification System," Saroj Saigal, Peter Rosenbaum, William Furlong, *David Feeny*, and Elizabeth Burrows, *Pediatric Research* (Vol. 37, 1995), 271A.

"How Premature Teens Perceive their Own Health-Related Quality of Life: Comparison with Controls," Saroj Saigal, *David Feeny*, William Furlong, Peter Rosenbaum, and Elizabeth Burrows, *Pediatric Research* (Vol. 37, 1995), 271A.

"Measuring Preferences for Health States Worse than Death: Perspective of Teenage Premature and Control Children," Saroj Saigal, *David Feeny*, William Furlong, and Peter Rosenbaum, *Pediatric Research* (Vol. 37, 1995), 40A

"Parents' Perceptions of the Health-Related Quality of Life of Teenage Extremely Low Birthweight and Control Children," Saroj Saigal, William Furlong, *David Feeny*, and Peter Rosenbaum, *Pediatric Research* (Vol. 37, 1995), 40A.

"Health Utilities Index Mark 3: Utility Scores for 74 Prevalent Health States," *D. Feeny*, G. W. Torrance, W. Furlong, C. Goldsmith, S. DePauw, M. Boyle, and M. Denton, *Quality of Life Research* (Vol. 4, No. 5, October, 1995), 424; G. W. Torrance, *D. Feeny*, W. Furlong, M. Boyle, M. Denton, S. DePauw, and C. Goldsmith, "Health Utilities Index Mark 3: Utility Scores for Prevalent States," *Medical Decision Making* (Vol. 15, No. 4, October-December, 1995), 435.

"Do Neonatologists and Nurses Differ in their Preferences for Outcomes of Neonatal Intensive Care?" Saroj Saigal, *David H. Feeny*, Peter L. Rosenbaum, William J. Furlong, Barbara L. Stoskopf, and Elizabeth A. Burrows, *Pediatric Research* (Vol. 39, April, 1996), 278A.

"'Play it Again Sam': Comparison of Teenagers' Valuation of Self-Reported Health Status versus a Hypothetical Scenario ("Sam") of Same Health State," Saroj Saigal, William J. Furlong, Peter L. Rosenbaum, *David H. Feeny*, and Elizabeth A. Burrows, *Pediatric Research* (Vol. 39, April, 1996), 278A.

"Comparison of Preferences of Health Professionals and Parents for Health Outcomes of Neonatal Intensive Care," Saroj Saigal, Peter L. Rosenbaum, *David H. Feeny*, William J. Furlong, Elizabeth A. Burrows, and Barbara Stoskopf, *Pediatric Research* (Vol. 39, April, 1996), 278A.

"Predictive Genetic Testing: Limitations of Targeting Groups versus Preferences using Cystic Fibrosis as a Model," Mario Cappelli, Linda C. Surh, Annette O'Connor, *David Feeny*, Annie Youn, Paula Cloutier, and George Wells, *Medical Decision Making* (Vol. 16, No. 4, October-December, 1996), 470.

"Preferences of Women Facing a Prenatal Diagnostic Choice: Implications for Genetic Testing Guidelines," Miriam Kuppermann, *David Feeny*, Elena Gates, B. Blumberg, and A. Eugene Washington, *Medical Decision Making* (Vol. 16, No. 4, October-December, 1996), 466.

"Deciding when Genetic Technology becomes Health Care Service," Linda C. Surh, Mario Cappelli, Alasdair Hunter, *David Feeny*, William Kymlicka, Sanda Rodgers, Shirley Mills, Ted Norminton, Cheryl Picard, George Wells, Dorothy Wertz, Ann Kasaboski, and J. Williams, *American Journal of Human Genetics* (Vol. 59, No. 4, October, 1996), A340.

"Utility of Preference Measures: Research and Clinical Applications in Genetic Testing," Annie Youn, *David Feeny*, Mario Cappelli, and Linda Surh, *American Journal of Human Genetics* (Vol. 59, No. 4, October, 1996), A8.

"Health-Related Quality of Life during Post-Induction Chemotherapy in Children with Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia in Remission," Ronald Barr, Claire Petrie, William Furlong, Marilyn Rothney, and *David Feeny*, *Medical and Pediatric Oncology* (Vol. 27, No. 4, October, 1996), 240.

"Health-Related Quality of Life in Children with Cancer," *David Feeny*, Ronald Barr, and William Furlong, *Medical and Pediatric Oncology* (Vol. 27, No. 4, October, 1996), 279.

"Health-Related Quality of Life in Survivors of Wilms' Tumor and Advanced Neuroblastoma: A Comparative Study," Ronald D. Barr, Dawn Chalmers, Sonja De Pauw, William Furlong, Sheila Weitzman, and *David Feeny*, *Medical and Pediatric Oncology* (Vol. 29, 1997), 420.

"A Multiplicative Multi-attribute Utility Function for the Health Utilities Index Mark 3 System," *David Feeny*, George Torrance, William Furlong, Charles Goldsmith, Zenglong Zhu, and Sonja Depauw, *Quality of Life Research* (Vol. 6, No. 7/8, October/December, 1997), 643.

"Towards an Understanding of the Factors that Affect an Individual's Preferences for Health States," Margaret Denton, *David Feeny*, Sonja DePauw, George Torrance, and Charles Goldsmith, *Quality of Life Research* (Vol. 6, No. 7/8, October/December, 1997), 643.

"Assessment of the Multi-Attribute Preference Function for Health Utilities Index 3 in France: Preliminary Results," Catherine Le Gales, Catherine Buron, Nathalie Costet, Françoise Kinkor, *David Feeny*, William Furlong, Judy Chwalow, and Pr. Gérard Slama, *Quality of Life Research* (Vol. 6, No. 7/8, October/December, 1997), 678.

"Canadian Women's Attitudes Towards Breast Cancer Gene Testing," Mario Cappelli, Linda Surh, S. Verma, W. Ryan, D. Logan, Y. Korneluk, *David Feeny*, Alasdair Hunter, J. Allanson, *American Journal of Human Genetics* (Vol. 61, No. 4, October, 1997), A187.

"The Importance of Individual Preferences in the Decision to Undergo Prenatal Diagnosis: Ramifications for Practice Guidelines," Ryan A. Harris, A. Eugene Washington, *David Feeny*, and Miriam Kuppermann, *Medical Decision Making* (Vol. 17, No. 4, October/December, 1997), 524.

"Development of a Multiattribute Pre-school Health Status Classification System," Saroj Saigal, Barbara L. Stoskopf, Peter L. Rosenbaum, Lorraine A. Hoult, William J. Furlong, and *David H. Feeny*, *Pediatric Research* (Vol. 43, No. 4, Part 2, April, 1998), 228A.

"Health Utilities Index: Further Evidence of Responsiveness," George W. Torrance, *David Feeny*, William Furlong, Ronald D. Barr, and Sonja DePauw, *Value in Health* (Vol. 1, No. 1, May/June, 1998), 41.

"A Multilinear Multi-Attribute Utility Function for the Health Utilities Index Mark 3 (HUI3)," George W. Torrance, *David Feeny*, Charles Goldsmith, William Furlong, Zenglong Zhu, and Sonja DePauw, *Medical Decision Making* (Vol. 18, No. 4, October-December, 1998), 490.

"Discriminative Validity of the Health Utilities Index Mark 3 System (HUI3) in Population Health Surveys of Stroke and Arthritis," Paul Grootendorst, *David Feeny*, and William Furlong, *Quality of Life Research* (Vol. 7, No. 7, November, 1998), 601-602.

"The Assessment of Health-Related Quality of Life. What Roles Should it Play in Pediatric Oncology?," *David Feeny*, *Medical and Pediatric Oncology* (Vol. 33, No. 3, September, 1999), 184.

"Assessment of Health-Related Quality of Life in Children with Retinoblastoma in Argentina," N. Szecket, G. Medin, W. Furlong, *D. Feeny*, S. DePauw, and R. Barr, *Medical and Pediatric Oncology* (Vol. 33, No. 3, September, 1999), 253.

"Health Utilities Index Mark 3: Multi-Linear Multi-Attribute Utility Function," *D. Feeny*, G. Torrance, C. Goldsmith, W. Furlong, Z. Zhu, and S. DePauw, *Quality of Life Research* (Vol. 8, No. 7, November, 1999), 600.

"A Comparison of HUI2 and HUI3 Utility Scores in Alzheimer's Disease." Peter J. Neumann, Eileen A. Sandberg, Sally S. Araki, Karen M. Kuntz, Milton Weinstein, and *David Feeny*, *Medical Decision Making*(Vol. 19, No. 4, October-December , 1999), 525.

"Evaluation of Health-Related Quality of Life in Special Populations: Children," *David Feeny*, *Quality of Life Research* (Vol. 9, No. 3, March, 2000), 246.

"How Generalizable are Multi-Attribute Utility Functions?"*David Feeny*, Qinan Wang, William Furlong, George W. Torrance, and Ronald D. Barr, *Quality of Life Research* (Vol. 9, No. 3, March, 2000), 260.

“Comparison of Four Generic Health-Related Quality of Life Measures,” Ted Ganiats, *David Feeny*, Dennis Fryback, Ron Hays, Robert Kaplan, and Paul Kind, *Quality of Life Research* (Vol. 9, No. 3, March, 2000), 308.

“Japanese Health Utilities Index Mark 3(HUI3): Measurement Properties in a Community Sample,” T. Uemura, H. Moriguchi, *D. Feeny*, W. Furlong, S. Ikeda, J. L. Bosch, K. Shirasaya, and G. W. Torrance, *Quality of Life Research* (Vol. 9, No. 9, No. 3, March, 2000), 1068.

“Test-Retest Reliability and Interpretation of Utility Scores: Evidence from Total Hip Arthroplasty,” *David Feeny*, Chris Blanchard, Jeffrey L. Mahon, Robert Bourne, Cecil Rorabeck, Larry Stitt, and Susan Webster-Bogaert, *Quality of Life Research* (Vol. 10, No. 3, 2001), 264.

“Comparing Community-Preference Based and Direct Standard Gamble Scores: Evidence from Elective Total Hip Arthroplasty,” *David Feeny*, Christopher Blanchard, Jeffrey L. Mahon, Robert Bourne, Cecil Rorabeck, Larry Stitt, and Susan Webster-Bogaert, *Quality of Life Research* (Vol. 10, No. 3, 2001), 208.

“Agreement Between Proxy Assessment and Patient Self-Assessment in Stroke: A Comparison of Generic Health Status Measures,” A. Simon Pickard, Jeffrey A. Johnson, and *David H. Feeny*, *Quality of Life Research* (Vol.10, No. 3, 2001), 210.

“Agreement Between Self and Proxy Assessment in Elderly Patients with Hip Fractures,” C. Allyson Jones and *David Feeny*, *Quality of Life Research* (Vol. 10, No. 3, 2001), 253.

“Is the Health Utilities Index Responsive in Total Hip Arthroplasty Patients?,” *David H. Feeny*, Chris Blanchard, Jeffrey L. Mahon, Robert Bourne, Cecil Rorabeck, Larry Stitt, and Susan Webster-Bogaert, *Quality of Life Research* (Vol. 11, No. 7, 2002), 646.

“Agreement of Health Utilities Index Scores Between Survivors of Brain Tumours in Childhood and Their Parents,” John Horsman, R. Spitzer, Ronald Barr, R. Hollenberg, William Furlong, M. Rothney, and *David Feeny*, *Quality of Life Research* (Vol. 11, No. 7, 2002), 638.

“Comparison of the Responsiveness of the SF-36, HUI, and EQ-5D in Stroke,” A. Simon Pickard, Jeffrey A. Johnson, and *David Feeny*, *Quality of Life Research* (Vol. 11, No. 7, 2002), 646.

“Comparing Short Form and RAND Physical and Mental Health Summary Scores: Results from Total Hip Arthroplasty and High-Risk Primary Care Patients,” *David Feeny*, Chris Blanchard, and Isabelle Côté, *Value in Health* (Vol. 6, No. 3, May/June, 2003), 226.

“Comparing Short Form 6D, Standard Gamble, and Health Utilities Index Mark 2 and Mark 3 Utility Scores: Results from Total Hip Arthroplasty Patients,” *David Feeny*, Lieling Wu, and Ken Eng, *Value in Health* (Vol. 6, No. 3, May/June, 2003), 303-304.

“Community or Patient Preferences for Cost-Utility Analyses: Does It Matter?” William Furlong, Neil Oldridge, A. Perkins, *David H. Feeny*, and George W. Torrance, *Value in Health* (Vol. 6, No. 3, May/June, 2003), 298.

“Health-Related Quality of Life and Functional Recovery after Hip Fracture in a Population-Based Cohort,” C. Allyson Jones, *David H. Feeny*, John G. Cinats, and David W. C. Johnston, *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* (Vol. 51, No. 4, 2003), S88.

“A Prospective Study of Pharmaceutical Management of Pain in Patients with Hip Fracture,” Cheryl Wiens, C. Allyson Jones, *David H. Feeny*, and Finlay McAlister, *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* (Vol. 51, No. 4, 2003), S236.

“Survey of Fall Risk Awareness in Community-Dwelling Seniors Using a Pilot Instrument,” Tamar Koleba, Cheryl Wiens, C. Allyson Jones, and *David H. Feeny*, *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* (Vol. 51, No. 4, 2003), S206.

“A Comparison of Observed and Self-Reported Health-Related Quality of Life in a Home Care Population,” W. P. Wodchis, C. J. Maxwell, A. Venturini, J. Walker, J. X. Zhang, D. B. Hogan, and *D. H. Feeny*, *Revista Espanola de Geriatria y Gerontologia* (Vol. 38, Supplement 1, 2003), 46.

“A Cross-National Study of Self-Reported Health-Related Quality of Life among Elderly Home Care Patients,” W. P. Wodchis, C. J. Maxwell, J. Walker, A. Venturini, J. X. Zhang, D. B. Hogan, and *D. H. Feeny*, *Revista Espanola de Geriatria y Gerontologia* (Vol. 38, Supplement 1, 2003), 118

“A Test of Prospect Theory,” *David Feeny* and Ken Eng, *Quality of Life Research* (Vol. 12, No. 7, November, 2003), 834.

“Proxy Reporting of Health Status in Elderly Patients with Hip Fractures,” C. Allyson Jones and *David H. Feeny*, *Quality of Life Research* (Vol. 12, No. 7, November, 2003), 748.

“A Comparison of Observed and Self-Reported Health-Related Quality of Life in a Home Care Population,” Colleen J. Maxwell, Walter P. Wodchis, Adriana Venturini, Jennifer D. Walker, Jenny X. Zhang, David B. Hogan, and *David H. Feeny*, *Quality of Life Research* (Vol. 12, No. 7, November, 2003), 782.

“Correlates of Health-Related Quality of Life in The Community-Based Elderly,” Jennifer D. Walker, Colleen J. Maxwell, Adriana Venturini, *David H. Feeny*, David B. Hogan, and Jenny X. Zhang, *Quality of Life Research* (Vol. 12, No. 7, November, 2003), 850.

“A Pilot Study Assessing Awareness of Risk Factors for Falls in Patients with Parkinson’s Disease,” Cheryl Wiens, Beverly Gordon, C. Allyson Jones, and *David Feeny*, *Canadian Journal of Clinical Pharmacology* (Vol. 11, No. 1, Spring, 2004), e86.

“Construct Validity of Health Utilities Index Mark 2 and Mark 3 in Adults with Type 1 Diabetes,” Alison Supina, *David H. Feeny*, Linda Carroll, and Jeffrey A. Johnson, *Canadian Journal of Diabetes*, Vol. 28, No. 3, September, 2004, p 309.

“Health-Related Quality of Life Deficits Associated with Diabetes and Comorbidities in the National Population Health Survey,” Sheri L. Maddigan, *David H. Feeny*, and Jeffrey A. Johnson, *Canadian Journal of Diabetes*, Vol. 28, No. 3, September, 2004, p 308.

“Construct Validity of the Health Utilities Index Mark 3 in Type 2 Diabetes: Evidence from the Canadian Community Health Survey,” Sheri L. Maddigan, Jeffrey A. Johnson, *David H. Feeny*, Sumit R. Majumdar, and Karen B. Farris, *Quality of Life Research*, Vol. 13, No. 9, November, 2004, p 1571. Sheri L. Maddigan nominated as a finalist for an ISOQOL New Investigator Award.

“Misinterpretation with Norm-based Scoring in Adults with Type 1 Diabetes,” Alison L. Supina, *David H. Feeny*, Linda Carroll, and Jeffrey A. Johnson, *Quality of Life Research*, Vol. 13, No. 9, November, 2004, p 1539.

“Test-Retest Reliability of Health Utilities Index Scores: Evidence from Hip Fracture,” *David H. Feeny*, Allyson Jones, and Ken Eng, *Quality of Life Research*, Vol. 13, No. 9, November, 2004, p 1546.

“Construct Validity of the Health Utilities Mark 2 and Mark 3 and the Functional Independence Measure in Patients with Hip Fractures,” C. Allyson Jones, *David H. Feeny*, and Ken Eng, *Quality of Life Research*, Vol. 13, No. 9, November, 2004, p 1591.

“Understanding the Determinants of Health in Type-2 Diabetes,” Sheri L. Maddigan, *David H. Feeny*, Sumit R. Majumdar, Karen B. Farris, and Jeffrey A. Johnson, *Canadian Journal of Diabetes*, Vol. 29, No. 3, September, 2005, p 311.

“Factors Influencing Time Spent Completing Individual HRQOL Questions: An Insight Provided by Computerized HRQOL Assessment,” H. L. Wee, K. Y. Fong, Y. B. Cheung, D. Machin, N. Luo, *D. Feeny*, and J. Thumboo, *Quality of Life Research*, Vol. 14, No. 9, November, 2005, p 1989.

“Computerized versus Interviewer Administration of HRQoL Assessments May Reduce Sample Size Requirements: A Pilot Randomized Controlled Trial,” J. Thumboo, H. L. Wee, Y. B. Cheung, D. Machin, N. Luo, *D. Feeny*, and K. Y. Fong, *Quality of Life Research*, Vol. 14, No. 9, November, 2005, p 2063.

“Generalizability of the Multiplicative Multi-Attribute Utility Function (MAUF) for the Health Utilities Index Mark 3 (HUI3) System,” Keiko Asakawa and *David Feeny*, *Quality of Life Research*, Vol. 14, No. 9, November, 2005, p 2151.

“Agreement Between Patient and Proxy Responses on Health-Related Quality of Life After Hip Fracture,” C. Allyson Jones and *David H. Feeny*, *Quality of Life Research*, Vol. 14, No. 9, November, 2005, p 2062.

“An Application of the Health Utilities Index Mark 3 (HUI3) in Comparing American and Canadian Health,” Ken Eng and *David Feeny*; *Quality of Life Research*, Vol. 14, No. 9, November, 2005, p 2110.

“Is It Feasible to Include Routine Health-Related Quality of Life (HRQL) Assessments in the Clinical Care of Heart Transplant Patients?,” Maria J. Santana and *David Feeny*, *Quality of Life Research*, Vol. 14, No. 9, November, 2005, p 2148.

“In-Hospital Management of Osteoporosis in Patients with Hip Fractures,” Cheryl A. Wiens, C. Allyson Jones, and *David Feeny*, *Canadian Journal of Clinical Pharmacology*, Vol. 13, No. 1, Winter, 2006, p e164.

“Medication Use and Awareness of Risk Factors for Falls in Patients with Parkinson Disease,” Cheryl A. Wiens, C. Allyson Jones, and *David Feeny*, *Canadian Journal of Clinical Pharmacology*, Vol. 13, No. 1, Winter, 2006, p e164.

“Health Status Measures as Predictors of Mortality among Adults with Brain Tumors,” William Furlong, Helen McCarter, Anthony C. Whitton, David Feeny, Sonja DePauw, Andrew R. Wilan, and Ronald D. Barr, *Value in Health*, Vol. 9, No. 3, May, 2006, p A112.

“Measuring Change During Recovery After Hip Fracture: What Does the Global Change Question Tell Us?,” C. Allyson Jones and *David H. Feeny*, *Quality of Life Research*, 2006, Electronic Supplement (www.isoqol.org/2006mtgabstracts), p A-107.

“Reliability of a Patient-Clinician Communication Form,” Maria J. Santana and *David Feeny*, *Quality of Life Research*, 2006, Electronic Supplement (www.isoqol.org/2006mtgabstracts), p A-57.

“The Predictive Validity of Two Measures of Health-Related Quality of Life: Mortality in a Longitudinal Population-Based Study,” *David H. Feeny*, Mark S. Kaplan, Jean-Marie Berthelot, Bentson McFarland, and Saeeda Khan, *Quality of Life Research*, 2006, Electronic Supplement (www.isoqol.org/2006mtgabstracts), p A-37.

“Assessing Differences in Utility Scores: A Comparison of Four Widely Used Preference-Based Instruments,” Nan Luo, Hwee-Lin Wee, David Machin, WaiChiong Loke, Shu-Chuen Li, Yin-

Bun Cheung, *David Feeny*, Kok-Yong Fong, and Julian Thumboo, *Quality of Life Research*, 2006, Electronic Supplement (www.isoqol.org/2006mtgabstracts), p A-38.

“The National Health Measurement Study: US Data for Six Generic HRQOL Indices,” Dennis G. Fryback, Mari Palta, Nancy C. Dunham, Janel Hanmer, Shani Herrington, Dasha Cherepanov, Jennifer Buechner, Ron D. Hays, Robert M. Kaplan, Theodore Ganiats, *David Feeny*, and Paul Kind, *Quality of Life Research*, 2006, Electronic Supplement (www.isoqol.org/2006mtgabstracts), p A-67.

“Assessing the Construct Validity of the Health Utilities Index Mark 2 (HUI2) and Mark 3 (HUI3) in Cardiac Care,” Maria Santana and *David Feeny*, *Quality of Life Research*, 2006, Electronic Supplement (www.isoqol.org/2006mtgabstracts), p A-45.

“Health-Related Quality of Life in Parkinson Disease: A Population-Based Study,” Sheri L. Pohar, C. Allyson Jones, and David H. Feeny, *Quality of Life Research*, 2006, Electronic Supplement (www.isoqol.org/2006mtgabstracts), p A-117.

“Using Health-Related Quality of Life Measures to Improve Patient Care,” *David H. Feeny*, Richard Meenan, David Labby, Mark Spofford, and David Mosen, *Quality of Life Research*, 2006, Electronic Supplement (www.isoqol.org/2006mtgabstracts), p A-144.

“Social and Clinical Correlates of Health-Related Quality of Life (HRQL) in Frail Community-Based Seniors,” Colleen J. Maxwell, J. D. Walker, J. X. Zhang, D. B. Hogan, *David H. Feeny*, and Walter P. Wodchis, *Quality of Life Research*, 2006, Electronic Supplement (www.isoqol.org/2006mtgabstracts), p A-139.

Dennis G. Fryback, Nancy C. Dunham, Mari Palta, Janel Hanmer, Shani Herrington, Dasha Cherepanov, Jennifer Buechner, Theodore Ganiats, Ron D. Hays, Robert M. Kaplan, Paul Kind, and *David Feeny*, “The National Health Measurement Study: Do Different Generic Indices of Health-Related Quality of Life Yield Similar Population Norms?”; available on website for the Society of Medical Decision Making, 2006 Annual Meeting <http://smdm.confex.com/smdm/2006ma/techprogram/P2795.HTM>

Asakawa, Keiko, Ambikaipakan Senthilselvan, *David Feeny*, Jeffrey Johnson, and Darryl Rolfson, “Social Environment and Health-Related Quality of Life (HRQL): A Multilevel Longitudinal Analysis.” 2007 International Society for Quality of Life Research Meeting Abstracts, www.isoqol.org/2007/mtgabstracts; *Quality of Life Research*, A-27-A-28, Abstract #1283.

Santana, Maria J., and *David H. Feeny*, “Agreement Between Patient and Proxy Assessments of Health-Related Quality of Life in Lung and Heart Transplant Patients.” 2007 International Society for Quality of Life Research Meeting Abstracts, www.isoqol.org/2007/mtgabstracts; *Quality of Life Research*, A-38, Abstract #1223.

Santana, Maria Jose, and *David H. Feeny*, “Patient and Provider Perceptions About the Inclusion of Health-Related Quality of Life (HRQL) Measures in Routine Clinical Care.” 2007 International Society for Quality of Life Research Meeting Abstracts, www.isoqol.org/2007/mtgabstracts; *Quality of Life Research*, A-65, Abstract #1270.

Dunham, Mary Cross, Dasha Cherepanov, Mari Palta, Dennis G. Fryback, Jennifer M. Buechner, *David Feeny*, and Robert M. Kaplan, “Assessing the Effects of Obesity on Health-Related Quality of Life in US Men and Women Using Two Preference-Based Measures.” 2007 International Society for Quality of Life Research Meeting Abstracts, www.isoqol.org/2007/mtgabstracts; *Quality of Life Research*, A-66, Abstract #1369.

Eng, Ken W., *David H. Feeny*, Irvin Mayers, and Godfrey C. W. Man, “Construct Validity of the Health Utilities Index in Sleep Apnea Patients.” 2007 International Society for Quality of Life Research Meeting Abstracts, www.isoqol.org/2007/mtgabstracts; *Quality of Life Research*, A-67, Abstract #1331.

Feeny, David H., Mark S. Kaplan, Nathalie Huguét, and Bentson H. McFarland, “Do Canadians Enjoy Higher Health-Related Quality of Life than Americans?”. 2007 International Society for Quality of Life Research Meeting Abstracts, www.isoqol.org/2007/mtgabstracts; *Quality of Life Research*, A-84, Abstract #1211.

Jones, C. Allyson, Sheri L. Pohar, and *David H. Feeny*, “The Impact of Parkinson Disease on Health-Related Quality of Life.” 2007 International Society for Quality of Life Research Meeting Abstracts, www.isoqol.org/2007/mtgabstracts; *Quality of Life Research*, A-115, Abstract #1332.

Santana, M. J., *D. Feeny*, K. Jackson, J. Weinkauf, and D. Lien, “Demonstration of Improvement in Health-Related Quality of Life Post Lung Transplantation: Results Based on the Health Utilities Index (HUI).” *Journal of Heart and Lung Transplantation*, Vol. 27, No 2, Supplement 1, February 2008, p S234, Abstract 483.

Feeny, David, Suzanne Mitchell, and Bentson McFarland, “Developing Health-Related Quality of Life Tools for Understanding Methamphetamine Abuse: A Work in Progress.” *Quality of Life Research*, Supplement, October, 2008, p A115.

Feeny, David, Robert M. Kaplan, Ron D. Hays, Theodore Ganiats, and Mari Palta, “Symposium Comparing Commonly Used Generic Preference-Based Health-Related Quality of Life Measures in Diverse Clinical and Population-Health Settings: Results from the National Health Measurement Study.” *Quality of Life Research*, Supplement, October, 2008, p A2.

Kaplan, Robert M., Ron D. Hays, and *David Feeny*, “Comparing the Responsiveness of Five Preference-Based Measures of Health-Related Quality of Life in Cataract and Heart Failure Patients.” *Quality of Life Research*, Supplement, October, 2008, p A2.

Feeny, David, Richard A. Mularski, Dasha G. Cherepanov, Nancy Dunham, Robert M. Kaplan, and Dennis Fryback, "The Health-Related Quality of Life of Persons with Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease in Non-Institutionalized US Adults." *Quality of Life Research*, Supplement, October, 2008, p A3.

Asakawa, Keiko, Ambikaipakan Senthilselvan, *David Feeny*, Jeffrey Johnson, and Darryl Rolfson, "Trajectories of Health-Related Quality of Life (HRQL) Differ among Age Groups: Results from a 8-year Longitudinal Study." *Quality of Life Research*, Supplement, October, 2008, p A62.

Santana, Maria, Jose, *David Feeny*, Kathy Jackson, Justin Weinkauff, and Dale Lien, "An Estimate of the Improvement in Health-Related Quality of Life Post Lung Transplantation." *Quality of Life Research*, Supplement, October, 2008, p A50-51.

Santana, Maria Jose, *David Feeny*, Jeff A. Johnson, Finlay A. McAlister, and Daniel Kim, "Assessing the Effects of Using Health-Related Quality of Life (HRQL) Measures in Routine Clinical Care: A Study of Lung Transplant Patients." *Quality of Life Research*, Supplement, October, 2008, p A16.

Santana, Maria Jose, *David Feeny*, Dale Lien, Justin Weinkauff, Roland Nador, Ali Kapasi, Kathy Jackson, Marianne Schafenecker, Andrea Taskin, and Dalyce Zuk, "The Routine Use of PROs Becomes Standard Practice." *Quality of Life Research*, Supplement, October, 2009, p A-14.

Feeny, David, Nancy Ross, Heather Orpana, Bentson McFarland, Mark S. Kaplan, and Nathalie Huguet, "Socio-Economic Status and Trajectories of Health-Related Quality of Life in a Large Canadian Cohort: A 12-Year Follow-up Study." *Quality of Life Research*, Supplement, October, 2009, p A-30.

Sadowski, Cheryl, Vienna Nguyen, C. Allyson Jones, and *David Feeny*, "Fall Risk Awareness Questionnaire in Community-Dwelling Older Adults." *Journal of the American Geriatric Society*, Vol. 58, No. 4, April, Supplement 1, p S48.

Nan Luo, Hwee-Lin Wee, Yin-Bun Cheung, *David Feeny*, Shu-Chuen Li, David Machin, Yong Kok, Fong, and Julian Thumboo, "Estimating a Multi-attribute Utility Function for the Health Utilities Index Mark 3 System Based on the Preferences of Singaporeans." *Quality of Life Research*, Vol. 19, Supplement 1, October, 2010, p 21.

David Feeny, Floors, Ceilings, and Foundations: Comparisons Among Generic Preference-Based Measures." *Quality of Life Research*, Vol. 19, Supplement 1, October, 2010, pp 2-3.

David Feeny, Karen Spritzer, Ron D Hays, Honghu Liu, Theodore Ganiats, Robert Kaplan, Mari Palta, and Dennis Fryback, "Agreement About Which Patients Change Over Time: Cautionary

Evidence Using Generic and Disease-Targeted Measures with Cataract and Heart Failure Patients.” *Quality of Life Research*, Vol. 19, Supplement 1, October, 2010, p 41.

Maria-Jose Santana, *David Feeny*, Sunita Ghosh, Roland G. Nador, Justin Weinkauff, Kathleen Jackson, and Dale Lien, “Assessing Health-Related Quality of Life (HRQL) in Lung Transplant Recipients Using the Health Utilities Index Mark 3 (HUI3).” *Quality of Life Research*, Vol. 19, Supplement 1, October, 2010, p 42.

Maria Santana and *David Feeny*, “Applying the Health Technology Assessment Framework for Diagnostic Technologies to Evaluate the Inclusion of Patient-Reported Outcomes (PROs) in the Routine Clinical Care of Chronically Ill Patients.” *Quality of Life Research*, Vol. 19, Supplement 1, October, 2010, p 12.

David Feeny, Rochelle Garner, Amanda Thompson, Julie Bernier, Bentson H. McFarland, Nathalie Hugué, Mark Kaplan, and Nancy Ross, “Bodyweight, Gender, and Health-Related Quality of Life: Results from a National Longitudinal Survey of Canadian Adults.” *Quality of Life Research*, Vol. 19, Supplement 1, October, 2010, pp 73-74.

Maria-Jose Santana, *David Feeny*, Sunita Ghosh, Roland G. Nador, Justin Weinkauff, Kathleen Jackson, and Dale Lien, “The Construct Validity of the Health Utilities Index Mark 3 (HUI3) in Assessing Health Status in Lung Transplantation.” *Quality of Life Research*, Vol. 19, Supplement 1, October, 2010, pp 58-59.

William Furlong, *David Feeny*, and George Torrance, “Construction of Primary HUI3 Person-Mean Utility Scoring Function.” *Value in Health*, Vol. 13, No. 7, November, 2010, p A334.

Barofsky, Ivan, *David Feeny*, Pennifer Erickson, and Carol Moinpour, “How Can Methodological Innovation Occur in Health-Related Quality of Life Research? Symposium 6.” available online from the International Society for Quality of Life Research, 2011 Abstract Supplement, October, 2011, p 4; <http://www.isoqol.org/2011conference/ac11abstractbook.pdf>

Feeny, David, Elizabeth N. Eckstrom, Evelyn P. Whitlock, and Leslie A. Perdue, “A Primer for Systematic Reviewers and Others on the Measurement of Health-Related Quality of Life.” available online from the International Society for Quality of Life Research, 2011 Abstract Supplement, October, 2011, p 89; <http://www.isoqol.org/2011conference/ac11abstractbook.pdf>

Santana, Maria, M.A. Loadman, J. Mirus, J. Santana-Parrilla, *David Feeny*, and Dale Lien, “An Assessment of the Effects of Iyengar Yoga on the Health-Related Quality of Life of Patients with Chronic Respiratory Disease: A Pilot Study.” available online from the International Society for Quality of Life Research, 2011 Abstract Supplement, October, 2011, p 63; <http://www.isoqol.org/2011conference/ac11abstractbook.pdf>

Santana, Maria, *David Feeny*, and Dale Lien, “Assessing Quality of Care in Lung Transplant Patients.” available online from the International Society for Quality of Life Research, 2011 Abstract Supplement, October, 2011, p 57;
<http://www.isoqol.org/2011conference/ac11abstractbook.pdf>

Jones, Allyson, John Baser, and *David Feeny*, “How Physically Active are Persons with Parkinson Disease?” available online from the International Society for Quality of Life Research, 2011 Abstract Supplement, October, 2011, p 91;
<http://www.isoqol.org/2011conference/ac11abstractbook.pdf>

Feeny, David, Rochelle E. Garner, Julie Bernier, Amanda Thompson, Bentson H. McFarland, Nathalie Huguét, Mark S. Kaplan, Nancy A. Ross, and Chris Blanchard, “Physical Activity Matters: The Associations Between Body Mass Index, Physical Activity and Health-Related Quality of Life Trajectories over 10 Years.” *Quality of Life Research*, Vol. 21, Supplement 1, October, 2012, p 129.

Jhangri, Gian S., C. Allyson, Jones, and *David H. Feeny*, “Cognition and Functional Recovery After Hip Fracture.” *Quality of Life Research*, Vol. 21, Supplement 1, October, 2012, pp 92-93.

Matza, Louis, Kristina Secnick Boye, *David H. Feeny*, Lee L.B. Bowman, Joseph A. Johnston, Kelly McDaniel, and Jessica Jordan, “The Time Horizon Matters: Results of an Exploratory Study Varying the Timeframe in Time Trade-Off and Standard Gamble Utility Elicitation.” *Value in Health*, Vol. 15, No. 7, November, 2012, p 450.

Feeny, David, Rochelle E. Garner, Julie Bernier, Amanda Thompson, Bentson H. McFarland, Nathalie Huguét, Mark S. Kaplan, Nancy A. Ross, and Chris Blanchard, “Physical Activity Matters: The Associations Between Body Mass Index, Physical Activity and Health-Related Quality of Life Trajectories over 10 Years.” *Value in Health*, Vol. 15, No. 7, November, 2012, pp A319-320.

Rae, Charlene S., William Furlong, Michelle Billings, *David Feeny*, Feng, Xie, Eleanor Pullenayegum, and Ronald D. Barr, “Health Utilities Index[®]: Extending the age range to pre-schoolers.” *Value in Health*, Vol. 16, No. 3, May, 2013, p A36.

Feeny, David, Allyson Jones, Sheri L. Pohar, and Ken Eng, “Evaluating the longitudinal construct validity of the Health Utilities Index Mark 2 and Mark 3 over recovery from hip fracture.” *Quality of Life Research*, Vol. 22, Supplement 1, October, 2013, p 108.

Santana, Maria-Jose, and *David Feeny*, “Framework to assess the effects of using patient-reported measures in chronic-care management.” *Quality of Life Research*, Vol. 22, Supplement 1, October, 2013, pp 57-58.

Horsman, John R., William Furlong, *David Feeny*, and George Torrance, "Description of Health Utilities Index (HUI®) Population Norm/Reference Data." *Value in Health*, Vol. 16, No. 7, November, 2013, p A595.

Davies, Evan, Louis S. Matza, Gavin Worth, *David H. Feeny*, Jacqueline Kostelec, Steven Soroka, David Mendelsohn, Philip McFarlane, and Vasily Belozeroff, "Impact of Major Clinical Events on Utilities in the Context of Secondary Hyperparathyroidism (SHPT) and Chronic Kidney Disease (CKD) Treated with Dialysis." *Value in Health*, Vol. 16, No. 7, November, 2013, p A634.

Feeny, David, Frances L. Lynch, John Dickerson, Gregory Clarke, and Alex MacMillan, "The Cross-Sectional Construct Validity of Five Generic Preference-Based Measures in Teens." *Quality of Life Research*, Vol. 23, Supplement 1, October, 2014, p 48.

Feeny, David, Chair; "Symposium #1. Training clinicians in how to use patient reported outcome measures in routine clinical care." Kate Absolom and Galina Velikova, "Development and Evaluation of an Oncologist Training Programme in the Use of Patient-Reported Outcome Data"; Maria Jose Santana and *David Feeny*, "Training Lung Transplant Specialists to Use Patient-Reported Outcome Measures in Routine Clinical Practice,"; Lotte Haverman and Martha A. Grootenhuis, "The Effectiveness of an Innovative Web-Based Application to Monitor Health-Related Quality of Life in Pediatric Clinical Practice." *Quality of Life Research*, Vol. 24, Supplement 1, October, 2015, p S1.

Feeny, David, "Using Preference-Based Measures to Improve Care: A Synthesis." *Quality of Life Research*, Vol. 24, Supplement 1, October, 2015, pp 79 - 80.

Hanmer, Janel, Ron Hays, *David Feeny*, Mark Roberts, Lauren McCarthy, Paul Pilkonis Rachel Hess, Dennis Revicki, Joel Tsevat, and Lan Yu, "A Community Sample's Perception of Cause-and-Effect Directionality Among Health Domains." *Quality of Life Research*, Vol. 24, Supplement 1, October, 2015, p 138.

Jones, Allyson, *David Feeny*, Susan Slaughter, and Adrian Wagg, "The relationship between physical disability and overall health-related quality of life of residents in long-term care facilities." *Quality of Life Research*, Vol. 24, Supplement 1, October, 2015, p 187.

Furlong, William, George Torrance, and *David Feeny*, "What were they thinking? The evidence for the health utilities index mark 3." *Quality of Life Research*, Vol 25, Supplement 1, October, 2016, p 23.

Hanmer, Janel, *David Feeny*, Baruch Fischhoff, Ron D. Hays, Rachel Hess, Dennis A. Revicki, Mark Roberts, Paul Pilkonis, Joel Tsevat, and Lan Yu, "Evaluating options for presenting health states from PROMIS® item banks." *Quality of Life Research*, Vol 25, Supplement 1, October, 2016, p 50.

Rae, Charlene, William Furlong, David Feeny, and Ronald Barr, "Creating a Preference-Based Scoring System for the Health Status Classification System - Preschool (HSCS-PS)." *Quality of Life Research*, Vol. 26, Supplement 1, October, 2017, p 47.

Dewitt, Barry, David Feeny, David Cella, Baruch Fischhoff, Ron D. Hays, Rachel Hess, Paul Pilkonis, Dennis Revicki, Mark S. Roberts, Joel Tsevat, Lan Yu, and Janel Hanmer, "Estimation of a Single Preference-Based Summary Score for the Patient Reported Outcomes Measurement Information System: the PROMIS-Preference (PROPr) Score." *Quality of Life Research*, Vol. 26, Supplement 1, October, 2017, p 90.

Paudel, Yuba Raj, Gian S. Jhangri, David Feeny, Carla Ickert, Susan Slaughter, and C. Allyson Jones, "Determinants of Health Utilities Mark 3 among residents of long-term care facilities." *Quality of Life Research*, Vol. 28, Supplement 1, October 2019, p S104.

Paudel, Yuba Raj, Gian S. Jhangri, David Feeny, Carla Ickert, Susan Slaughter, and C. Allyson Jones, "Construct validity of Health Utilities Index Mark 2 and 3 among residents in long-term care facilities." *Quality of Life Research*, Vol. 28, Supplement 1, October 2019, p S165.

Review Articles

"The Economic History of Indonesia During the Last Two Centuries of the Colonial Period: A Review Article", review of Angus Maddison and GE Prince (eds.), *Economic Growth in Indonesia, 1820-1940* and Anne Booth, W.J. O'Malley, and Anna Weidemann (eds.), *Indonesian Economic History in the Dutch Colonial Era* in *Asian Studies Review* (Vol. 15, No. 2, November, 1991), 272-276.

Book Reviews:

Economic Change in Thailand, 1850-1970, Second Edition by James C. Ingram in *Explorations in Economic History* (Vol. 9, No. 3, Spring, 1972), 317-319.

Southeast Asia's Chinese Minorities by Mary F. Somers Heidhues and *Tales of Two City-States: The Developmental Progress of Hong Kong and Singapore* by Theodore Geiger in *Journal of Economic History* (Vol. 36, No. 3, September, 1976), 760-761.

The Moral Economy of the Peasant: Rebellion and Subsistence in Southeast Asia by James C. Scott in *Journal of Economic History* (Vol. 38, No. 2, June, 1978), 604-605.

The Structure of Disparity in Developing Agriculture: A Case Study of the Pakistan Punjab by Shigemochi Hirashima in *Journal of Economic History* (Vol. 39, No. 2, June, 1979), 572-573.

Rice in Malaya: A Study in Historical Geography by R.D. Hill and *The Natural Rubber Industry: Its Development, Technology, and Economy in Malaysia* by Colin Barlow in *Agricultural History* (Vol. 53, No. 3, July, 1979), 672-674.

Farmers in the Forest: Economic Development and Marginal Agriculture in Northern Thailand by Peter Kunstadter, E.C. Chapman, and Sanga Sabhasri (eds.) in *Pacific Affairs* (Vol. 52, No. 3, Fall, 1979), 557-558.

The Rational Peasant: The Political Economy of Rural Society in Vietnam by Samuel L. Popkin in *Journal of Economic History* (Vol. 40, No. 2, June, 1980), 419-420.

A Structural Analysis of Thai Economic History -- Case Study of a Northern Chao Phraya Delta Village by Takashi Tomosugi in *Journal of Economic History* (Vol. 40, No. 3, September 1980), 642-643.

Financial Structures and Monetary Policies in Southeast Asia by S.Y. Lee and Y.C. Jao and *Papers on Monetary Economics* edited by the Monetary Authority of Singapore in *Journal of Asian Studies* (Vol. 42, No. 4, August, 1983), 1022-1024.

Village-Level Modernization in Southeast Asia: The Political Economy of Rice and Water edited by Geoffrey B. Hainsworth in *Canadian Journal of Economics* (Vol. 17, No. 2, May, 1984), 399-401.

Regional Integration on the Capitalist Periphery: The Central Plains of Thailand by Mike Douglass and *Small- and Medium-Scale Industries in the ASEAN Countries: Agent or Victims of Economic Development?* by Mathias Bruch and Ulrich Hiemenz in *Journal of Asian Studies* (Vol.45, No. 1, November, 1985), 190-191.

Prosperity without Progress: Manila Hemp and Material Life in the Colonial Philippines by Norman G. Owen in *Agricultural History* (Vol. 59, No. 4, October, 1985), 624-626.

Labour Absorption in Agriculture: Theoretical Analysis and Empirical Investigations by Anne Booth and R.M. Sundrum in *Journal of Economic Literature* (Vol. 24, No. 4, December, 1986), 1801-1802.

Thailand in the Nineteenth Century. Evolution of the Economy and Society by Hong Lysa in *Pacific Affairs* (Vol. 59, No. 4, Winter, 1986-87), 730-731.

Two Colonial Empires: Comparative Essays on the History of India and Indonesia in the Nineteenth Century edited by C.A. Bayly and D.H.A. Koloff in *Journal of Economic History* (Vol. 47, No. 3, September, 1987), 822-824.

Agricultural Development of a Tropical Delta: A Study of the Chao Phraya Delta by Yoshikazu Takaya in *Pacific Affairs* (Vol. 61, No. 3, Fall, 1988), 547-549.

Thailand's Reproductive Revolution: Rapid Fertility Decline in a Third-World Setting by John Knodel, Aphichat Chamratrithirong, and Nibhon Debavalya in *Population and Development Review* (Vol. 14, No. 2, June, 1988), 354-356.

Strained Mercy: The Economics of Canadian Health Care by Robert G. Evans in *International Journal of Technology Assessment in Health Care* (Vol. 5, No. 1, 1989), 161-162.

Village Republics: Economic Conditions for Collective Action in South India by Robert Wade in *Journal of Economic History* (Vol. 49, No. 2, June, 1989), 501-502.

Health, Nutrition, and Economic Crises: Approaches to Policy in the Third World edited by David E. Bell and Michael R. Reich in *Journal of Economic Literature* (Vol. 27, No. 4, December, 1989), 1724-1725.

The Agrarian System of Eastern Rajasthan (c. 1650 - c.1750) by Satya Prakash Gupta in *Journal of Economic History* (Vol. 49, No. 4, December, 1989), 1032-1033.

Land Policies and Farm Productivity in Thailand by Gershon Feder, Tongroj Onchan, Yongyuth Chalamwong, and Chira Hongladarom in *Economic Development and Cultural Change* (Vol. 39, No. 2, January, 1991), 443-447.

Thailand and the United States: Development, Security, and Foreign Aid by Robert J. Muscat, in *Journal of Asian Studies* (Vol. 50, No. 4, November, 1991), 1002-1003.

International Commercial Rivalry in Southeast Asia in the Interwar Period edited by Shinya Sugiyama and Milagros C. Guerrero in *Journal of Economic History* (Vol. 56, No. 1, March, 1996), 251-252.

King of Waters: Homan van der Heide and the Origin of Modern Irrigation in Siam by Han ten Brummelhuis in *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, Vol. 55, No. 2, January, 2007, pp 438-440.

Land and Loyalty: Security and the Development of Property Rights in Thailand by Tomas Larsson in *The New Mandala* (<http://asiapacific.anu.edu.au/newmandala/>), July 17, 2012 (<http://asiapacific.anu.edu.au/newmandala/2012/07/17/review-of-land-and-loyalty-tlcnmrev-xl/>).

A Regional Economic History of Thailand by Porphant Ouyyanont in *Pacific Affairs*, Vol. 91, No. 3, September, 2018, pp 637-639; published online 12 July 2018.

Other Publications and Reports:

"Letter to the Editor: Clinical Trial of Chorion Biopsy", Robert L. Bryce, Penelope J. Fuller, Patrick T. Mohide, Darrell Tomkins, Ronald G. Davidson, *David Feeny*, and George Torrance, *Canadian Medical Association Journal* (Vol. 130, No. 9, May 1, 1984), 1109.

"Letter to the Editor: Chorionic Villus Sampling", *David Feeny*, Penelope J. Fuller, Ruth Milner, Patrick T. Mohide, Darrell J. Tomkins, and George W. Torrance, *Lancet* (Vol. i, No. 8440, June 1, 1985), 1269-1270.

"A Framework for Clinical and Economic Evaluation of New Health Care Technologies", *Dimensions in Health Service* (Vol. 63, No. 9, October, 1986), 25.

"Guidelines for the Economic Evaluation of New Health Care Technologies", *Dimensions in Health Service* (Vol. 64, No. 3, April, 1987), 41-42.

"Policy Options for Health Technology in Canada", *David Feeny* and Greg Stoddart, *Dimensions in Health Service* (Vol. 64, No. 6, September, 1987), 30.

"Health-Care Technology Assessment", Cathy Fooks, Ronald Wall, and *David Feeny*, Centre for Health Economics and Policy Analysis, Policy Workshop Report No. 2, March, 1989.

"Interviewer's Schedule for Health State Utility Measurement", Barbara Markham, William Furlong, George W. Torrance, and *David Feeny*, Prepared for Second Conference on Advances in Health Status Assessment, July 13-15, 1988.

"Design and Pilot Testing of Comprehensive Health-Status Measurement System for the Ontario Health Survey", William Furlong, *David Feeny*, George Torrance, Michael Boyle, and John Horsman, Final Report for Ontario Ministry of Health, June 30, 1989.

"Paradigms Lost: Changing Views On the Use of Common-Property Resources", Fikret Berkes and *David Feeny*, *Alternatives* (Vol. 17, No. 2, July/August, 1990), 48-55.

George Torrance, Barbara Markham, *David Feeny*, David Rosenbloom, and Amiram Gafni, "Risk-Benefit and Quality-of-Life Analyses of Prescription Drugs". Ottawa, Health and Welfare Canada, May, 1990; Discussion Paper, Issued by Health Protection Branch.

William Furlong, *David Feeny*, George W. Torrance, Ronald Barr, and John Horsman, "Guide to Design and Development of Health-State Utility Instrumentation", McMaster University, Centre for Health Economics and Policy Analysis, Working Paper No. 90-9, June, 1990, pp. v, 141.

David Feeny, William Furlong, and George W. Torrance, "Two Multi-Attribute Systems for Measuring Health Status and Assessing Health-Related Quality of Life," *Quality of Life Newsletter*, No. 5, October, 1992 - January, 1993, 6.

David Feeny, "Principal-Agent Relationships"; "Nurturing Multi-disciplinary Research on the Global Commons"; and "The Research Agenda: Social Science Research on Global Warming" in Marian Rice, Joel Snow, and Harold Jacobson (eds.), *Global Climate Change: Social and Economic Research Issues, Proceedings of Conference Held at Argonne National Laboratory on February 11-13, 1992* (Chicago, Midwest Consortium for International Security Studies and Argonne National Laboratory, May, 1992), 94; 104-105; 106-107.

Renaldo Battista, *David Feeny*, and Matthew Hodge, "Evaluation of the Canadian Coordination Office for Health Technology Assessment (CCOHTA)" Report to the Conference of Deputy Ministers of Health and Board of Directors of the Canadian Coordinating Office for Health Technology Assessment, April 30, 1993.

Michael H. Boyle, William Furlong, George W. Torrance, and *David Feeny*, "Reliability of the Health Status Classification System (HSCS) Used in the 1991 Cycle 6 General Social Survey (GSS) Health Questionnaire," Final Report for Statistics Canada, November 10, 1993.

John Horsman, William Furlong, *David Feeny*, Ronald D. Barr, George Torrance, and Sheila Weitzman, "The Monetary Costs of Childhood Cancer to the Families of Patients," McMaster University, Centre for Health Economics and Policy Analysis Working No. 94-09, 1994.

Ronald D. Barr, William Furlong, *David Feeny*, Gordon Blackhouse, and Sheila Weitzman, "Estimating Fully-Allocated Costs of Hospital-Based Services for the Treatment of Childhood Cancer," Report Submitted to Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto, April 6, 1995.

William Furlong, George W. Torrance, and *David Feeny*, "Properties of Health Utilities Index: Preliminary Evidence," *Quality of Life Newsletter*, No. 13/14, June, 1995 - January, 1996, pages 3, 4, and 10.

Ronald D. Barr, William Furlong, and *David Feeny*, "Letter to the Editor: Comments on 'Health-Related Quality of Life of Adults Surviving Malignancies in Childhood, Apajasalo et al.'," *European Journal of Cancer* (Vol. 33, No. 3, 1997), 506-507.

Jeremiah Hurley, *David Feeny*, Mita Giacomini, Paul Grootendorst, John Lavis, Greg L. Stoddart, and George Torrance, "Introduction to the Concepts and Analytical Tools of Health-Sector Reform and Sustainable Financing. A Pre-Course Distance-Learning Module (McMaster University Centre for Health Economics and Policy Analysis, August, 1997; prepared for the Economic Development Institute of the World Bank, <http://www.worldbank.org/healthreform/class/module1/introex.ram>).

Martin Dooley, Lori Curtis, Ellen L. Lipman, and *David H. Feeny*, "Child Health and Family Socioeconomic Status," *Policy Options* (Vol. 19, No. 7, September, 1998), 13-18.

David Feeny, “Why Not Ask the Kids Themselves? Using Health-Related Quality-of-Life Measures in Pediatric Studies,” *Pharmaco-Economic News* (Issue 11, April, 1999), 1-2.

David Feeny, William Furlong, and George W. Torrance, “The Health Utilities Index: An Update,” *Quality of Life Newsletter* (Issue 22, May-August, 1999), 8-9.

W. Furlong, *D. Feeny*, G. Torrance, C. Goldsmith, S. DePauw, Z. Zhu, M. Denton, and M. Boyle, “Multiplicative Multi-Attribute Utility Function for the Health Utilities Mark 3 (HUI3) System: A Technical Report,” *Quality of Life Newsletter* (Issue 22, May-August, 1999), 9.

Paul Grootendorst, *David Feeny*, and William Furlong, “Health Utilities Index Mark 3: Evidence of Construct Validity for Stroke and Arthritis in a Population Health Survey.” McMaster University Centre for Health Economics and Policy Analysis Working Paper No. 99-06, June, 1999.

A. Simon Pickard, Leigh-Ann Topfer, and *David H. Feeny*, “A Rapid Structured Review of Studies on Health-Related Quality of Life and Economic Evaluation in Pediatric Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia,” and *David H. Feeny*, “Commentary on Health-Related Quality of Life and Economic Evaluation Studies in Pediatric Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia,” Reports for the Outcomes Research Branch, National Cancer Institute (US), November 1, 1999.

David Feeny, “Research Implications of the Outcomes Literature in Pediatric Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia,” Report for the Outcomes Research Branch, National Cancer Institute (US), November 1, 1999.

A. Simon Pickard, Leigh-Ann Topfer, and *David H. Feeny*, “A Rapid Structured Review of Studies on Health-Related Quality of Life and Economic Evaluation in Pediatric Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia,” Institute of Health Economics Working Paper 2000-1, February, 2000.

David Feeny, Marie Townsend, William Furlong, Darrell J. Tomkins, Gail Erlick Robinson, George W. Torrance, Patrick T. Mohide, and Qinan Wang, “Health-Related Quality-of-Life Assessment of Prenatal Diagnosis Comparing Chorionic Villi Sampling and Amniocentesis: A Technical Report.” McMaster University Centre for Health Economics and Policy Analysis Working Paper No., 2000-04.

Dorothy Barnard, Victor Blanchette, Michelle David, *David Feeny*, Patricia McCusker, John Wu, Michael Woloski, for the Working Group of the Canadian Children’s Platelet Group, “Letter to the Editor: The Burden of Childhood ITP.” *International Journal of Pediatric Hematology/Oncology* (Vol. 7, No. 1, 2000), 13-15.

“The Health Utilities Index (HUI) System for Assessing Health-Related Quality of Life in Clinical Studies,” William J. Furlong, *David H. Feeny*, George W. Torrance, and Ronald D. Barr,

McMaster University Centre for Health Economics and Policy Analysis Working Paper 01-02, May, 2001.

“What Should Be Reported in a Methods Section on Utility Assessment?” Peep F. M. Stalmeier, M. K. Goldstein, A. M. Holmes, L. Lenert, J. Miyamoto, A. M. Stiggelbout, G. W. Torrance, and J. Tsevat; assisted by Expert Panel: P. Dolan, *D. Feeny*, D. G. Fryback, P. Kind, D. L. Patrick, and J. E. Siegel, *Medical Decision Making* (Vol. 21, No. 3, May-June 2001), 200-207.

“Commentary on Jack Dowie, ‘Decision Validity Should Determine Whether a Generic *or* Condition-Specific HRQOL Measure is Used in Health Care Decisions’,” *Health Economics* (Vol 11, No. 1, January, 2002), 13-16.

“Using Multi-Disciplinary Teams to Improve Primary Care: Quality of Medication Use in the Community,” Isabelle Côté, Karen B. Farris, *David Feeny*, Jeffrey A. Johnson, Ross T. Tsuyuki, Sherry L. Dieleman, Sandra Brilliant, Ross Bayne, Leslie Gardner, David Moores, and Marj Sandilands, Institute of Health Economics Working Paper No. 02-01, February, 2002.

“A Letter from *CMAJ*'s Editorial Board to the CMA,” Paul W. Armstrong, Neil R. Cashman, Deborah J. Cook, David H. Feeny, William A. Ghali, Frank R. de Gruijl, Judith G. Hall, Carol P. Herbert, Neill Iscoe, Alejandro R. Jadad, Jerome P. Kassirer, Finlay A. McAlister, Allison J. McGeer, Harriet L. MacMillan, David Moher, Susan Phillips, Donald A. Redelmeier, and Sander J. O. Veldhuyzen van Zanten, *Canadian Medical Association Journal* (Vol. 167, No. 11, November 26, 2002), 1230.

“The Impact of Diabetes and Co-Morbidity on Health-Related Quality of Life: Findings from the 1996-97 National Population Health Survey,” Sheri L. Maddigan, David H. Feeny, and Jeffrey A. Johnson, Institute of Health Economics Working Paper No. 04-01, 2004.

“The Construct Validity of the RAND-12 and Health Utilities Index Mark 2 and Mark 3 in High-Risk Primary-Care Patients,” *David Feeny*, Karen Farris, , Isabelle Côté, Jeffrey A. Johnson, Ross T. Tsuyuki, and Ken Eng, Institute of Health Economics Working Paper No. 04-02, 2004.

“The Public Access Defibrillation (PAD) Trial: Study Design and Rationale,” J. P. Ornato, M. A. McBurnie, G. Nichol, M. Salive, M. Weisfeldt, B. Riegel, J. Christenson, T. Terndrup, M. Daya, PAD Investigators (*David Feeny*, one of 150 listed) *Resuscitation* (Vol. 56, No. 2, February, 2003), pp 135-147.

“Pilot Studies on Augmenting Health Utilities Index Questionnaires to Reflect Positive Health and Limitations Due to Breathing Difficulties,” *David Feeny*, Allyson Jones, Chris Blanchard, Ken Eng, Maria Santana, Paul Man, and Don Sin, Institute of Health Economics Working Paper No. 04-03, 2004.

“Comparing Utility Scores Derived from the Short-Form 36, Standard Gamble, and Health Utilities Index,” *David Feeny* and Ken Eng, Institute of Health Economics Working Paper No. 04-05, 2004.

“Agreement Between Patient and Proxy Responses on Measures of Function and Health-Related Quality of Life after Hip Fractures: A Technical Report,” C. Allyson Jones and *David H. Feeny*, Institute of Health Economics Working Paper No. 04-06, 2005.

“Public Access Defibrillation and Survival after Out-of-Hospital Cardiac Arrest,” The Public Access Defibrillation Trial Investigators (*David Feeny* one of 144 listed), *New England Journal of Medicine*, Vol. 351, No. 7, August 12, 2004, pp 637-646.

“President’s Message,” in *International Society for Quality of Life Research Newsletter*, Vol. 9, No. 3, December 2004, p. 1.

“The Health Utilities Index: A Brief Description,” Paper Prepared for Institute of Medicine, Committee to Evaluate Measures of Health Benefit for Environmental, Health, and Safety Regulation, November 30 - December 1, 2004

“The Health Utilities Index: A Tool for Assessing Health Benefits,” *Patient Reported Outcomes Newsletter*, No. 34, Spring, 2005, pp 2-6.

“QOL Measures in Pediatric ALL Must be Priority in Future Clinical Trials,” Eowyn F. Powell, A. Simon Pickard, David H. Feeny, and Charles L. Bennett, *Oncology News International*, Vol. 14, No. 3, March, 2005.

“The Nirvana Complex,” in *International Society for Quality of Life Research Newsletter*, Vol. 10, No. 1, May, 2005, p. 1.

“Understanding Determinants of Health in Type-2 Diabetes,” Sheri L. Maddigan, *David Feeny*, Sumit R. Majumdar, Karen B. Farris, and Jeffrey A. Johnson, Institute of Health Economics Working Paper No. 05-01, May, 2005.

“Does Anyone Have Just One Health Problem?,” in *International Society for Quality of Life Research Newsletter*, Vol. 10, No. 2, September 2005, pp. 1 and 8.

ISOQOL. Live Culture. Nurture with Care, in *International Society for Quality of Life Research Newsletter*, Vol. 10, No. 3, December 2005, p 6.

“Construct Validity of the Health Utilities Index Mark 3 In Type-2 Diabetes: Evidence from a Nationally Representative Sample of Canadians,” Sheri L. Maddigan, *David H. Feeny*, Sumit R. Majumdar, Karen B. Farris, and Jeffrey A. Johnson, Institute of Health Economics Working Paper No. 05-02, August, 2005.

“Missing Data and Methods for Imputing Missing Depression Scores: Experience in a Study of Hip Fracture Patients,” Ken Eng, Allyson Jones, and *David Feeny*, Institute of Health Economics Working Paper No. 05-03, October 2005.

“Comparing Health in the US and Canada: Low Income Groups Are Less Disadvantaged in the Frozen North,” Ken Eng and *David Feeny*, Institute of Health Economics Working Paper No. 05-07, November, 2005.

Richardson, L.D., M.D. Gunnels, W. J. Groh, M.A. Peabody, S. Pennington, I. Wilets, V. Campbell, L. Van Ottinghm, M.A. McBurnie, and the PAD Trial Investigators, “Implementation of Community-Based Public Access Defibrillation in the PAD Trial.” *Academic Emergency Medicine*, Vol. 12, No. 8, August, 2005, pp 688-697; listed among the PAD Trial Investigators.

“Reliability of a Patient-Clinician Communication Evaluation Form,” Maria J. Santana and *David Feeny*, *Patient Reported Outcomes*, Peer-Reviewed Section, No. 36, Spring, 2006, pp 37-38.

“An Assessment of the Generalizability of the Health Utilities Index Mark 3 Multiplicative Multi-Attribute Utility Function,” Keiko Asakawa and David Feeny, Institute of Health Economics Working Paper No. 06-05, 2006.

“ISOQOL Outstanding Article of the Year Award for 2005,” *International Society for Quality of Life Research Newsletter*, Vol. 11, No. 3, Winter 2006/2007, p. 8.

“Best Article Published in *Quality of Life Research* in 2006,” *International Society for Quality of Life Research Newsletter*, Vol. 12, No. 2, December 2007, p. 4.

David Feeny, William J. Furlong, and Ronald D. Barr, “Letter to the Editor: RE: Hinds et al. The Health Utilities Index 3 Invalidated,” *Cancer Nursing*. 2007; 30(3): 169-177.” *Cancer Nursing*, Vol. 31, Issue No. 4, July/August, 2008, pp 261-262.

Santana, Maria Jose, and *David Feeny*, “The Importance of Measuring Health-related Quality of Life,” Institute of Health Economics Report, September, 2008.

David Feeny, Mark S. Kaplan, and Bentson H. McFarland, “Canada’s Health Care Lessons for U.S.: More Equity, Efficiency.” Guest Columnist, *The Sunday Oregonian*, December 6, 2009, pp E1-E2.

Barr, Ronald D., *David Feeny*, William Furlong, and John Horsman, “Letter to the Editor Concerning Paltzer, Jason, Emily Barker, and Whitney P. Witt, “Measuring the health-related quality of life (HRQoL) of young children in resource-limited settings: a review of existing measures.” *Quality of Life Research*, Vol. 22, No. 6, August, 2013, pp 1177-1187.” *Quality of Life Research*, Vol. 23, No. 4, May, 2014, pp 1047-1048; published online October 17, 2013.

Editorships and Membership on Editorial Boards

Managing Editor, Centre for Health Economics and Policy Analysis Working Paper Series, McMaster University, May 1988 to June 1996.

Member, Editorial Board of *International Journal of Technology Assessment in Health Care*, 1990 to present.

Member, Review Panel Board of *Pharmacoeconomics*, 1994 to 2005; Member, International Editorial Board, 1995 to 2005.

Member, Inaugural Editorial Board, *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, January 1, 1998 - January 1, 2004.

Associate Editor (Utilities), *Quality of Life Research*, 1998-2007.

Member of Editorial Board for *Medical Decision Making*, 2002 - 2010.

Member *Quality of Life Research* International Advisory Board, 2006 - present.

Member Editorial Board for *Health Reports*, 2007 - 2019 and 2020 - 2022.

Founding Co-Editor-in-Chief, the *Journal of Patient-Reported Outcomes*, 2016 - present.

Other Scholarly Activities:

Discussant at the Economic Growth Session of the 39th Annual Meeting of the Economic History Association, September, 1979, comments published in the *Journal of Economic History* (Vol. 40, No. 1, March, 1980), 119-1.

Organizer of Workshop Session on Quantitative Third World Economic History, 41st Annual Meeting of the Economic History Association, St. Louis, September 17, 1981, summary published in the *Journal of Economic History* (Vol. 42, No. 1, March, 1982), 233-234.

Participant in Indiana University Workshop in Political Theory and Policy Analysis Conference, "Getting the Prices Right," Bloomington, Indiana, September 17-20, 1985.

Member of Panel on Common Property Resource Management, Board on Science and Technology for International Development (BOSTID), National Academy of Sciences/National Research Council, September, 1983 to June, 1986.

Organizer of Session on the Management of Common Property Resources in Asian Development, 38th Annual Meeting of the Association for Asian Studies, Chicago, March 21, 1986.

Organizer of Plenary Session on Incorporating Economic Analysis in Clinical Trials, 7th Annual Meeting of the Society for Clinical Trials, Montreal, May 12, 1986.

Member Nominating Committee, International Society of Technology Assessment in Health Care, 1986-87.

Member Program Committee for 47th Annual Meeting of Economic History Association, 1986-87.

Discussant at joint session of the American Economic Association/American Agricultural Economic Association, "Institutional Design and Innovation", New Orleans, December 28, 1986; comment published in the *American Journal of Agricultural Economics* (Vol. 69, No. 2, May, 1987), 416-417.

Organizer and Chair of Session, "Health Care and Developing Countries", at the Third Annual Meeting of the International Society of Technology Assessment in Health Care, Rotterdam, May 21-22, 1987.

Discussant for session, "The Evolution of Economic Institutions", 1987 Annual Meeting of the Canadian Economics Association, Hamilton, June 6, 1987.

Participant in "Conference on Advances in Comparative Institutional Analysis", Inter-University Centre of Postgraduate Studies, Dubrovnik, October 19-23, 1987.

Member of the Inter-University Working Group on Common Property Management, 1987 to 1989.

Elected as Member, Southeast Asia Council, Association for Asian Studies, 1989-1992.

Vice-Chair, Southeast Asia Council, Association for Asian Studies, 1990-1991.

Chair, Southeast Asian Council and Member of Board of Directors Association for Asian Studies, 1991-1992.

Member, Ontario Council of Teaching Hospitals Health Technology Assessment Steering Committee, April, 1989 to September, 1990.

"International Conference on the Measurement of Quality of Life as an Outcome in Clinical Trials", invitational conference organized by *David Feeny*, chairperson; Gordon Guyatt, Donald Patrick, George Holme, Jean-Paul St. Pierre, and Valerie Gurtler-Doyle, June 14-17, 1989.

Founding Member, International Association for the Study of Common Property, 1989.

Elected Councillor, Member Executive Council of the International Association for the Study of Common Property, 1989-1992.

Elected President of the International Association for the Study of Common Property; served as President-Elect 1992-93, President 1993-95, and on the Executive Council as Immediate Past President, 1995-96.

Co-Chair, Program Committee for the Second Annual meeting of the International Association for the Study of Common Property, 1990-1991.

Member, Program Committee for Third Annual Meeting of the International Association for the Study of Common Property, 1992.

Member, Program Committee, 1992 Annual Meeting of International Society for Technology Assessment in Health Care; Co-Chair Post Conference Education Program.

Member of Co-ordinating Committee for "Organization of Hospital-Based Molecular Genetic Diagnostic Services Across Ontario", 1991-1993.

Participant in Midwest Consortium for International Security Studies, American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Conference on "Global Climate Change and International Security II", held at Argonne National Laboratory, February 11-13, 1992; Rapporteur for Workshop on Institutional Analysis and Global Climate Change.

Member International Panel of Judges for the Second Canadian Coordinating Office for Health Technology Assessment Student Paper Competition, 1992.

Member of External Review Team for Evaluation of Canadian Coordinating Office for Health Technology Assessment for the Conference of Deputy Ministers of Health, 1993

Member, Scientific Advisory Panel of the Canadian Coordinating Office for Health Technology Assessment, 1994 to 1996.

Member, Committee to Select Best Student Paper, 1995 Meeting of the International Association for the Study of Common Property, Bodo, Norway, May 24-28, 1995.

Member, Abstract Review Committee, Drug Information Association Quality of Life Meeting, 1996 and 1997.

Member, Student Competition Committee, Inaugural Conference of the International Health Economics Association, Vancouver, May 19-23, 1996.

Chair, "The Party of the First Part ...; Contracting in/for Health Care," 10th Annual Centre for Health Economics and Policy Analysis Health Policy Conference, McMaster University, May 21-23, 1997.

Member, Program Committee, 7th Meeting of the International Association for the Study of Common Property, Vancouver, 1998.

Chair of Steering Committee, 1995 - 1999, for International Workshop on "Assessing Health-Related Quality of Life in Children with Cancer," June 21-24, 1998, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ontario, Steering Committee: David Feeny, Ronald D. Barr, William Furlong, Melissa Hudson, and Raymond K. Mulhern.

Member, Scientific Advisory Committee, International Association for Technology Assessment in Health Care Annual Meeting, Ottawa, June 7-10, 1998.

Member, Review Committee for Graduate Student Assistantships, Institute of Pharmacoeconomics, 1997.

Member, Program Committee for "The Evidence for the Evidence: Getting Value for Money in Economic Evaluations of Health and Health Care," Institute of Health Economics, April 29-30, 1999. Chair Session at Conference.

Member Committee to Review Abstracts for AFPC/CCCP Meeting, Quebec City, June, 1999.

Participant, Social Sciences Research Council of Canada/Canadian Health Services Research Foundation, Delphi Process, "Integrating Health Systems and Health Services Research into the Canadian Institutes for Health Research," August-September, 1999.

Member, Research Coordinating Committee, Institute of Health Economics, 1999 to 2002.

Member Advisory Board, Statistics and Health Conference, Edmonton, June 11-13, 2000; Chair Session, "Cost, Cost-Effectiveness, and Decision Analysis, June 12, 2000.

Member, Scientific Program Committee, 7th Annual Meeting of International Society for Quality of Life Research, October 29-31, 2000.

Reviewer of Abstracts for INCLEN Global Meeting XVII, October 15-18, 2000.

Participant in National Cancer Institute, Cancer Outcomes Measurement Working Group, Co-Chairs Carolyn Gotay and Joseph Lipscomb, 2001-2002

Reviewer for Scientific Program Committee, 8th Annual Meeting of International Society for Quality of Life Research, November 7-10, 2001.

Member Advisory Committee for Veterans Affairs Cooperative Study Program #528, "The Iowa Gulf War Cohort Study," 2001.

Chair, Scientific Program Committee, International Society for Technology Assessment In Health Care 19th Annual Meeting June 22-25, 2003, Canmore, Alberta, "What Have We Achieved with Health Technology Assessment?". Chair of Plenary Session No. 2.

Reviewer for Scientific Program Committee, 9th Annual Meeting of International Society for Quality of Life Research, October 30 - November 2, 2002.

Member, Child Health Outcomes Unit, University of Alberta/Capital Health Authority, 2002.

Discussant at "Regulating Grain," Session 4B, 2002 Annual Meeting of the Economic History Association, St. Louis, October 11-13, 2002.

Participate as Mentor in 9th Annual Conference of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, Orlando, October 30 - November 2, 2002.

Participant in Round Table Discussion with Federal Minister of Finance and Deputy Prime Minister, the Honourable John Manley, Western Centre for Economic Research, School of Business, University of Alberta, January 16, 2003.

Reviewer for Scientific Program Committee, 10th Annual Meeting of International Society for Quality of Life Research, November 12-15, 2003.

Participate as Mentor 10th Annual Meeting of International Society for Quality of Life Research, Prague, November 12-15, 2003.

Member Site Review Team for the National Cancer Institute of Canada, 2003-2004.

Member Alberta Heritage Foundation for Medical Research Conference Grant Advisory Committee, 2003-2004.

President-Elect, The International Society for Quality of Life Research, 2003-2004; President, 2004-2005; Immediate Past-President, 2005-2006.

Member Search Committee for Chief Executive Office, Institute of Health Economics, 2004.

Member of Program Committee, Institute of Health Economics Research Day, June 11, 2004.

Reviewer for Scientific Program Committee, 11th Annual Meeting of International Society for Quality of Life Research, Hong Kong, October 16-19, 2004.

Participate as a Mentor 11th Annual Meeting of International Society for Quality of Life Research, Hong Kong, October 16-19, 2004.

Reviewer for Scientific Program Committee, 12th Annual Meeting of International Society for Quality of Life Research, San Francisco, October 19-22, 2005.

Participate as a Mentor 12th Annual Meeting of International Society for Quality of Life Research, San Francisco, October 19-22, 2005.

Reviewer for Scientific Program Committee, 27th Annual Meeting of the Society for Medical Decision Making, October 21-24, 2005.

Member *ad hoc* Executive Management Committee, Institute of Health Economics, 2005-2006.

Participant in Consensus-Based Standards for the Selection of Health Measurement Instruments (COSMIN) project, EMGO Institute, VU University Medical Centre, Amsterdam; one of approximately 43 experts, December, 2005 through April, 2008.

Member *ad hoc* Planning Committee for International Society for Quality of Life Research Workshop, "ISOQOL Patient Reported Outcomes and Food and Drug Administration Regulatory Guidance Meeting," Washington D.C., June 29, 2006.

Member *ad hoc* Planning Committee for International Society for Quality of Life Research Satellite Meeting, "ISOQOL Patient Reported Outcomes and Regulatory Guidance," Lisbon, October 10, 2006.

Participate as a Mentor 13th Annual Meeting of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, Lisbon, October 10-14, 2006.

Reviewer for Scientific Program Committee, 13th Annual Meeting of International Society for Quality of Life Research, Lisbon, October 10-14, 2006.

Judge for New Investigator and Poster Awards, 13th Annual Meeting of International Society for Quality of Life Research, Lisbon, October 10-14, 2006.

Nominations Committee for International Society for Quality of Life Research, 2006-2008; Chair for 2006; Member 2007-2008.

Hermann P. G. Schneider, Editor, Alastair MacLennan and David Feeny, Experts, "Quality of Life" Slide Kit for the International Menopause Society, January, 2007.

Member, Scientific Program Committee, 14th Annual Meeting of International Society for Quality of Life Research, Toronto, October 10-13, 2007.

Reviewer for Scientific Program Committee, 14th Annual Meeting of International Society for Quality of Life Research, Toronto, October 10-13, 2007.

Participate as Mentor 14th Annual Meeting of International Society for Quality of Life Research, Toronto, October 10-13, 2007.

Judge for New Investigator and Poster Awards, 14th Annual Meeting of International Society for Quality of Life Research, Toronto, October 10-13, 2007.

Chair, Committee of the International Society for Quality of Life Research to Award Best Paper Published in *Quality of Life Research* in 2006 Award, 2007.

Member, Scientific Program Committee, 15th Annual Meeting of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, Montevideo, October 22-25, 2008.

Reviewer for Scientific Program Committee, 15th Annual Meeting of International Society for Quality of Life Research, Montevideo, October 22-25, 2008.

Member, Scientific Review Committee, Oregon Clinical and Translational Research Institute, May, 2007 - May, 2013.

Member of Finance Committee, The Center for Health Research Professional Board, 2007-2009;
Chair, Finance Committee 2010- 2012.

Chair (elected), Advisory Council of Past Presidents of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, January 2008 to November 2011.

Member, Advisory Council of Past Presidents of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, January 2008 to present.

Member, *Ad Hoc* Committee on Search for a Management Firm for the Secretariat, International Society for Quality of Life Research, April 2008 - April, 2009.

Participate as Mentor 15th Annual Meeting of International Society for Quality of Life Research, Montevideo, October 22-25, 2008.

Chair "Utilities" Session, 15th Annual Meeting of International Society for Quality of Life Research, Montevideo, October 22-25, 2008.

Judge for New Investigator and Poster Awards, 15th Annual Meeting of International Society for Quality of Life Research, Montevideo, October 22-25, 2008.

Member, Statistics Canada/Canadian Institute for Health Information Outcomes Advisory Committee, 2009.

Member, Oregon Partnership for Alzheimer's Research (OPAR) Advisory Committee, 2009 - 2012.

Reviewer for Scientific Program Committee, 16th Annual Meeting of International Society for Quality of Life Research, New Orleans, October 28-31, 2009.

Judge for New Investigator and Poster Awards, 16th Annual Conference of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, New Orleans, October 28-31, 2009.

Participate as Mentor 16th Annual Conference of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, New Orleans, October 28-31, 2009.

Reviewer for Scientific Program Committee, 17th Annual Meeting of International Society for Quality of Life Research, London, October 27-30, 2010.

Judge for New Investigator and Poster Awards, 17th Annual Meeting of International Society for Quality of Life Research, London, October 27-30, 2010.

Participate as Mentor at 17th Annual Meeting of International Society for Quality of Life Research, London, October 27-30, 2010.

Judge for New Investigator and Student Poster and Oral Presentation Awards, 18th Annual Meeting of International Society for Quality of Life Research, Denver, October 26-29, 2011.

Participate as Mentor at 18th Annual Meeting of International Society for Quality of Life Research, Denver, October 26-29, 2011.

Convener, Roundtable on "Issues in Quality of Life and Health Economics" at 18th Annual Meeting of International Society for Quality of Life Research, Denver, October 26-29, 2011.

Member International Society for Quality of Life Research Scientific Advisory Task Force, December 23, 2011 to October, 2013.

Ad Hoc Member of International Society for Quality of Life Research Committee on the President's Award, July, 2012.

Participate as Mentor at 19th Annual Meeting of International Society for Quality of Life Research, Budapest, October 24-27, 2012.

Member Planning Group for International Society for Quality of Life Research Clinical Practice Special Interest Group Webinar, “Using Patient-Reported Outcome Measures to Improve Clinical Practice,” July-November, 2012.

Participate as Mentor at 19th Annual Meeting of International Society for Quality of Life Research, Budapest, October 24-27, 2012.

Participate as Mentor at 20th Annual Meeting of International Society for Quality of Life Research, Miami, October 9-12, 2013.

Member of Advisory Group for Janel Hanmer, University of Pittsburgh, “PROMIS Utilities,” project, February, 2013- present.

Review abstracts for 21st Annual Conference of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, Berlin, October 15-18, 2014.

Participate as Mentor at 21st Annual Meeting of International Society for Quality of Life Research, Berlin, October 15-18, 2014.

Participate as Mentor at 22nd Annual Meeting of International Society for Quality of Life Research, Vancouver, October 21-24, 2015.

Prepared pedagogical material on “Utility/Preference-based Approaches” for International Society for Quality of Life Research Course, Introduction to Quality of Life and other Patient-Reported Outcomes: Theory, Measurement, and Applications, December 2015.

Member of Second Panel On Cost-Effectiveness in Health and Medicine , 2013-2016. Leadership Group: Theodore Ganiats, Peter Neumann, Louise Russell, Gillian Sanders, and Joanna Siegel; Other Panel Members: Anirban Basu, Dan Brock, *David Feeny*, Murray Krahn, Karen Kuntz, David Meltzer, Douglas Owens, Lisa Prosser, Joshua Salomon,, Mark Sculpher, and Tom Trikalinos.

Provide comments for Minister of Health and Long-Term Care; Department of Family Medicine, McMaster University; Ontario College of Family Physicians, and Ontario Public Health Association on 17 December 2015 *Patients First: A Proposal to Strengthen Patient-Centred Care in Ontario*, Discussion Paper, 20 January 2016.

Participate as Mentor at 23rd Annual Meeting of International Society for Quality of Life Research, Copenhagen, October 19-22, 2016.

Member, Janel Hanmer, Lisa Prosser, and Jennifer Yeh, Pediatric PROMIS-Preference Summary Score Advisory Committee, one of 7 members, 2017-2018.

Participate as a Mentor at 24th Annual Meeting of International Society for Quality of Life Research, Philadelphia, 18 - 21 October 2017.

Expert Review for the Health Analysis Division of Statistics Canada, “Conceptual Mapping of the Washington Group (WG) Measure into the Health Utilities Index Mark 3 (HUI3), November 2017.

Participate as a Mentor, Session Chair, and Poster Judge at the 25th Annual Meeting of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, Dublin, 24 - 27 October 2018.

Participate as a Mentor, 26th Annual Meeting of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, San Diego, 20-23 October 2019.

Jan Boehnke, Claudia Rutherford, David Feeny, and Dennis Revicki, “Tricks of the Trade: How to Develop a Manuscript That Will Get Published,” presentation at the 26th Annual Meeting of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, San Diego, 20-23 October 2019.

David Feeny and Dennis Revicki, “Roundtable: How to Peer Review a Paper” presentation at the 26th Annual Meeting of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, San Diego, 20-23 October 2019.

Research in Progress:

Feeny, David, William Furlong, Charles Goldsmith, and George W. Torrance, “Multiplicative versus Multi-linear Multi-Attribute Utility Functions? Results for the Health Utilities Index Mark 3”

Jones, C. Allyson, and *David Feeny*, “How Physically Active are Persons with Parkinson Disease?”

C. Allyson Jones, *David Feeny*, Susan E. Slaughter, and Adrian S. Wagg, “The Relationships between Physical Disability and Overall Health-Related Quality of Life of Residents in Long-Term Care Facilities.”

Jones, C. Allyson, Yuba Raj Paudel, Gian S. Jhangri, Susan E. Slaughter, C. Ickert, and David Feeny, “Construct validity of the Health Utilities Index Mark 2 and Mark 3 for residents in long-term care facilities.”

Paudel, Yuba Raj, Gian S. Jhangri, David Feeny, Carla Ickert, Susan Slaughter, and C. Allyson Jones, “Determinants of Health Utilities Mark 3 trajectory among residents of long-term care facilities”.

Paudel, Yuba Raj, Gian S. Jhangri, David Feeny, Carla Ickert, Susan Slaughter, and C. Allyson Jones, “Construct validity of Health Utilities Index Mark 2 and 3 among residents in long-term care facilities.”

Rae, Charlene, William Furlong, David Feeny, Eleanor Pullenayegum, Feng Xie, T. S. Ghotra, Breakey, N. Pai, and Ronald D. Barr, “Generic Health-Related Quality of Life Utility Measure for Pre-School Children (HuPS): Design, Development, and Properties”

Rae, Charlene, William Furlong, David Feeny, Michelle Stryker, Eleanor Pullenayegum, Feng Xie, Vicky. Breakey, and Ronald D. Barr, “Development of a generic health-related quality of life (HRQL) preference-based measure for pre-schoolers: Mapping the Health Status Classification System - Preschool (HSCS-PS) into HUI2 and HUI3.”

Rae, C., W. Furlong, D. Feeny, E. Pullenayegum, F. Xie, G. Satvinder (preterm), V. Breakey (cancer), Mark Tarnopolsky or Teresa Carter (neuro), N. Pai (short-gut), R. Barr. Generic Health-Related Quality of Life Utility Measure for Pre-School Children (HuPS): Design, Development, and Properties. In preparation: 2019-05-06.

Ghotra, Satvinder, Charlene Rae, Vincer Michael, William Furlong David Feeny, and Ronald Barr, “Validation of a preference-based system for Health Status Classification System- Preschoolers (HSCS-PS): A generic health-related quality of life measure for preterms.”

Ghotra, Satvinder, David Feeny, Ronald Barr, Anne Synnes, Jumin Yang, Saroj Saigal, Michael Vincer, Jehier Afifi, Prakesh S. Shah, Shoo Lee, Canadian Neonatal Follow-Up Network, “Parent Reported Health Status of Preterm Survivors in a Multi-Centre Canadian Cohort”.

Barr, Ronald D., David Feeny, Lehana Thabane, Satvinder Ghotra, Stelios Georgiades, Paul Wales, Ronit Mestermann, Olaf Kraus de Camargo, William Furlong, and Charlene Rae, “Assessment of the HRQL among populations of pre-school children and their caregivers incorporating the use of a new, purpose designed, preference-based measure — HuPS”.

Jones, Aaron Mats Junek, Susan Bronskill, David Feeny, Hsien Seow, and Andrew Costa, “Measuring continuity of care across specialties: introducing a scaled Bice-Boxerman continuity of care index”.

Jones, Aaron, Gina Agarwal, Susan Bronskill, Hsien Seow, David Feeny, Andrew Costa, “Home-based primary care and emergency department use among home care patients with functional impairments.”

Matza, Louis, David Cella, David Feeny, Janel Hanmer, Deborah Miller, Glenn Phillips, Dennis Revicki, and Katie Stewart, “Neuro-Qol Utility Project”.

Hackett, Christina, David Feeny, Mustafa Ornek, and Gillian Mulvale, “Comparing the health-related quality of life of Indigenous and non-Indigenous peoples living in Canadians”.

Hackett, Christina, Gillian Mulvale, Julia Abelson, David Feeny, Chelsea Gabel, and Emile Tompa, “Factors influencing the mental wellness of community health workers in Nain, Nunatsiavut”

Bird, Chloe, Mark Kaplan, Esther Friedman, Andrew Wister, Theodore Cosco, Brian Vegetabile, Bentston McFarland, Julie Bernier, Pamela Ramage-Morin, and David Feeny, "Socioeconomic Trajectories of Cognitive Function, Alzheimer's Disease and Related Dementias, and Mortality: A Gender-Based Assessment of Behavior and Psychosocial Mechanisms."

Thomas, Stephanie, Neil Buckley, Katherine Cuff, Xie Feng, David Feeny, Jeremiah Hurley, Stuart Mestelman, and David Cameron “Revealing preferences for health through avatar treatment decisions: an adventure into a virtual world”.

Thomas, Stephanie, Jeremiah Hurley, Feng Xie, Neil Buckley, Katherine Cuff, Stuart Mestelman, David Feeny, David Harris Smith, and David Cameron, “Jumping the queue: How much is avoidance of a wait for health care worth?”

Thomas, Stephanie, Billy Sung, Andrew Woods, Neil Buckley, Stuart Mestelman, Jeremiah Hurley, David Feeny, Feng Xie, and Jacques Carette,” Encouraging an ounce of prevention: A controlled laboratory study of preventive health behaviour”.

Hurley, Jeremiah, Jean-Eric Tarride, Arthur Sweetman, Chris Longo, David Feeny, Emmanuel Guindon, Michel Grignon, Laura Anderson, Stelios Georgiades, Hertzell Gerstein, Susan Jack, Mike Joyce, Susan McCracken, Gillian Mulvale, and Dara O’Reilly, “Investing in Primary and Secondary Prevention: Economic Forecasting to Inform Policies Regarding Amortization of Program Costs”

Hurley, Jeremiah, Jean-Eric Tarride, Deborah Milinkovic, Gordon Blackhouse, David Feeny, Emmanuel Guindon, and Arthur Sweetman, “Amortization of Public-sector Investments in Prevention and Early Intervention: Analytic Challenges and Economic Simulations”

Hurley, Jeremiah, Jean-Eric Tarride, Deborah Milinkovic, Gordon Blackhouse, David Feeny, Emmanuel Guindon, Brigit Hurley, and Arthur Sweetman, “A Measurement and Evaluation Framework to Support Social Impact Investments in Canada”.

Santana, Maria, P. Faris T. Sajobi, H. Quan, M. Noseworthy, D. Feeny, K. Manalili, R. Sawatzky, K. Schick-Makaroff, S. Zelinsky, S. Samuel, F. Schultze, K. Reynolds, B. Bultz, L. Moody, S. Anthony, and R. Klaassen, “Integration of Patient-reported outcomes in Pediatric Care: The KidsPRO”.

Manual, Douglas, Julie Bernier, David Feeny, Stacey Fisher, Sarah Funnell, Deirdre Hennessy, Rod Jackson, Mahsa Jessri, Heather Manson, Courtney Maskerine, Heather Orpana, Louise Pelletier, Laura Rosella, and Monica Taljaard, “Measuring compression and expansion of morbidity from chronic diseases using a multivariable predictive approach”

Guertin, Jason, Thomas G. Poder, and David Feeny, “An Investigation into the Stability of Population Norms for the Health Utilities Index Mark 3 (HUI3)”.

Poder, Thomas G., Jason Guertin, Gabrielle Pratte, Cheyenne Gauvin, Moustapha Toure, David Feeny, William Furlong, and Chantal Camden, “Canadian French translation and linguistic validation of the Health-Related Quality of Life Utility Measure for Pre-School Children (HuPS) questionnaire.”

Alvarez E, Phillips S (Co-PI), Ganann R, Kuspinar A, Lokker C, Mbuagbaw L, Samaan Z, Tarride J-E, Wojkowski S, Feeny D, Gallagher E, Qutob M, Smith S, Walli-Attai M, Waters H. “Evaluating a healthy lifestyles program for patients with chronic conditions: a phase 2 pragmatic randomized controlled trial.”

Dixon, Peter R., David Feeny, George Tomlinson, Sharon Cushing, Joseph M. Chen, and Murray D. Krahn, “Improving the hearing status discrimination of the Health Utilities Index, Mark 3: Conceptualizing hearing function and disability”.

Brittany Humphries, Jason R. Guertin, David Feeny, and Jean-Eric Tarride, “Health Utilities Index Mark 3 Scores for Children: Population Norms Based on the Canada Health Measures Survey”.

Brittany Humphries, Jason R. Guertin, David Feeny, and Jean-Eric Tarride, “Health Utilities Index Mark 3 Scores for Children: Population Norms Based on the 1994/95 National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth”

Milinkovic, Deborah, Jeremiah Hurley, Arthur Sweetman, David Feeny, Jean-Eric Tarride, Christopher Longo, and Susan McCracken, “Unrecognized Assets Created by Public Sector Investment in Health and Social Services”.

Awards or Honors Received:

- Woodrow Wilson Fellow, 1970
- Summer NDFL Fellowship, Cornell University, 1970
- NDFL Fellowships at the University of Wisconsin-Madison, 1970-71, 1971-72, First Semester 1972-73.
- Fulbright-Hays Doctoral Dissertation Abroad Fellowship, 1974-75.
- The 1993 Otto Aufranc Award of The Hip Society.
- Nicholas Andry Award of the Association of Bone and Joint Surgeons, 1994.

- Medical Research Council of Canada (Canadian Institutes of Health Research) /Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association of Canada (Rx and D) Research Chair Award, 1998-2004
- 2010 President's Award, the International Society for Quality of Life Research
- Honorary Member (Permanent), International Society for Quality of Life Research, 2018 - present

Foreign Languages:

Some Reading Proficiency in French

Professional Societies (unelected):

Health Technology Assessment International
 International Association for the Study of Common Property
 International Health Economics Association
 International Society for Quality of Life Research

References (available upon request)

Ph.D. Thesis Supervision:

Fred Aswani, "Topics in Development, Inequality, and Health," McMaster University, completed in 2000 (Co-Supervisor).

Michael Farnworth, "Three Essays on Health Economics," McMaster University, completed in 2000 (Co-Supervisor).

Lori Curtis, "Socioeconomic Status and Child Health," McMaster University, completed in 1998 (Co-Supervisor).

Maria Santana, "An Assessment of the Effects of the Use of Measures of Health-Related Quality of Life in Routine Clinical Care: An Application to Lung Transplantation," Department of Public Health Sciences, University of Alberta, January, 2003 to 2009 (Supervisor). PhD thesis successfully defended on December 8, 2008; final acceptance of PhD thesis on January 30, 2009.

Keiko Asakawa, "Investigating the Determinants of Health: Three Essays on Assessing and Understanding Population Health," Department of Public Health Sciences, University of Alberta, May 2003 to October 2008 (Supervisor). Keiko Asakawa was a recipient of a 2007-2008 Tom Symons Fellowship from Statistics Canada to undertake research for her PhD thesis at Statistics Canada. PhD thesis successfully defended on August 28, 2008; final acceptance of PhD thesis on October 1, 2008. The Department of Public Health Sciences nominated Keiko Asakawa for the Governor General's Gold Model Competition Award, 2008 Fall Convocation.

Ph.D. Thesis Supervision Committee Membership completed:

Salehuddin Ahmed, "Rural-Urban Interactions in Economic Development: A Two-Sector Model for Bangladesh," completed in 1978 (McMaster University). 2006 Recipient of McMaster University Distinguished Alumni Award, November 17, 2006.

Quazi Shahabuddin, "Uncertainty and Allocative Behaviour in Peasant Agriculture: A Study of Small-Holding Farmers in Bangladesh", completed in 1982 (McMaster University).

Shahidur Khandker, "Farm Household Decision-Making: Theory and Evidence from a Rural Economy," completed in 1983 (McMaster University).

Suchart Thamrongvech, "A Macro-Econometric Model of Thailand", completed in 1983 (McMaster University).

Paul Grootendorst, "Effects of Drug Plan Eligibility on Prescription Drug Utilization," completed in 1995 (McMaster University).

Carlos Leite, "The Impact of Return Migration and the Determinants of Lifetime Migration in Low Income Countries," completed 1995 (McMaster University).

Robert Moir, "Cooperation in Collective Action Games," completed in 1996 (McMaster University).

Simon Pickard, "Topics in Health-Related Quality of Life," completed in 2002 (University of Alberta).

Sheri L. Maddigan, "Studies in Health-Related Quality of Life in Diabetes," Department of Public Health Sciences, completed in 2004 ((University of Alberta).

Christina Hackett, "Studies in Health and Mental Health," PhD program in Health Policy, McMaster University, 2015 - 2018, completed.

Valerie Ulep, "Studies in Health and Utilization," PhD program in Health Policy, McMaster University, 2015 - 2018, completed.

Lan Wei, "Studies in Child Health and Inequality," Department of Economics, McMaster University, 2016 - 2019, completed.

Ph.D. Thesis Supervision Committee Membership in progress:

Farhana Khanam, "The Health and Healthcare Utilization of Immigrants," Department of Economics, McMaster University, 2015 - present.

Aaron Jones, "The influence of primary care on emergency department use among home care patients", PhD Program in Health Research Methodology, McMaster University, 2018 - present.

M.Sc. Thesis Supervision Committee Membership:

Andreas Laupacis, "A Comparison of MRI and CT for Suspected Space Occupying Lesions of the Head", completed in 1986 (McMaster University).

Rose Kung, "A Multi-Centred Randomized Controlled Trial to Evaluate the Cure Rate of Abdominal Retropubic Urethropexy (Burch procedure) versus Laparoscopic Retropubic Urethropexy for Women with Genuine Stress Incontinence", completed in 1995 (McMaster University).

David Wonderling, "Expected Utility Assessment of Prenatal Diagnosis: Chorionic Villus Sampling and Amniocentesis," Summer, 1994 (McMaster University); M.Sc. Health Economics, Department of Economics and Related Studies, University of York, England.

Joseph Gebran, "The Application of Evidence from Economic Evaluations to Decision Making in Provincial Formularies," completed in 2001, Department of Public Health Sciences, University of Alberta.

Alison Supina, "Studies in Health-Related Quality of Life in Type-1 Diabetes," Department of Public Health Sciences, completed in 2004 (University of Alberta).

Peter Dixon, "Assessing Health-Related Quality of Life in Bilateral Cochlear Implants," MSc, Institute for Health Policy, Management and Evaluation, University of Toronto, 2018, in progress.

M.Sc. Thesis Supervision:

Somjai Wangsuphachart, "Impact of Cranial CT Scan on the Management of Patients Presenting with Head Injury or Seizures: A Before and After Study", completed in 1990 (McMaster University).

Melina W. Dharma-Wardene, "Is Health-Related Quality of Life (HRQL) Predictive of the Survival Time of Patients with Primary Lung Carcinoma?", completed in 2002, Department of Public Health Sciences, University of Alberta.

Postdoctoral Supervision:

Qinan Wang, "Multi-Attributes Utility Functions," 1992-1994 (Co-Supervision; McMaster University).

Huan D. Nguyen, “The Determinants of Health and Health Care Utilization: the Alberta Context,” Alberta Heritage Foundation for Medical Research Postdoctoral Fellowship, September, 1999 through August, 2001, Supervisor. [Award Declined]

C. Allyson Jones, “The Effect of Cognitive Status on Functional Recovery and Health-Related Quality of Life in Patients with Hip Fractures,” Alberta Heritage Foundation for Medical Research Postdoctoral Fellowship, February, 2000 through January, 2002; Canadian Institutes for Health Research Postdoctoral Fellowship, 2001-2003; Supervisor.

Jian Sun, AstraZeneca Postdoctoral Fellow, Institute of Health Economics, 2000-2001, Co-Supervisor

Isabelle Côté, “Primary Health Care Collectives: Improving the Quality of Medication Use in the Community,” Institute of Health Economics and University of Alberta, Merck Company Foundation Grant, 2000-2002, Co-Supervisor

Chris Blanchard, “Studies on Health-Related Quality of Life,” supported by grant by Alberta Heritage Foundation for Medical Research to David Feeny, 2001.

Mentorship for Young Investigators

James G. Smythe, “The Relationship Between Work and Health: How Does Workers’ Control over the Amount and Timing of Work Affect Their Health?” Alberta Heritage Foundation for Medical Research, Population Health Investigator Award, July, 1999 through June, 2002, Mentor; July, 2002 through June, 2005, Renewal of Population Health Investigator Award, “Equity in Canadian Health Care Finance: Present and Future,” Secondary Mentor.

Jeffrey A. Johnson, “Clinical Interpretability and Usefulness of Generic Health-Related Quality of Life Measures: Applications in Stroke, Congestive Heart Failure and Diabetes,” Alberta Heritage Foundation for Medical Research, Population Health Investigator Award, 2000-2003, Co-Mentor.

Donald Sin, “The Impact of Integrated Care on the Process of Care and Health Outcomes of Patients with COPD,” Canadian Institutes for Health Research New Investigator Award, Co-Mentor.

Donald Sin, “Effects of Nocturnal Noninvasive Mechanical Ventilation on the Health Status of Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease Patients,” Population Health Investigator Award Application, Alberta Heritage Foundation for Medical Research, September, 2001, Co-Mentor.

Sara Davison, Department of Medicine, Faculty of Medicine and Dentistry, University of Alberta, 2002 - on going, Scientific Mentor.

Susan L. Norris, Department of Medical Informatics and Clinical Epidemiology, Oregon Health & Science University, 2007, Co-Mentor.

Supervision of Internships

Co-Supervision with Rebecca Ramsay of Nathaniel Spofford, "Evaluating the Relationships among Chronic Care Management, Changes in Health Services Utilization, and Health-Related Quality of Life," Master's of Public Health Program, Portland State University, March 31, 2008 - June 14, 2008.

Supervision of Summer Students and Undergraduate Research Projects

Sheila Hall, Burroughs Wellcome Fund Student Research Award, 2001-2002, "Pain Management, Osteoporosis Treatment, and High-Risk Drug Use in Elderly Fracture Patients," Cheryl Wiens, C. Allyson Jones, and David Feeny.

Tamar Koleba, Canadian Institutes of Health Research Health Professionals Student Research Award, 2002 and Pharmacy 498 Project, Term 1, 2002-2003, "Senior's Perceptions of Risk Factors for Falls," Cheryl Wiens, C. Allyson Jones, and David Feeny. Tamara Koleba was recipient of the 2004 Pfizer Residency Award based on her presentation of an extended version of the work initially conducted as part of the summer project.

Beverly Gordon, "Perceptions of Risk Factors for Falls among Patients with Parkinson Disease," Pharmacy 498 Project, Term 2, 2002-2003, Cheryl Wiens, C. Allyson Jones, and David Feeny.

Committee Activities:

Department of Economics, McMaster University

Departmental Undergraduate Studies Committee, 1976 to 1982

- Counselling
- Open House Coordinator
- High School Liaison

Department Graduate Studies Committee, 1982 to 1998

- Sub-Committee on Admissions, 1982-83
- Co-Coordinator of Graduate Study in Economic Planning and Development, 1982

Member Ph.D. Comprehensive Examination Committee for Economic Planning and Development, Fall, 1983.

Member Faculty of Social Sciences Committee on Graduate Admissions and Study, Term 2, 1984-85.

Chairperson Ph.D. Comprehensive Examination Committee for Economic History, 1987-88.

Convener Ph.D. Comprehensive Examination for Economic Planning and Development, 1991-92; 1992-93.

Convener Ph.D. Comprehensive Examination for Health Economics, 1991-92; 1992-93; 1993-94; 1994-95; 1995-96.

Faculty of Social Sciences Committee on Curriculum, 1980-82.

- General Education requirements sub-committee
- Transfer Credit sub-committee
- sSub-Committee on new regulations and calendar copy

Ad Hoc Committee on Asian Studies, 1977.

Ad Hoc Committee on Health and Society, 1989-1990.

Departmental Tenure and Promotion Committee (elected member), 1986-87, 1987-88, 1988-89, 1989-90, 1992-93, 1993-94; 1994-95; 1995-96.

Faculty of Social Sciences, Alternate Representative to Advisory Committee for McMaster International, 1995-96

Department of Clinical Epidemiology and Biostatistics, McMaster University

Ad Hoc Committee on the Development of Health Economics and Policy Analysis, 1984 to 1988
Ph.D. Health Economics Working Group, 1985

Other: Member Steering Committee, McMaster Management of Technology Institute, 1986.

Member, Ad Hoc Selection Committee for a Director of The McMaster Management of Technology Institute, 1987.

Master of Arts in Economic Policy, Admissions Committee, 2016-2017.

Faculty of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences, University of Alberta:

Faculty Evaluation Committee, 1998-99 (elected member).

Dean's Executive Advisory Committee, appointed July, 1999 through September, 2000; elected October, 2000 - 2001.

Ad Hoc Organizing Committee, Faculty Orientation, 1999.

Representative of Faculty to Developmental Task Force for Centre for Health Outcomes Research (CHOR), University of Alberta and Capital Health Authority, 2002

Member, Search and Selection Committee for Pharmacy Administration, 2002

Member, Centre for Health Outcomes Research Development Task Force, 2002

Department of Public Health Sciences, Faculty of Medicine and Dentistry, University of Alberta

Member Search and Selection Committee for Recruitment in Health Economics

Faculty of Medicine and Dentistry and Faculty of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences, Member Search and Selection Committee for Chair in Patient Health Management, 2001 - ongoing.

Faculty of Medicine and Dentistry, Member Search and Selection Committees for Health Outcomes Research Coordinating Centre and Network and Chair in Patient Health Management, 2001 - ongoing.

Member, Graduate Faculty Council Chair Selection Committee, July 1, 2003 through June 30, 2006.

Member, Review/Selection Committee for Chair of Department of Marketing, Business Economics, and Law, 2003-2004.

Institute of Health Economics

Member, Research Coordinating Committee, 1999-2001

Presentations, Invited:

"Thai Agricultural Development: 1880-1940 and Its Implications for Thai Development in the 1970's", presented at the Conference on Southeast Asia in the 1970's, Northern Illinois University, February, 1976.

Participant in the Round Table on Trends in Thailand, Georgetown University, June, 1976.

"The Current State of Thai Economic Studies", presented at the Council on Thai Studies Conference, Chicago, April, 1978.

"Neglected Issues in the Diffusion of Medical Technologies: The Role of Skills and Learning", presented at the Program for Educational Development Rounds, Faculty of Health Sciences, McMaster University, January 5, 1983.

"The Impact of New Health Technologies", presented at the Fifth Biennial Northeast Canadian/American Health Conference, Halifax, September 15-17, 1983.

Member of Panel on Common Property Resource Management, Board on Science and Technology for International Development (BOSTID), National Academy of Sciences/National Research Council, September, 1983 to 1986; presentations at two workshops, Fall, 1984, and conference, Annapolis, April 21-26, 1985.

"The Development of Property Rights in Land: A Comparative Study", presented at the Council on Southeast Asian Studies, Yale University, Economic Growth Center, Yale University, the Center for the Comparative Study of Development, Brown University, and the Economics Department, Northeastern University, February through April, 1984.

"Health Care Technology: Effectiveness, Efficiency, and Public Policy", presented at the Department of Epidemiology and Public Health, Yale University, February 14, 1984.

"Health Technology Assessment", presentation to the Association of Young Health Executives Meeting, Toronto, September 25, 1984.

"Clinical and Economic Evaluation of Prenatal Diagnosis Comparing Chorionic Villi Sampling and Mid-trimester Amniocentesis", P. Fuller, D. Tomkins, and D. Feeny, Work-in-Progress Sessions, Department of Pediatrics, McMaster University, October 2, 1984.

"Evaluation of Treatment for Childhood Cancer: Cost, Benefits, and Quality of Life", Pediatric Hematology/Oncology Conferences, Department of Pediatrics, McMaster University, October 10, 1984.

"Health Technology Assessment", presentation to the Association of Executive Directors of District Health Councils of Ontario Annual Conference, Toronto, November 1, 1984.

"Extensive versus Intensive Agricultural Development: Induced Public Investment in Southeast Asia", presented at the Department of Economics, Federal University of Pernambuco, Recife, Brazil, November 8, 1984.

"The Development of Property Rights in Land: A Comparative Study", presented at the University of Western Ontario, March 14, 1985.

"Evaluation of Treatment for Childhood Cancer: Costs, Benefits, and the Quality of Life", presented at the Pediatric Oncology Group of Ontario Meeting, McMaster University Medical Centre, May 29, 1985.

Participant in Indiana University Workshop in Political Theory and Policy Analysis Conference, "Getting the Prices Right", Bloomington, Indiana, September 17-20, 1985.

"Designing Cost-Benefit Analyses within Experimental Designs", in Panel on Rigour versus Practicality in the Design of Health Care Program Evaluations, Evaluation '85 Conference, Joint Meeting of the Canadian Evaluation Society, Evaluation Network, and Evaluation Research Society, Toronto, October 17, 1985.

"Continuity and Change in Thai Economic Development", presented in the Discover Asia: Thailand Series, Asia Society, New York, May 5, 1986.

Participant in "Ontario Universities Committee on Health Research Invitational Conference on Health Research in Ontario: Problems and Opportunities", Hamilton, November 27-28, 1986.

"Where Do We Go From Here? The NAS/NRC Conference", presented at Conference on Emerging Common Property Theory for Resource Management, Brock University, January 23, 1987.

"The Development of Property Rights in Land: Thailand, India, Burma, and the Philippines", presented at the University of Groningen, May 18, 1987.

"Evaluation of Treatment for Childhood Cancer: Work in Progress", presented at the Third Annual Meeting of the Pediatric Oncology Group of Ontario, Childrens Hospital of Eastern Ontario, June 19, 1987.

"The Supply of Institutional Change", presented at Conference on Advances in Comparative Institutional Analysis, Inter-University Center of Postgraduate Studies, Dubrovnik, Yugoslavia, October 19-23, 1987.

"Can We Use Quality-of-Life Measures for Economic Evaluations?", Measuring Quality of Life with Pharmaceuticals: Fundamentals and Techniques, Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association Seminar, December 10-11, 1987, Baltimore.

"Evaluation of Treatment for Childhood Cancer: An Update", Pediatric Hematology/Oncology Rounds, McMaster University, March 30, 1988.

"The Decline of Property Rights in Man in Thailand, 1800-1913", University of Western Ontario, April 28, 1988.

"The Utility Approach to the Measurement of Health-Related Quality of Life", presented at the Workshop on Quality of Life and Cardiovascular Disease, National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute and Wake Forest University, GrayIn Conference Center, Wake Forest University, June 7-10, 1988.

Participant in Informal Meeting of the Secretariat of the Commission on Health Research for Development on Epidemiology and Field Research, Harvard Center for Population Studies, Cambridge, Massachusetts, August 15-16, 1988.

Participant in Fifth Annual Business/Academic Dialogue, Health Care Issues and American Economic Growth, Karl Eller Center, University of Arizona, December 2-3, 1988; Co-Moderator of Session on Ethical Issues and Public Policy Implications for Addressing Health Care Issues in the American Economy.

"Quality of Life Measurement in Clinical Trials", *David Feeny* and Gordon Guyatt, Food and Drug Administration, Center for Drug Evaluation and Research Committee for Advanced Scientific Education, Seminar, April 19, 1989, Rockville, Maryland.

Participant in Panel, "Health-Care Technology Assessment From Coast to Coast", Interprovincial Conference of Health Ministers, Symposium on the Assessment of Health Care Technologies, Quebec, Quebec, May 25-26, 1989.

"The Theory of Land Tenure and Property Rights", Gershon Feder and *David Feeny*, presented by Feder at World Bank invitational Conference on Agricultural Development Policies and the Theory of Rural Organization, June 14-16, 1989, Annapolis, Maryland.

"The Demise of Corvee and Slavery in Thailand, 1782-1913", University of Toronto Economic History Workshop, October 23, 1989.

"The Quality of Life of Survivors of Childhood Cancer", *David Feeny*, William Furlong, and Ronald D. Barr, Pediatric Hematology/Oncology Rounds, Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto, January 23, 1990.

"The Quality of Life of Survivors of Childhood Cancer", *David Feeny*, Ronald D. Barr, and William Furlong, Pediatric Hematology/Oncology Rounds, McMaster University, March 14, 1990.

"The Comprehensive Assessment of Health Status in Survivors of Childhood Cancer: Application to High-Risk Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia", *David Feeny*, Ronald D. Barr, Alison Leiper, William Furlong, George Torrance, Peter Rosenbaum, Yueming Zhang, John Horsman, and Sheila Weitzman, in Plenary Session on Late Effects of Cancer Therapy, Third Annual Meeting of the American Society of Pediatric Hematology/Oncology, Chicago, September 13-16, 1990.

Participant in Conference on "Southeast Asian Studies and the Social and Human Sciences", Wingspread Conference Center, Racine, Wisconsin, July 19-22, 1990; Chair of Session on International Relations and Southeast Asian Studies.

"The Political Economy of Regional Inequalities in Developing Economies: The Northeast of Thailand", presented at the Economic History Seminar, University of California, Berkeley, December 4, 1990.

"The Political Economy of Regional Inequalities in Developing Economies: The Northeast of Thailand", presented at the Social Science History Workshop, Stanford University, January 9, 1991.

"How Accurate are the Assumptions of the Tragedy of the Commons?" presented in the Social Forestry Seminar, University of California, Berkeley, March 22, 1991.

"The Rise of Property Rights in Land: Institutional Change and Asian Economic Development", presented in Seminar Series, "Historical Data and Theories of Rational Choice", University of Pennsylvania, March 26, 1991.

"The Rise of Property Rights in Land: Institutional Change and Asian Economic Development", presented at the Economic History Seminar, University of California, Davis, May 3, 1991.

Participant in Panel Discussion, "Current Issues and Dilemmas in Quality of Life Trials", 27th Annual Meeting of the Drug Information Association, Washington, D.C., June 18, 1991.

"The Utility Approach to Measuring Health-Related Quality of Life", presented at the Institute for Health Policy Studies, University of California, San Francisco, July 17, 1991.

Participant in Midwest Consortium for International Security Studies, American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Conference on "Global Climate Change and International Security II", held at Argonne National Laboratory, February 11-13, 1992; Rapporteur for Workshop on Institutional Analysis and Global Climate Change.

"The Demand for an Supply of Institutional Arrangements", presented at the IVth Latin American Regional Meeting of the International Center for Economic Growth, Panama City, Panama, March 18-21, 1992.

Chair of Session, "Quality of Life Following Selected High-Technology Interventions," in Eighth Annual Meeting of the International Society for Technology Assessment in Health Care, Vancouver, June 14-20, 1992.

"Multi-Attribute Approach to the Valuation of Health Status," at Consensus Meeting on International Use, Application, and Performance of Health-Related Quality-of-Life Instruments: Current Status and Future Directions, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, August 25-26, 1992.

"Tentative Steps Toward Improved Health Technology Policy in Canada," presented at Canadian Coordinating Office for Health Technology Assessment Regional Symposium, How Does Health Technology Assessment Influence Health Policy Formation?, Ottawa, October 8, 1992.

"Current Policy Issues: The Demand Side. II. The Influence of New Technologies; Technology Assessment," presented at Health-Care Symposium, C. D. Howe Institute, Toronto, January 16, 1993.

"Multi-Attribute Approaches to the Assessment and Valuation of Health Status," presented at Conference on A History of Health and Nutrition in the Western Hemisphere, Ohio State University, May 28-30, 1993.

"Methods for the Assessment of Health-Related Quality of Life," presented at the Clinical Epidemiology Research and Training Centre, Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Thailand, June 10, 1993.

"Frameworks for Understanding Resource Management on the Commons," Keynote address presented at the Workshop on Community Management and Common Property of Coastal Fisheries and Upland Resources in Asia and the Pacific: Concepts, Methods and Experiences held at the International Institute for Rural Reconstruction, Silang, the Philippines, June 21, 1993. The Workshop is sponsored by the International Development Research Centre, International Center for Living Aquatic Resources Management and the Ford Foundation.

"The Utility Approach to the Assessment of Health-Related Quality of Life," presented at the Clinical Epidemiology Unit, University of the Philippines, Manila, June 22, 1993.

"Comparative Examination of Property Rights in Land," presented at Property Rights Seminar, Salter Path, North Carolina, September 9-12, 1993.

"Quality of Life Indices and the Measurement of Health Status," *David Feeny*; "A Biological Quality of Life Index: Interviewing Skeletons," Richard Steckel, *David Feeny*, Jerry Rose, and Paul Sciulli; and "A Biological Quality of Life Index: A Range of Possibilities Using Statistical Methods," Richard Steckel, *David Feeny*, Jerry Rose, and Paul Sciulli, presented at Conference on A History of Health and Nutrition in the Western Hemisphere, Ohio State University, September 15-19, 1993.

"Health Utilities Index (HUI) Mark III: Multi-Attribute Health Status Classification System and Index of Population Health-Related Quality of Life," presented by George W. Torrance, *David Feeny*, William Furlong, and Michael Boyle, Statistics Canada, January 25, 1994.

"The Coevolution of Property Rights Regimes for Land, Man, and Forests in Thailand, 1790 - 1990," presented at Seminar of the Comparative Property Rights Project, Stowe, August 17-21, 1994 and at the Washington, D.C. Area Economic History Seminar, April 7, 1995.

"Optimality, Sub-Optimality, Nirvana, and Transaction Cost: Foraging on the Commons," Presidential Address, Fifth Meeting of the International Association for the Study of Common Property, Bodo, Norway, May 25, 1995.

"Effects of Genetic Testing on Health-Related Quality of Life," in Symposium on "Evaluating Genetic Services: Analyzing Outcomes and Cost-Effectiveness," at the 45th Annual Meeting of the American Society for Human Genetics, Minneapolis, October 25, 1995.

"Multi-Attribute Approaches to Assessing and Valuing Population Health Status," Institute for Health Services Research, University of Minnesota, October 26, 1995.

"The Costs to Society – Human and Economic," in Symposium on "Neuroblastoma in the 90's," Annual Multi-Disciplinary Symposium on Childhood Cancer, Pediatric Oncology Group of Ontario, Toronto, November 10, 1995.

"Thailand versus Japan: Why Was Japan First?," paper presented at the Economic History Seminar, University of Toronto, April 4, 1996; presented at "East and Southeast Asian Economic Change in the Long Run," Conference organized by Jeffrey G. Williamson in conjunction with the 48th Annual Meeting of the Association for Asian Studies, Honolulu, Hawaii, April 11, 1996; and presented at the International Economic Association Conference, "The Institutional Foundation of Economic Development in East Asia," Tokyo, December 15-20, 1996.

"The Costs of Childhood Cancer – Economic and Health-Related Quality of Life Burdens," OCTRF/POGO Preventative Oncology Seminar, Toronto, April 30, 1996

"The Multi-Attribute Approach to the Assessment of Health-Related Quality of Life: Health Utilities Index," presented at 4th International Conference on Long-Term Complications of Treatment of Children and Adolescents for Cancer, Buffalo, June 14-15, 1996.

"Health Utilities Index: An Approach to Measuring Health Status and Assessing Health-Related Quality of Life in Children with Cancer," presented by David Feeny and Ronald D. Barr, Grand Rounds at St. Jude Children's Research Hospital, Memphis, December 12, 1996.

"Child Psychiatric Disorders and Poor School Performance: The Roles of Family Structure and Low Income in Cycle One of the National Longitudinal Study of Children and Youth," Martin D. Dooley, Lori Curtis, Ellen L. Lipman, and *David H. Feeny*, presented at Intergenerational Dimensions of Government Programs and Labour Markets, Ottawa, February 20, 1997.

"Health Utilities Index Mark 3 (HUI3) System: Multiplicative Multi-attribute Utility Function," *David Feeny*, George W. Torrance, William Furlong, Charles Goldsmith, Zenglong Zhu, Sonja DePauw; presented by David Feeny at Harvard University, Risk and Decision Science Seminars, December 5, 1997.

"HRQoL Index Measures: The Health Utilities Index (HUI) and Its Applications," in An Education Program for Clinicians in the Techniques of Economic Evaluations of Health Care Interventions, University of Alberta and Institute of Pharmaco-Economics, Edmonton, April 17-18, 1998.

"The Assessment of Health-Related Quality of Life: An Illustration with Survivors of Tumours of the Central Nervous System in Childhood," Canadian Neuro-Oncology, 8th Biennial Meeting, Niagara-on-the-Lake, May 9, 1998

Chair of Steering Committee and Workshop Chair for International Workshop on "Assessing Health-Related Quality of Life in Children with Cancer," June 21-24, 1998, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ontario.

Inaugural Merck Frosst Lecture, "The Health Utilities Index: A Tool for Outcomes Research," University of Alberta, December 3, 1998.

"Interpretation of Utilities," in Clinical Interpretation of Health Status and Quality of Life Questionnaires, American Lung Association/American Thoracic Society Meeting, San Diego, April 27, 1999.

"Development of Disease-Specific Health-Related Quality-of-Life Instruments for Patients with Immune Thrombocytopenia," Canadian Children's Platelet Study Group Meeting, Mt. Tremblant, May 27, 1999.

"The Assessment of Health-Related Quality of Life. What Roles Should It Play in Pediatric Oncology?" Joint Meeting of the International Society of Paediatric Oncology (SIOP) and American Society of Pediatric Hematology/Oncology (ASPHO), Montreal, September 15, 1999.

"The Utility Approach to the Assessment of Health-Related Quality of Life," Agency for Health Care Policy and Research Health Outcomes Methodology Symposium, Airlie House, Virginia, September 16-17, 1999.

"Key Issues in Health-Status Classification Systems for Summary Measures of Population Health," Prepared for Session VII: "Health Status Descriptions and Classification Approaches," World Health Organization, Global Programme on Evidence of Health Policy (GPE), "Conference on Summary Measures of Population Health," Marrakech, Morocco, December 6 - 9, 1999.

"The Utility Approach to Assessing Population Health Quality," Prepared for Session X: "Modelling the Relations Between Health Status Domains and Health-State Valuations," World Health Organization, Global Programme on Evidence of Health Policy (GPE), "Conference on Summary Measures of Population Health," Marrakech, Morocco, December 6 - 9, 1999.

“Health Utilities Index Mark 3: Multi-Linear Multi-Attribute Utility Functions,” Department of Pharmaceutical Economics and Policy, University of Southern California School of Pharmacy, June 5, 2000.

“Five Themes on the Generation, Evaluation, and Application of Healthcare Technologies and Evidence-Based Decision Making in Canada,” Presentation at C. D. Howe Institute Policy Seminar, “Canadian Health Care: Diagnoses and Prescriptions,” Toronto, September 14, 2000.

Invited Participant in Statistics Canada/Joint United Nations Economic Commission for Europe and World Health Organization Meeting on Measuring Health Status, Ottawa, October 23-26, 2000.

“Introduction to Health State Preference/Utility Assessment,” Invited Workshop by David Feeny, Sonika Mathur, and Dennis Revicki, at the 7th Annual Meeting of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, Vancouver, October 29, 2000.

“Evaluation of Health-Related Quality of Life in Special Populations: Children,” Invited Podium Session, David Feeny, 7th Annual Meeting of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, Vancouver, October 29-31, 2000.

“How Generalizable are Multi-Attribute Utility Functions? Evidence from the Health Utilities Index Mark 2 System,” David Feeny, Qinan Wang, William Furlong, George Torrance, and Ronald Barr; presented by *David Feeny*, Department of Public Health Sciences, Wake Forest University, November 27, 2000 and School of Public Health, University of Minnesota, December 13, 2000; Division of General Internal Medicine and Health Services Research, University of California, Los Angeles, May 31, 2001; Department of Economics, University of Calgary, June 25, 2002.

“Multi-Attribute Health Status Classification Systems and Utility Functions: the Health Utilities Index (HUI) and Its Applications,” Department of Health Policy and Management, College of Public Health, University of Iowa, January 19, 2001; Division of General Internal Medicine and Health Services Research, University of California, Los Angeles, June 1, 2001.

“Designing Preference-Based Measures of Population Health,” Program in Population Health, University of Wisconsin-Madison, March 5, 2001.

“Applications of the Health Utilities Index Mark 3 (HUI3) to Assessing Population Health,” Demography and Ecology Training Seminar, University of Wisconsin-Madison, March 6, 2001.

“Five Themes on the Generation, Evaluation, and Application of Healthcare Technologies and Evidence-Based Decision Making in Canada,” Testimony Before the Senate of Canada Standing Committee on Social Affairs, Science, and Technology, March 29, 2001.

“Five Themes on the Generation, Evaluation, and Application of Healthcare Technologies and Evidence-Based Decision Making in Canada,” Presentation at the C.D. Howe Institute, “Policy Conference on Health Care Financing in Canada: Who Pays, and How?” Edmonton, October 26, 2001.

“Advantages of the Utility Approach to Assessing Health-Related Quality of Life,” in MEDTAP/ISOQOL Satellite Symposium, “Quality of Life Research in Europe and North America: Psychometric Health Status Measures versus Utilities/QALYs,” Amsterdam, November 7, 2001.

“The Health Utilities Index (HUI) and Its Applications,” School of Pharmacy, University of Wisconsin-Madison, December 5, 2001.

“Using Multi-Disciplinary Teams to Improve Primary Care: Quality of Medication Use in the Community,” Karen B. Farris, Isabelle Côté, *David Feeny*, Jeffrey A. Johnson, Ross T. Tsuyuki, Sherry Dieleman, Sandra Brilliant, Ross Bayne, Leslie Gardner, David Moores, and Marj Sandilans; presented by *David Feeny* at the Merck Company Foundation Program on Pharmaceutical Policy Issues, Siena, Italy, February 15, 2002.

“Comparing Community-Preference and Direct Standard Gamble Scores: Evidence from Elective Hip Arthroplasty,” *David Feeny*, Chris Blanchard, Jeffrey L. Mahon, Robert Bourne, Cecil Rorabeck, Larry Stitt, and Susan Webster-Bogaert; podium presentation by *David Feeny* at Department of Community Health Sciences, University of Calgary, June 24, 2002.

“The Health Utilities Index: An Approach to Assessing Health-Related Quality of Life and Estimating QALYs,” *David Feeny*, Valuing Health Outcomes: An Assessment of Approaches, Resources for the Future, Washington, D.C., February 13-14, 2003.

“Comparing Short Form 6D, Standard Gamble, and Health Utilities Index Mark 2 and Mark 3 Utility Scores: Results from Total Hip Arthroplasty,” *David Feeny*, Lieling Wu, and Ken Eng; presented by David Feeny at the Leslie Dan Faculty of Pharmacy, University of Toronto, April 15, 2003 and at the Department of Pharmacy, University of Washington, June 10, 2003.

Participant in Resources for the Future Workshop, Valuing Health Outcomes: An Assessment of Approaches, Washington, D.C., April 29, 2003.

“Using Feeling Thermometer Scores to Assess Health-Related Quality of Life and as the Outcome Measure for Cost-Utility Analyses,” David Feeny and Ken Eng; presented by David Feeny at Utility Workshop, AstraZeneca, Toronto, January 14-15, 2004.

“Comparing Utility Scores Derived from the Short-Form 36, Standard Gamble, and Health Utilities Index: Results from Total Hip Arthroplasty,” David Feeny and Ken Eng; presented by David Feeny at the Division of Pharmacy Practice and Administration, College of Pharmacy, Ohio State University, June 2, 2004.

“Comparing and Contrasting Utilities and Willingness to Pay,” David Feeny; invited podium presentation, International Society for Quality of Life Research Symposium, State of the Art Utilities/DCE/Q-TWiST, Boston, June 29, 2004.

“Health Technology Assessment: Normative Models to Support Evidence-Based Policy and Practice,” October 22, 2004 Plenary Presentation at Regional Conference on Cost-Effective Healthcare 2004, Singapore, October 21-23, 2004.

“Incorporating Health-Related Quality of Life Measures in Randomized Controlled Clinical Trials,” October 23, 2004 Plenary Presentation at Regional Conference on Cost-Effective Healthcare 2004, Singapore, October 21-23, 2004.

“The Health Utilities Index: A Tool for Assessing Health Benefits,” Presentation to Institute of Medicine, Committee to Evaluate Measures of Health Benefits for Environmental, Health and Safety Regulation, Washington, D.C., November 30, 2004.

“Comparing Utility Scores Derived from the Short-Form 36, Standard Gamble, and Health Utilities Index: Results from Total Hip Arthroplasty Patients,” David Feeny and Ken Eng; presented by *David Feeny*, Department of Pharmaceutical Economics and Policy, School of Pharmacy, University of Southern California, March 7, 2005.

“Using Health-Related Quality of Life Measures in Chronic Disease: Clinical Studies and Routine Care Settings,” Veterans Administration Medical Center and Oregon Health and Sciences University, Portland, Oregon, March 17, 2005

“Using the Health Utilities Index,” Brown Bag Seminar, Kaiser Center for Health Research, March 24, 2005

“Using Health-Related Quality of Life Measures in Chronic Disease: Clinical Studies and Routine Care Settings,” 11th Annual Health Maintenance Organization Research Network Conference, Santa Fe, April 4-6, 2005.

“Using Measures of Health-Related Quality of Life in Clinical Trials and Routine Care Settings,” Plenary Presentation at the Canadian Association for Population Therapeutics Annual Conference, Vancouver, April 16-19, 2005.

“Should We Be Using Measures of Health-Related Quality of Life in Routine Clinical Care?,” Plenary Presentation, 12th Annual Meeting of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, San Francisco, October 19-22, 2005.

“Preference-Based Summary Measures of Population Health,” National Center for Health Statistics, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Hyattsville, Maryland, June 30, 2006.

“Preference-Based Summary Measures of Population Health,” *David Feeny*; Plenary Presentation at 3rd Ibero-American Health-Related Quality of Life Meeting, Buenos Aires, August 26-27, 2006.

“The Utility Approach to the Assessment of Health-Related Quality of Life in Clinical and Population Health Studies,” *David Feeny* assisted by Dr. Juan J. Dapuzo, Workshop at 3rd Ibero-American Health-Related Quality of Life Meeting, Buenos Aires, August 26-27, 2006.

Discussant in Plenary Session 3, “Best Practices for PRO Instrument Development (Including Recall Period, etc.) and Validation” of “Are Patient Reported Outcomes Ready for Prime Time? The ISOQOL Workshop on PROs and the Global Regulatory Environment,” Lisbon, October 10, 2006.

“The Multi-Attribute Utility Approach for Assessing Health-Related Quality of Life,” *David Feeny*, University of Tennessee Health Science Center, Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, College of Pharmacy, Memphis, November 13, 2006.

“Health-Related Quality of Life, Definition and Determinants,” presented at the 6th International Menopause Society Workshop, Pisa, December 1-4, 2006.

Nathalie Huguet, Mark S. Kaplan, and *David Feeny*, “Socioeconomic Status and Health-Related Quality of Life Among Elderly People in Canada and the United States”; presented by Nathalie Huguet, Collaborative Health and Social Research Series, Portland State University, March 2, 2007.

Keiko Asakawa, Ambikaipakan Senthilselvan, *David Feeny*, Jeffrey Johnson, and Darryl Rolfson, “Social Environment and Health-Related Quality of Life (HRQL): A Multilevel Analysis”; presented by Keiko Asakawa, Health Information and Research Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, September 10, 2007.

Mark S. Kaplan, *David Feeny*, Nathalie Huguet, Bentson McFarland, Heather Orpana, and Nancy Ross, “Who Thrives in Older Adulthood? A Longitudinal Analysis of the National Population Health Survey”; presented by Mark S. Kaplan, Department of Epidemiology and Community Medicine Rounds, University of Ottawa, September 14, 2007.

Bentson McFarland, Mark Kaplan, *David Feeny*, and Nathalie Huguet, “Health Care in the United States and Canada,” Psychiatry Grand Rounds, Oregon Health & Science University, March 18, 2008.

Richard A. Mularski, *David H. Feeny*, Nancy Cross Dunham, Dasha G. Cherepanov, Robert M. Kaplan, and Dennis Fryback, “The Impact of Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease on Health-Related Quality of Life in Non-Institutionalized US Adults,” Meeting of the National Health Measurement Study, Irvine, California, March 20-21, 2008; oral presentation by *David Feeny*.

Ronald D. Hays and *David Feeny*, "Ceiling and Floor Effects," Meeting of the National Health Measurement Study, Irvine, California, March 20-21, 2008; oral presentation by Ronald D. Hays and *David Feeny*.

David Feeny, "The Generalizability of Multi-Attribute Utility Functions, The Third Annual International Conference, Ethical Issues in the Measurement of Health and the Global Burden of Disease, Harvard University Program in Ethics and Health, Harvard University, April 24 - 25, 2008.

David Feeny, Suzanne Mitchell, and Bentson McFarland, "Health-Related Quality of Life Tools for Understanding Methamphetamine Abuse: A Work in Progress"; Oregon Translational Research Institute, Oregon Health & Science University, April 28, 2008, presentation by *David Feeny*.

David Feeny, "Strategies for Creating Preference-Based (Utility) Scores from PROMIS Items/Banks," Discussant, Patient-Reported Outcomes Measurement Information System (PROMIS) Psychometric Summit 2, Evanston, Illinois, June 4, 2008.

David Feeny, "Overview of Cost-Effectiveness Analysis in Clinical Research," National Institute of Nursing Research Workshop, Integrating Cost-Effectiveness Analysis into Clinical Research, Bethesda, MD, July 17-18, 2008.

David Feeny, "Thriving in Older Adulthood" presentation as part of the Center for Health Improvement, California Health Policy Forum, "Perspectives on Aging Well," Sacramento, December 11, 2008.

David Feeny, "Using Health-Related Quality-of-Life Measures in Clinical Practice," National University of Singapore, February 24, 2009.

David Feeny, "Lessons for Health Reform from Canada: Better Outcomes at Lower Cost," Central Oregon Medical Society, Bend, January 11, 2010.

David Feeny, "An Important Concern for Patients and Family Members, Health-Related Quality of Life. How to Measure It," Defeat Cancer, St. Charles Medical Center, Bend, January 12, 2010.

David Feeny, Nathalie Huguét, Mark S. Kaplan, Heather Orpana, and Bentson H. McFarland, "Which Domains of Health Status Predict Mortality? A Longitudinal Population-Based Study," National University of Singapore, February 5, 2010; invited presentation by *David Feeny*.

David Feeny, "Using Patient-Reported Data to Understand Health Outcomes," invited plenary presentation by *David Feeny* at the Canadian Institute for Health Information and Statistics Canada, Data Users Conference 2010: Understanding Health Outcomes, Ottawa, September 20-21, 2010.

David Feeny, Invited Participant in Panel Discussion, “Outcomes Data: Creating Knowledge for Improved Quality of Care,” at the Canadian Institute for Health Information and Statistics Canada, Data Users Conference 2010: Understanding Health Outcomes, Ottawa, September 20-21, 2010.

Elizabeth Eckstrom, Evelyn P. Whitlock, *David Feeny*, Jennifer Lin, Rongwei Fu, Leslie A. Perdue, and Tracy L. Beil, “Update from the Oregon Evidence-Based Practice Center/Kaiser Permanente Center for Health Research,” at Better Care, Better Health: Delivering on Quality for All Americans, Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality 2010 Annual Conference, Bethesda, September 27-29, 2010; oral presentation by Elizabeth Eckstrom.

David Feeny, “Values, Teams, and Culture,” 2010 ISOQOL President’s Award, 17th Annual Meeting of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, London, October 27-30, 2010.

Participant in “Contextual and Psychosocial Pathways to Health and Health Equity: An International Comparative Research Program,” McGill University, Montreal, November 1-2, 2010.

David Feeny, “Using Patient-Reported Outcome Measures to Improve Health and Healthcare,” “Measures of Health Outcomes to Improve Performance, Value and Productivity. A Symposium,” British Columbia Ministry of Health Services and Western and Northern Health Human Resources Planning Forum, Victoria, December 9, 2010.

David Feeny, “Using Health-Related Quality of Life Measures to Improve Health and Healthcare,” The Medical Ward of the 21st Century and the Institute for Public Health Seminar at the University of Calgary, April 5, 2012.

David Feeny, Rochelle E. Garner, Julie Bernier, Amanda Thompson, Bentson H. McFarland, Nathalie Huguette, Mark S. Kaplan, Nancy A. Ross, and Chris Blanchard, “Physical Activity Matters: The Associations Between Body Mass Index, Physical Activity and Health-Related Quality of Life Trajectories over 10 Years,” Department of Economics Seminar, Indiana University Purdue University Indianapolis, April 25, 2012; presented by *David Feeny*.

David Feeny, “Using Health-Related Quality of Life Measures to Improve Health and Healthcare” Seminar, Department of Health Policy and Management of the Bloomberg School of Public Health, The Johns Hopkins University, May 29, 2012.

David Feeny, “A Brief History of the Health Utilities Index (HUI),” Toronto Health Economics and Technology Assessment (THETA) Rounds, Friday November 7, 2014.

David Feeny, “Using Health-Related Quality of Life Measures to Improve Health and Healthcare,” School of Pharmacy Research Seminar Series, University of Waterloo, November 26, 2014.

“Recommendations of the Second Panel on Cost-Effectiveness in Health and Medicine”, oral presentations by Anirban Basu, *David Feeny*, Murray Krahn, Karen M. Kuntz, David O. Meltzer,

Peter Neumann, Douglas K. Owens, Lisa A. Prosser, Joshua A. Salomon, Gillian Sanders, and Thomas Trikalinos at the 38th Annual Meeting of the Society for Medical Decision Making, Vancouver, 23-26 October 2016.

“Valuing Health Outcomes,” oral presentation by *David Feeny* in Recommendations of the Second Panel on Cost-Effectiveness in Health and Medicine, National Academy of Sciences, Washington DC, 07 December 2016.

“Brief Review of ‘Recommendations for Conduct, Methodological Practices, and Reporting of Cost-effectiveness Analyses’ by the 2nd Panel,” Methodologies for Economic Evaluation — Implications for the Canadian Partnership Against Cancer, Toronto, 27 April 2017.

Special Lecture: “Quality of Life/Patient Reported Outcomes Research and the Development of the Health Utilities Index” 7th Annual Meeting of Japanese Society for Quality of Life and Patient-Reported Outcomes Research, Tokyo, 14 December 2019

Presentations at Meetings, Peer Reviewed:

"Institutional Change and Thai Agricultural Development", presented at the Council on Thai Studies Conference, Northern Illinois University, April, 1976.

"From Property Rights in Man to Property Rights in Land" Institutional Change in Thai Agriculture, 1850 to 1940", presented at the 26th Annual Midwest Conference on Asian Affairs, DeKalb, Illinois, October 15, 1977.

"Induced Technical and Institutional Change: A Thai Case Study", presented at the 1977 Annual Conference of the Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies, McMaster University, November 4, 1977.

"Paddy, Princes, and Productivity: Irrigation and Thai Agriculture Development, 1900-1940", presented at the 1978 Annual Conference of the Association for Asian Studies, Chicago, April, 1978.

"Induced Technical and Institutional Change: A Thai Case Study", presented at the 1978 Annual Conference of the Canadian Economics Association, London, May 30, 1978.

"Competing Hypotheses of Underdevelopment: A Thai Case Study", presented at the 1978 Annual Conference of the Economic History Association, Toronto, September 14-16, 1978.

"Post-World War II Thai Agricultural Development Policy: Continuity or Change?", presented at the 1978 Annual Conference of the Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies, Ottawa, November 2-4, 1978.

"The Moral or the Rational Peasant?: Competing Hypotheses of Collective Action", presented at the 1980 Annual Meeting of the Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies, Windsor, November 6-9, 1980.

"Infrastructure Linkages and Trade Performance: Thailand, 1900-1940", presented at the 33rd Annual Meeting of the Association for Asian Studies, Toronto, March 13, 1981.

"Uncertainty and Contract Formation: A General Equilibrium Analysis", Peter J. McCabe and *David Feeny*, presented at the North American Summer Meeting of the Econometric Society, Ithaca, New York, June 16-19, 1982.

"Growth by Clearing: Thai Agricultural Development, 1900-1975", presented at the World Economy and the World Forests in the Twentieth Century Conference, National Humanities Center, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, April 14-16, 1983.

"The Developments of Property Rights in Land: A Comparative Study", presented at the 35th Annual Meeting of the Association for Asian Studies, San Francisco, March 25-27, 1983.

"Agricultural Expansion and Forest Depletion in Thailand, 1900-1975", presented at the 1984 Annual Conference of the Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies, Acadia University, October 12-14, 1984.

"The Role of Economic Evaluation in Health Technology Assessment" presented at 7th Annual Meeting of the Society for Clinical Trials, Montreal, May 12, 1986.

"The Exploration of Economic Change: The Contribution of Economic History to Development Economics", presented at the Ninth International Economic History Congress, Workshop on Development Theory and Comparative Approaches to the Economic History of the Third World, Berne, August 24-29, 1986.

"Evolution of Institutional Arrangements: Property Rights and Agroforestry", presented at the American Association for the Advancement of Science Annual Meeting, Chicago, February 16, 1987.

"Incorporating Utility Assessment Measures in Clinical Trials: Two Examples", *David Feeny* and George Torrance, presented at the Second Conference on Advances in Health Status Assessment, Quadrus Center, Kaiser Family Foundation, Menlo Park, California, July 13-15, 1988.

"Demonstration of Utility Measurement", Barbara Markham, *David Feeny*, and George Torrance, special presentation at the Second Conference on Advances in Health Status Assessment, Quadrus Center, Menlo Park, California, July 14, 1988.

"The Decline of Property Rights in Man in Thailand, 1800-1913", presented at the 1988 Annual Meeting of the Economic History Association, Detroit, September 23-25, 1988.

"The Demise of Corvee and Slavery in Thailand, 1782-1913", presented at the 42nd Annual Meeting of the Association for Asian Studies, Chicago, April 5-8, 1990.

"Testing the Assumptions Underlying the 'Tragedy of the Commons' Approach", presented at the 1990 Annual Meeting of the Society for Human Ecology, East Lansing, Michigan, April 20-22, 1990; in Symposium on Common Property Resources, Co-organized by Fikret Berkes and David Feeny.

"The Political Economy of Regional Inequalities in Developing Economies: The Northeast of Thailand", presented at the Tenth International Economic History Congress, Workshop on The Political Economy of Regional Inequalities in Developing Counties: A Comparison of 19th and 20th Century Cases, Leuven, August 20-24, 1990.

"The Political Economy of Regional Inequalities in Developing Economies: The Northeast of Thailand", accepted for presentation at the Fourth International Conference on Thai Studies, Kunming, China, May, 1990; although unable attend the conference, the paper was included in Proceedings Volume.

"A Comprehensive Assessment of Outcome for Survivors of High Risk Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia", *David Feeny*, Ronald D. Barr, Alison Leiper, William Furlong, George Torrance, Peter Rosenbaum, Yueming Zhang, John Horsman, Sheila Weitzman, presented by David Feeny in Plenary Session at the Third Annual Meeting of American Society of Pediatric Hematology/Oncology, Chicago, September 13-16, 1990.

"Where Do We Go From Here?" Implications for the Research Agenda", presented at the First Annual Meeting of the International Association for the Study of Common Property, Duke University, September 27-30, 1990; presented in Plenary Session, "The Commons - - Old Lessons, New Insights, Future Directions", organized and chaired by *David Feeny*.

"A Multi-attribute Utility Function for the Assessment of Health-Related Quality of Life in Survivors of Childhood Cancer", *David Feeny*, George Torrance, William Furlong, Yueming Zhang, Ronald D. Barr, and John Horsman. Poster Presentation at Third Annual Meeting of American Society of Pediatric Hematology/Oncology, Chicago, September 13-16, 1990.

"The Health Status of Survivors of Childhood Cancer: Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia, Wilm's Tumor, and Neuroblastoma", Ronald D. Barr, *David Feeny*, William Furlong, John Horsman, and Susan Dawson, Poster Presentation at Third Annual Meeting of American Society of Pediatric Hematology/Oncology, Chicago, September 13-16, 1990.

"A Comprehensive Assessment of Outcomes for Survivors of High Risk Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia", *David Feeny*, Ronald D. Barr, Alison Leiper, William Furlong, George Torrance, Peter Rosenbaum, Yueming Zhang, John Horsman, Sheila Weitzman, presented by William Furlong at the Canadian Pediatric Society/Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada Annual Meeting, Toronto, September 16, 1990.

"An Assessment of Global Health Status in Survivors of Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia in Childhood (A.L.L.)," Ronald D. Barr, William Furlong, Susan Dawson, Ingrid Strautmanis, Anthony Whitton, Mohan Pai, *David Feeny*, and George W. Torrance, Poster Presentation also selected for Podium presentation by Ronald D. Barr at the Second International Conference on Long-Term Complications of Treatment of Children and Adolescents for Cancer, Roswell Park Cancer Institute, Buffalo, New York, June 12-14, 1992.

"The Effect of Total Hip Replacement upon Quality of Life," Andreas Laupacis, *David Feeny*, Peter Tugwell, Robert Bourne, and Cecil Rorabeck, presented by Andreas Laupacis at the Eight Annual Meeting of the International Society for Technology Assessment in Health Care, Vancouver, June 14-20, 1992.

"Tentative Guidelines for Using Clinical and Economic Evaluations," Andreas Laupacis, *David Feeny*, Allan Detsky, and Peter Tugwell, Poster presentation by Andreas Laupacis at the Eight Annual Meeting of the International Society for Technology Assessment in Health Care, Vancouver, June 14-20, 1992.

"The Pharmacoepidemiology Loop (PIL): A Methodologic Framework for Determining the Risks, Benefits, and Costs of Drugs," Kathryn Bennett, *David Feeny*, George W. Torrance, and Peter Tugwell, Poster presentation by Kathryn Bennett at the Eight Annual Meeting of the International Society for Technology Assessment in Health Care, Vancouver, June 14-20, 1992.

"The Coevolution of Property Rights in Land and Trees: Equality, Inequality, and Institutional Change in Thailand 1850-1990," presented at Third Annual Meeting of the International Association for the Study of Common Property, Washington, D.C., September 17-20, 1992 in Session on Equality and Efficiency on the Historical Commons, organized by *David Feeny*; also Discussant in Session on Economic Perspectives on Income Inequality, Resource Degradation, and Common Property, organized by Edna Loehman.

"A Comprehensive Assessment of the Health Status of Extremely Low Birthweight Children (< 1000 g BW) and Controls at 8 Years of Age," Saroj Saigal, Peter Rosenbaum, *David Feeny*, William Furlong, and George Torrance; presented by Saroj Saigal at the Annual Meeting of the American Pediatric Society/Society for Pediatric Research/Ambulatory Pediatric Association, May 3-6, 1993, Washington, D.C., Canadian Pediatric Society Meeting, Vancouver, British Columbia, June 26-30, 1993, European Society for Pediatric Research, Edinburgh, September 12-15, 1993; presented by Peter Rosenbaum at the Annual Meeting of the American Academy for Cerebral Palsy and Developmental Medicine, October, 1993, Richmond, Virginia.

"Health-Related Quality of Life of Extremely Low Birthweight Children and Controls at Age 8 Years," Saroj Saigal, Peter Rosenbaum, *David Feeny*, William Furlong, and George Torrance; presented by Saroj Saigal at the Annual Meeting of the American Pediatric Association/Society for Pediatric Research/Ambulatory Pediatric Association, May 3-6, 1993, Washington, D.C., Canadian Pediatric Society Meeting, Vancouver, British Columbia, June 26-30, 1993 presented by Peter Rosenbaum at the Annual Meeting of the American Academy for Cerebral Palsy and Developmental Medicine, October, 1993, Richmond, Virginia.

"How Accurate Are the Assumptions of the Tragedy of the Commons?" (paper authored by *David Feeny*, Susan Hanna, and Arthur McEvoy). Presented by *David Feeny* at the Fourth Annual Conference of the International Association for the Study of Common Property, Manila, June 15-20, 1993.

"A Multi-Attribute Approach to Population Health Status," *David Feeny*, George Torrance, Charles H. Goldsmith, William Furlong, and Michael Boyle; presented by Charles Goldsmith at the 153rd Annual Meeting of the American Statistical Association, San Francisco, August 8-12, 1993.

"Assessing Global Health Status: A Multiattribute System," A. C. Whitton, R. D. Barr, T. Simpson, *D. Feeny*, W. Furlong, and G.W. Torrance; presented by A. C. Whitton at the Meeting of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, Vancouver, September 12, 1993.

"Health-Related Quality of Life of Extremely Low Birthweight Children and Controls at Age 8 Years," Saroj Saigal, William Furlong, *David Feeny*, Peter Rosenbaum, and George Torrance; poster presentation by William Furlong at the Inaugural Meeting of the International Health-Related Quality of Life Society, Brussels, February 2-4, 1994.

"McMaster Health Utilities Index of Health-Related Quality of Life," William Furlong, George W. Torrance, *David Feeny*, and Michael Boyle; poster presentation by William Furlong at the Inaugural Meeting of the International Health-Related Quality of Life Society, Brussels, February 2-4, 1994.

"Assessing the Global Health Status of Patients with Brain Tumours Using a Multi-Attribute System," A.C. Whitton, R.D. Barr, H. Rhydderch, T. Case, *D. Feeny*, W. Furlong, and G.W. Torrance; 6th Canadian Neuro-Oncology Meeting, Lake Louise, Alberta, May 19-21, 1994.

"The Coevolution of Property Rights Regimes for Land, Man, and Forests in Thailand, 1790 - 1990," presented at 54th Annual Meeting of Economic History Association, Cincinnati, October 7-9, 1994.

"Comparison of the Perception of Health Status within Premature and Control Teen/Parent Dyads," Saroj Saigal, Peter Rosenbaum, *David Feeny*, and William Furlong, Poster Presentation at American Pediatric Society/Society for Pediatric Research, San Diego, May, 1995.

"Self-Assessment of Their Own Health Status by Extremely Low Birthweight and Control Teenagers Using a Multi-Attribute Health Status Classification System," Saroj Saigal, Peter Rosenbaum, William Furlong, *David Feeny*, and Elizabeth Burrows, Presentation at American Pediatric Society/Society for Pediatric Research, San Diego, May, 1995.

"How Premature Teens Perceive their Own Health-Related Quality of Life: Comparison with Controls," Saroj Saigal, *David Feeny*, William Furlong, Peter Rosenbaum, and Elizabeth Burrows, Poster Presentation at American Pediatric Society/Society for Pediatric Research, San Diego, May, 1995.

"Health Utilities Index Mark 3: Utility Scores for 74 Prevalent Health States," *David Feeny*, George W. Torrance, William Furlong, Charles Goldsmith, Sonja DePauw, Michael Boyle, and Margaret Denton, podium presentation at the Annual Meeting of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, Montreal, October 14-17, 1995.

"Health-Related Quality of Life in Children Surviving Tumours of the Brain and Spine," Anthony Whitton, Toni Simpson, William Furlong, *David Feeny*, Ronnie Rush, Adam Glaser, David Walker, and Ronald D. Barr, poster to be presented at the 27th Meeting of the International Society of Paediatric Oncology, Montevideo, Uruguay, October 10-14, 1995.

"Health Utilities Index Mark 3: Utility Scores for 74 Prevalent Health States," presented by *David Feeny* at the 2nd Annual Conference of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, Montreal, October 17, 1995; presented by George W. Torrance at the Annual Meeting of the Society for Clinical Decision Making, Tempe, Arizona, October 16-18, 1995.

"Child Health and Family Socioeconomic Status: Application of the Health Utilities Index to the Ontario Child Health Study," Martin D. Dooley, Lori Curtis, Ellen L. Lipman, and *David H. Feeny*, Canadian Economics Association, Brock University, May 31 - June 2, 1996 and Inaugural Canadian International Labour Network Conference, "Labour Market Institutions and Labour Market Outcomes: International Perspectives," Burlington, September 4-7, 1996.

"Do Teens Differ from Parents in Rating Health-Related Quality of Life?: A Study of Premature and Control Teen/Parent Dyads," Saroj Saigal, William Furlong, Peter Rosenbaum, and *David Feeny*, Poster Presentation at American Pediatric Society/Society for Pediatric Research, San Diego, May, 1995; Podium Presentation at European Society for Pediatric Research, Lyon, September 2, 1996.

"The Monetary Costs of Childhood Cancer to the Families of Patients," R. Barr, W. Furlong, J. Horsman, *D. Feeny*, G. Torrance, and S. Weitzman; podium presentation by Ronald D. Barr at the 4th International Conference on Long-Term Complications of Treatment of Children and Adolescents for Cancer, Buffalo, June 14-15, 1996.

"Health-Related Quality of Life During Post-Induction Chemotherapy in Children with Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia (A.L.L.) in Remission," R. Barr, C. Petrie, W. Furlong, M. Rothney, and *D. Feeny*; poster presentation by Ronald D. Barr and David Feeny at the 4th International Conference on Long-Term Complications of Treatment of Children and Adolescents for Cancer, Buffalo, June 14-15, 1996.

"Health Utilities Index: An Approach to Assessing Outcome in Survivors of Childhood Cancer," David Feeny, William Furlong, and Ronald D. Barr, presented by *David Feeny* at the XIVth Biennial Meeting of the International Society for the Study of Behavioural Development, Quebec City, August 16, 1996.

"Predictive Genetic Testing: Limitations of Targeting Groups versus Preferences using Cystic Fibrosis as a Model," Mario Cappelli, Linda C. Surh, Annette O'Connor, *David Feeny*, Annie Youn, Paula Cloutier, and George Wells, Society for Medical Decision Making, Toronto, October 13-16, 1996.

"Deciding when Genetic Technology becomes Health Care Service," Linda C. Surh, Mario Cappelli, Alasdair Hunter, *David Feeny*, William Kymlicka, Sondra Rogers, Shirley Mills, Ted Norminton, Cheryl Picard, George Wells, Dorothy Wertz, Ann Kasaboski, and J. Williams, American Society of Human Genetics, San Francisco, October 29-31, 1996.

"Utility of Preference Measures: Research and Clinical Applications in Genetic Testing," Annie Youn, *David Feeny*, Mario Cappelli, and Linda Surh, American Society of Human Genetics, San Francisco, October 29-31, 1996.

"Health-Related Quality of Life in Survivors of Wilms' Tumor and Advanced Neuroblastoma: A Comparative Study," Ronald D. Barr, Dawn Chalmers, Sonja De Pauw, William Furlong, Sheila Weitzman, and *David Feeny*, Poster Presentation by Ronald D. Barr, International Society of Pediatric Oncology (SIOP), 29th Meeting, Istanbul, September 23-27, 1997.

"A Multiplicative Multi-attribute Utility Function for the Health Utilities Index Mark 3 System (HUI3)," *David Feeny*, George Torrance, William Furlong, Charles Goldsmith, Zenglong Zhu, and Sonja Depauw; Podium presentation by *David Feeny* at the 4th Annual Conference of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, Vienna, November 5-9, 1997.

"Towards an Understanding of the Factors that Affect an Individual's Preferences for Health States," Margaret Denton, David Feeny, Sonja DePauw, George Torrance, and Charles Goldsmith; Poster presentation by *David Feeny* at the 4th Annual Conference of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, Vienna, November 5-9, 1997.

"Assessment of the Multi-Attribute Preference Function for Health Utilities Index 3 in France: Preliminary Results," Catherine Le Gales, Catherine Buron, Natalie Coster, F. Kinkor, *David Feeny*, William Furlong, Judy Chwalow, and Pr. G. Slama; Poster presentation by Catherine Le

Gales at the 4th Annual Conference of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, Vienna, November 5-9, 1997.

“The Assessment of Health-Related Quality of Life: An Illustration with Survivors of Tumours of the Central Nervous System in Childhood,” Canadian Neuro-Oncology 8th Biennial Meeting, Niagara-on-the-Lake, May 9, 1999.

"Health Status and Health-Related Quality of Life (HRQL) in Survivors of Wilms' Tumor (WT) and Advanced Neuroblastoma (NB), Ronald D. Barr, Sonja De Pauw, William Furlong, Dawn Chalmers, Sheila Weitzman, and *David Feeny*; Poster presentation by Ronald D. Barr at the 5th International Conference on Long-Term Complications of Treatment of Children and Adolescents for Cancer, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ontario, June 19-20, 1998.

"Permanent Income and Family Structure Matter: Evidence on the Determinants of Child Health from the 1983 and 1987 Ontario Child Health Survey," Lori Curtis, Martin D. Dooley, Ellen L. Lipman, and *David H. Feeny*; presented by Martin Dooley at the 1998 Annual Meeting of the Canadian Economics Association, Ottawa, May 28-31, 1998.

"Child Behaviour Problems, Poor School Performance and Social Problems: The Roles of Family Structure and Low Income in Cycle One of the National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth," Martin D. Dooley, Lori Curtis, Ellen L. Lipman, and *David H. Feeny*; presented by Martin Dooley at the 1998 Annual Meeting of the Canadian Economics Association, Ottawa, May 28-31, 1998.

“A Multilinear Multi-Attribute Utility Function for the Health Utilities Index Mark 3 (HUI3),” George W. Torrance, *David Feeny*, Charles Goldsmith, William Furlong, Zenglong Zhu, and Sonja DePauw; presented by George W. Torrance at 20th Annual Meeting of the Society for Medical Decision Making, Cambridge, Massachusetts, October 25-28, 1998.

“Health Utilities Index Mark 3: Evidence of Construct Validity for Stroke and Arthritis in a Population Health Survey,” Paul Grootendorst, *David Feeny*, and William Furlong; presented by *David Feeny* at the 5th Annual Meeting of the International Association for Quality of Life Research, Baltimore, November 15-17, 1998.

“Assessment of Health-Related Quality of Life in Children with Retinoblastoma in Argentina,” N. Szecket, G. Medin, W. Furlong, *D. Feeny*, S. DePauw, and R. Barr; Poster Presentation by Ronald D. Barr at the 1999 Joint Meeting of the International Society of Paediatric Oncology (SIOP) and American Society of Pediatric Hematology/Oncology (ASPHO), Montreal, September 15, 1999.

“Health Utilities Index Mark 3: Multi-linear Multi-Attribute Utility Functions,” *David Feeny*, George Torrance, Charles Goldsmith, William Furlong, Zenglong Zhu, and Sonja DePauw; presented by *David Feeny* at the 2nd World Conference of the International Health Economics Association, Rotterdam, June 6-9, 1999.

“Health Utilities Index Mark 3: Multi-Linear Multi-Attribute Utility Function,” *D. Feeny*, G. Torrance, C. Goldsmith, W. Furlong, Z. Zhu, and S. DePauw; poster presentation by *David Feeny* at the 6th Annual Conference of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, Barcelona, November 3-6, 1999.

“Health Utilities Index Mark 3 (HUI3): Japanese General Population Survey,” T. Uemura, H. Moriguchi, *D. Feeny*, W. Furlong, J. L. Bosch, and G. Torrance, presented by T. Uemura at the 16th Annual Meeting of the International Society for Technology Assessment in Health Care, The Hague, June 18-21, 2000.

“How Generalizable are Multi-Attribute Utility Functions?” David Feeny, Qinan Wang, William Furlong, George W. Torrance, and Ronald D. Barr, podium presentation by David Feeny at the 7th Annual Meeting of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, Vancouver, October 29-31, 2000; podium presentation by William Furlong at 17th Annual Meeting of the International Society for Technology Assessment in Health Care, Philadelphia, June 3-6, 2001.

“Comparison of Four Generic Health-Related Quality of Life Measures,” Ted Ganiats, David Feeny, Dennis Fryback, Ron Hays, Robert Kaplan, and Paul Kind, poster presentation at the 7th Annual Meeting of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, Vancouver, October 29-31, 2000.

“Measuring and Valuing Health Status: The Ontario Health Survey, National Population Health Survey and the Health Utilities Index,” John R. Horsman, William J. Furlong, David Feeny, and George W. Torrance, Poster Presentation at the Association of Public Health Epidemiologists of Ontario, Oshawa, November 16-17, 2000.

“Quality of Life Assessment: A Prognostic Variable for Survival in Patients with Lung Carcinoma?,” Melina W. Dharma-Wardene, *David Feeny*, John Hanson, and Heather-Jane Au; poster presentation by Heather-Jane Au at Meeting of the Canadian Association of Medical Oncologists, Montreal, April 19-22, 2001.

“Is Compliance with Drug Treatment Correlated with Health-Related Quality of Life?,” Isabelle Côté, Karen Farris, and *David Feeny*; poster presentation by Isabelle Côté at the Sixth Annual International Meeting of the International Society for Pharmacoeconomics and Outcomes Research, Arlington, Virginia, May 20-23, 2001.

“Burden Experienced by Parents of Children with Immune Thrombocytopenic Purpura (ITP),” D. Barnard, *D. Feeny*, M. Woloski, V. Blanchette, for the Canadian Children’s Platelet Study Group; presented by D. Barnard at the European Society for Paediatric Haematology and Immunology Workshop, June 18, 2001.

“Comparing Directly Measured Standard Gamble Scores to HUI2 and HUI3 Scores: Group and Individual Level Comparisons,” *David Feeny*, William Furlong, Saroj Saigal, and Jian Sun;

presented by David Feeny at the International Health Economics Association Third International Conference, University of York, England, July 22-25, 2001.

“Health Utilities Index Scores of Single-Attribute Morbidity,” George Torrance, John Horsman, William Furlong, and *David Feeny*; poster presentation by George Torrance at the International Health Economics Association Third International Conference, University of York, England, July 22-25, 2001.

“Community versus Patient Preferences: Does It Matter?,” Neil Oldridge, William Furlong, *David Feeny*, Gordon Guyatt, Kevin Stroup, and George Torrance; poster presentation by William Furlong at the International Health Economics Association Third International Conference, University of York, England, July 22-25, 2001.

“Comparing Community-Preference and Direct Standard Gamble Scores: Evidence from Elective Hip Arthroplasty,” *David Feeny*, Chris Blanchard, Jeffrey L. Mahon, Robert Bourne, Cecil Rorabeck, Larry Stitt, and Susan Webster-Bogaert; podium presentation by *David Feeny* at 8th Meeting of the International Society for Quality of Life Research (ISOQOL), Amsterdam, November 7-11, 2001.

“Summary Measures of Population Health, Organized and Chaired by David Feeny; “Designing Preference-Based Summary Measures of Population Health,” podium presentation by *David Feeny* at 8th Meeting of the International Society for Quality of Life Research (ISOQOL), Amsterdam, November 7-11, 2001.

“Test-Retest Reliability of Utility Scores: Evidence from Elective Total Hip Arthroplasty,” *David Feeny*, Chris Blanchard, Jeffrey L. Mahon, Robert Bourne, Cecil Rorabeck, Larry Stitt, and Susan Webster-Bogaert; poster presentation by *David Feeny* at 8th Meeting of the International Society for Quality of Life Research (ISOQOL), Amsterdam, November 7-11, 2001.

“Agreement Between Proxy Assessment and Patient Self-Assessment in Stroke: A Comparison of Generic Health Status Measures,” A. Simon Pickard, Jeffrey A. Johnson, and *David H. Feeny*; podium presentation by A. Simon Pickard at 8th Meeting of the International Society for Quality of Life Research (ISOQOL), Amsterdam, November 7-11, 2001.

“Agreement Between Self and Proxy Assessment in Elderly Patients with Hip Fractures,” C. Allyson Jones and *David Feeny*; poster presentation by C. Allyson Jones at 8th Meeting of the International Society for Quality of Life Research (ISOQOL), Amsterdam, November 7-11, 2001.

“The McMaster Health Utilities Index is a Useful Tool for Patient Assessment and Outcome Measurement in the Practice of Carotid Endarterectomy,” John D. Wells, William J. Furlong, S. Nicosia, *David Feeny*, and Steven Crocker; oral presentation by John D. Wells at the International Congress of Quality of Life in Clinical Practice, Chalkidiki, Thessaloniki, Greece, April 5-8, 2002.

“Pain Management during the Acute Care of Patients with Hip Fractures,” Cheryl Wiens, C. Allyson Jones, and *David Feeny*, poster presented by Cheryl Wiens at The Canadian Association for Population Therapeutics Annual Conference, Toronto, April 14-16, 2002.

“Survey Identifies Important Factors that Influence Individual’s Preferences for Health States,” William Furlong, Margaret Denton, *David Feeny*, George Torrance, and Charles Goldsmith; oral presentation by William Furlong at 18th Annual Meeting of the International Society for Technology Assessment in Health Care, Berlin, June 9-12, 2002.

“Responsiveness of the sf-36, HUI, and EQ-5D in Stroke,” A. Simon Pickard, Jeffrey A. Johnson, and *David H. Feeny*, oral presentation by A. Simon Pickard, EuroQol Plenary Meeting, York, England, September 12-14, 2002.

“Is the Health Utilities Index Responsive in Total Hip Arthroplasty Patients?,” *David H. Feeny*, Chris Blanchard, Jeffrey L. Mahon, Robert Bourne, Cecil Rorabeck, Larry Stitt, and Susan Webster-Bogaert; oral presentation by *David Feeny* at the 9th Annual Conference of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, Orlando, October 30 - November 2, 2002.

“Agreement of Health Utilities Index Scores Between Survivors of Brain Tumours in Childhood and Their Parents,” John Horsman, R. Spitzer, Ronald Barr, R. Hollenberg, William Furlong, M. Rothney, and *David Feeny*; oral presentation by John Horsman at the 9th Annual Conference of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, Orlando, October 30 - November 2, 2002.

“Comparison of the Responsiveness of the SF-36, HUI, and EQ-5D in Stroke,” A. Simon Pickard, Jeffrey A. Johnson, and *David Feeny*; oral presentation by A. Simon Pickard at the 9th Annual Conference of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, Orlando, October 30 - November 2, 2002.

“Construct Validity of the RAND-12 and Health Utilities Index Mark 3 in Type 2 Diabetes,” Jeffrey A. Johnson, Sheri L. Maddigan, and *David H. Feeny*, poster presentation by Jeffrey A. Johnson at the 9th Annual Conference of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, Orlando, October 30 - November 2, 2002.

“Initial Steps Toward Developing an Instrument to Assess Awareness of Risk Factors for Falls in an Elderly Community Dwelling Population,” Tamar Koleba, Cheryl A. Wiens, C. Allyson Jones, and *David H. Feeny*, Presidential Poster Session, presented by Tamar Koleba at the American Geriatrics Society 2003 Annual Meeting, Baltimore, May 14-18, 2003.

“A Prospective Study of Pharmaceutical Management of Pain in Patients with Hip Fracture,” Cheryl A. Wiens, C. Allyson Jones, *David H. Feeny*, and Finlay McAlister, Presidential Poster Session presentation, presented by Cheryl A. Wiens at the American Geriatrics Society 2003 Annual Meeting, Baltimore, May 14-18, 2003.

“Health Related Quality Of Life And Functional Recovery After Hip Fracture In A Population Based Cohort,” C. Allyson Jones, *David H. Feeny*, and John G. Cinats, poster presentation by C. Allyson Jones at the American Geriatrics Society 2003 Annual Meeting, Baltimore, May 14-18, 2003.

“Comparing Short Form and RAND Physical and Mental Health Summary Scores: Results from Total Hip Arthroplasty and High-Risk Primary Care Patients,” *David Feeny*, Chris Blanchard, and Isabelle Côté; poster presentation by David Feeny, 8th Annual International Meeting of the International Society for Pharmacoeconomics and Outcomes Research, Arlington, Virginia, May 18-21, 2003.

“Comparing Short Form 6D, Standard Gamble, and Health Utilities Index Mark 2 and Mark 3 Utility Scores: Results from Total Hip Arthroplasty Patients,” *David Feeny*, Lieling Wu, and Ken Eng.; poster presentation by David Feeny, 8th Annual International Meeting of the International Society for Pharmacoeconomics and Outcomes Research, Arlington, Virginia, May 18-21, 2003.

“Community or Patient Preferences for Cost-Utility Analyses: Does It Matter?” William Furlong, Neil Oldridge, A. Perkins, *David H. Feeny*, and George W. Torrance; poster presentation by William Furlong, 8th Annual International Meeting of the International Society for Pharmacoeconomics and Outcomes Research, Arlington, Virginia, May 18-21, 2003.

“Designing, Valuing, and Evaluating Multi-Attribute Utility Functions: the Health Utilities Index,” podium presentation by *David Feeny* at the 4th World Congress of the International Health Economics Association, San Francisco, June 14-18, 2003.

“Community or Patient Preferences for Cost-Utility Analyses: Does It Matter?” William Furlong, Neil Oldridge, A. Perkins, *David H. Feeny*, and George W. Torrance; podium presentation by William Furlong at the 19th Annual Meeting of the International Society for Technology Assessment in Health Care Meeting, Canmore, Alberta, June 21-25, 2003.

“A Comparison of the Health Utilities Index Mark 2 and Mark 3 in Type-2 Diabetes,” Sheri L. Maddigan, *David Feeny*, and Jeffrey Johnson; podium presentation by Sheri L. Maddigan at the 19th Annual Meeting of the International Society for Technology Assessment in Health Care Meeting, Canmore, Alberta, June 21-25, 2003.

“Does the Type of Surgical Fixation Affect Outcome in Hip Fracture?,” C. Allyson Jones, Lauren Beaupre, D. G. Cinats, *David H. Feeny*, D. Dick, and D.W. C. Johnson; podium presentation by C. Allyson Jones at the 19th Annual Meeting of the International Society for Technology Assessment in Health Care Meeting, Canmore, Alberta, June 21-25, 2003.

“Comparing Short Form 6D, Standard Gamble, and Health Utilities Index Mark 2 and Mark 3 Utility Scores: Results from Total Hip Arthroplasty Patients,” *David Feeny*, Lieling Wu, and Ken

Eng; poster presentation by David Feeny at the 19th Annual Meeting of the International Society for Technology Assessment in Health Care Meeting, Canmore, Alberta, June 21-25, 2003.

“A Comparison of Observed and Self-Reported Health-Related Quality of Life in a Home Care Population,” W. P. Wodchis, C. J. Maxwell, A Venturini, J. Walker, J. X. Zhang, D. B. Hogan, and *D. H. Feeny*; oral presentation by Walter Wodchis at the Fifth European Congress of Gerontology, Barcelona, July, 2003.

“A Cross-National Study of Self-Reported Health-Related Quality of Life among Elderly Home Care Patients,” W. P. Wodchis, C. J. Maxwell, J. Walker, A Venturini, J. X. Zhang, D. B. Hogan, and *D. H. Feeny*; poster presentation by Walter Wodchis at the Fifth European Congress of Gerontology, Barcelona, July, 2003.

“Correlates of Health-Related Quality of Life in Community-Based Frail Elderly,” Jennifer D. Walker, Colleen J. Maxwell, Walter P. Wodchis, Jenny X. Zhang, David B. Hogan, and *David H. Feeny*; oral presentation by Jennifer D. Walker at Case Mix Conference 2003, Victoria, September 11, 2003.

“Using Health-Related Quality of Life Scores to Value Outcomes to Help Inform Resource Allocation Decisions in Health Care,” Oral Symposium presentation by *David Feeny* at the 10th Annual Meeting of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, Prague, November 12-15, 2003.

“A Test of Prospect Theory,” *David Feeny* and Ken Eng; poster presentation by David Feeny at the 10th Annual Meeting of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, Prague, November 12-15, 2003.

“Proxy Reporting of Health Status in Elderly Patients with Hip Fractures,” C. Allyson Jones and *David H. Feeny*; oral presentation by C. Allyson Jones at the 10th Annual Meeting of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, Prague, November 12-15, 2003.

“A Comparison of Observed and Self-Reported Health-Related Quality of Life in a Home Care Population,” Colleen J. Maxwell, Walter P. Wodchis, Adriana Venturini, Jennifer D. Walker, Jenny X. Zhang, David B. Hogan, and *David H. Feeny*; poster presentation by Colleen J. Maxwell at the 10th Annual Meeting of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, Prague, November 12-15, 2003.

“Correlates of Health-Related Quality of Life in The Community-Based Elderly,” Jennifer D. Walker, Colleen J. Maxwell, Adriana Venturini, *David H. Feeny*, David B. Hogan, and Jenny X. Zhang; poster presentation by Jennifer D. Walker at the 10th Annual Meeting of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, Prague, November 12-15, 2003.

“A Pilot Study Assessing Awareness of Risk Factors for Falls in Patients with Parkinson’s Disease,” Cheryl Wiens, C. Allyson Jones, and *David Feeny*; poster presented by Cheryl Wiens at the Canadian Association for Population Therapeutics Conference, Winnipeg, June 3-8, 2004.

“Health Status of the General Adult U.S. Population as Assessed by the EQ-5D and Health Utilities Index,” Nan Luo, Jeffrey A. Johnson, James W. Shaw, *David H. Feeny*, and Stephen J. Coons; poster presentation at the International Society for Quality of Life Research Symposium, Boston, June 27-29, 2004.

“A Comparison of Observed and Self-Reported Health-Related Quality of Life in a Community-based Seniors,” Jenny X. Zhang, Colleen J. Maxwell, Walter P. Wodchis, Adriana Venturini, David B. Hogan, and *David H. Feeny*; poster presentation at the International Society for Quality of Life Research Symposium, Boston, June 27-29, 2004.

“Measuring Declines in Health-Related Quality of Life in Older Persons,” Jennifer D. Walker, Jenny X. Zhang, Colleen J. Maxwell, Walter P. Wodchis, Adriana Venturini, David B. Hogan, *David H. Feeny*, poster presentation at the International Society for Quality of Life Research Symposium, Boston, June 27-29, 2004.

“Construct Validity of Health Utilities Index Mark 2 and Mark 3 in Adults with Type 1 Diabetes,” Alison L. Supina, *David H. Feeny*, Linda Carroll, and Jeffrey A. Johnson; poster presentation by Alison L. Supina at the Canadian Diabetes Association Annual Meeting, Quebec City, October 27-30, 2004.

“Health-Related Quality of Life Deficits Associated with Diabetes and Comorbidities in the National Population Health Survey,” Sheri L. Maddigan, *David H. Feeny*, and Jeffrey A. Johnson; poster presentation by Sheri L. Maddigan at the Canadian Diabetes Association Annual Meeting, Quebec City, October 27-30, 2004.

“Construct Validity of the Health Utilities Index Mark 3 in Type 2 Diabetes: Evidence from the Canadian Community Health Survey,” Sheri L. Maddigan, Jeffrey A. Johnson, *David H. Feeny*, Sumit R. Majumdar, and Karen B. Farris; poster presentation by Sheri L. Maddigan, 11th Annual Meeting of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, Hong Kong, October 16-19, 2004.

“Misinterpretation with Norm-based Scoring in Adults with Type 1 Diabetes,” Alison L. Supina, *David H. Feeny*, Linda Carroll, and Jeffrey A. Johnson,; poster presentation by Alison L. Supina, 11th Annual Meeting of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, Hong Kong, October 16-19, 2004.

“Test-Retest Reliability of Health Utilities Index Scores: Evidence from Hip Fracture,” *David H. Feeny*, Allyson Jones, and Ken Eng; poster presentation by David Feeny, 11th Annual Meeting of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, Hong Kong, October 16-19, 2004.

“Construct Validity of the Health Utilities Mark 2 and Mark 3 and the Functional Independence Measure in Patients with Hip Fractures,” C. Allyson Jones, *David H. Feeny*, and Ken Eng; poster presentation by David Feeny, 11th Annual Meeting of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, Hong Kong, October 16-19, 2004.

“Test-Retest Reliability of Health Utilities Index Scores: Evidence from Hip Fracture,” *David H. Feeny*, Allyson Jones, and Ken Eng; poster presentation by *David Feeny*, 5th World Congress of the International Health Economics Association, Barcelona, July 1-13, 2005.

“Understanding the Determinants of Health in Type-2 Diabetes,” Sheri L. Maddigan, *David H. Feeny*, Sumit R. Majumdar, Karen B. Farris, and Jeffrey A. Johnson; poster presentation by Sheri L. Maddigan, CDA/CSEM Canadian Diabetes Association Professional Conference and Annual Meeting, Edmonton, October 19-22, 2005.

“Factors Influencing Time Spent Completing Individual HRQOL Questions: An Insight Provided by Computerized HRQOL Assessment,” H. L. Wee, K. Y. Fong, Y. B. Cheung, D. Machin, N. Luo, *D. Feeny*, and J. Thumboo; oral presentation by H. L. Wee, International Society for Quality of Life Research, San Francisco, October 19-22, 2005.

“Computerized Survey Administration: Impact on Questionnaire Design in Medical Research,” H. L. Wee, D. Machin, Y. B. Cheung, N. Luo, *D. Feeny*, K. Y. Fong, and J. Thumboo; poster presentation by H. L. Wee, International Society for Quality of Life Research, San Francisco, October 19-22, 2005.

“Computerized versus Interviewer Administration of HRQoL Assessments May Reduce Sample Size Requirements: A Pilot Randomized Controlled Trial,” J. Thumboo, H. L. Wee, Y. B. Cheung, D. Machin, N. Luo, *D. Feeny*, and K. Y. Fong; poster presentation by H. L. Wee, International Society for Quality of Life Research, San Francisco, October 19-22, 2005.

“Generalizability of the Multiplicative Multi-Attribute Utility Function (MAUF) for the Health Utilities Index Mark 3 (HUI3) System,” Keiko Asakawa and *David Feeny*; poster presentation by Keiko Asakawa, International Society for Quality of Life Research, San Francisco, October 19-22, 2005.

“An Application of the Health Utilities Index Mark 3 (HUI3) in Comparing American and Canadian Health,” Ken Eng and David Feeny; poster presentation by Ken Eng, International Society for Quality of Life Research, San Francisco, October 19-22, 2005.

“Is It Feasible to Include Routine Health-Related Quality of Life (HRQL) Assessments in the Clinical Care of Heart Transplant Patients?,” Maria J. Santana and *David Feeny*; poster presentation by Maria Santana, International Society for Quality of Life Research, San Francisco, October 19-22, 2005.

“Agreement Between Patient and Proxy Responses on Health-Related Quality of Life After Hip Fracture,” C. Allyson Jones and *David H. Feeny*; poster presentation by *David Feeny*, International Society for Quality of Life Research, San Francisco, October 19-22, 2005.

“A Model to Estimate Health Utilities Index Mark 3 Utility Scores from WOMAC Index Scores in Patients with Osteoarthritis of the Knee,” Paul Grootendorst, Dan Pericak, Deborah Marshall, *David Feeny*, Nicholas Bellamy, and George W. Torrance; poster presentation by Deborah Marshall, International Society for Pharmacoeconomics and Patient-Reported Outcomes 8th Annual European Congress, Florence, November 6-8, 2005.

“Socioeconomic Status and Health-Related Quality of Life Among Elderly People in Canada and the U.S.,” Nathalie Huguet, Mark S. Kaplan, and *David Feeny*; oral presentation by Nathalie Huguet, Oregon Public Health Association, Epidemiologic and Biostatistics Seminar, Portland, April 7, 2006.

“Relationship Between Anxiety Symptoms and Health-Related Quality of Life in Patients with Generalized Anxiety Disorder,” Mark Hornbrook, Dennis A. Revicki, Louis Matza, Gregory N. Clarke, *David Feeny*, Mark Spofford, and Nancy A. Brandenburg; poster presented by Mark Hornbrook at the 2006 Health Maintenance Organization Research Network Annual Conference, Boston, May 1-3, 2006.

“In-Hospital Management of Osteoporosis in Patients with Hip Fractures,” Cheryl A. Wiens, C. Allyson Jones, and *David Feeny*; poster presentation by Cheryl A. Wiens, 3rd Canadian Therapeutics Congress, Toronto, May 10-13, 2006.

“Medication Use and Awareness of Risk Factors for Falls in Patients with Parkinson Disease,” Cheryl A. Wiens, C. Allyson Jones, and *David Feeny*; poster presentation by Cheryl A. Wiens, 3rd Canadian Therapeutics Congress, Toronto, May 10-13, 2006.

“Health Status Measures as Predictors of Mortality among Adults with Brain Tumors,” William Furlong, Helen McCarter, Anthony C. Whitton, *David Feeny*, Sonja DePauw, Andrew R. Wilan, and Ronald D. Barr; poster presentation by William Furlong, 11th Annual International Meeting of the International Society for Pharmacoeconomics and Outcomes Research, Philadelphia, May 20-24, 2006.

“Construct Validity of the Health Utilities Index Mark 3 (HUI3): Alzheimer Disease, Arthritis, and Cataract,” Keiko Asakawa and *David Feeny*; oral presentation by Keiko Asakawa, Inaugural Meeting of American Society of Health Economists, Madison, Wisconsin, June 4-7, 2006.

“A Multi-Linear Multi-Attribute Utility Function for the Health Utilities Index Mark 3 System,” *David Feeny*, William Furlong, George Torrance, Charles Goldsmith, Sonja DePauw, and JoAnn Kingston-Riechers; oral presentation by *David Feeny*, Inaugural Meeting of American Society of Health Economists, Madison, Wisconsin, June 4-7, 2006.

“Relationship Between Anxiety Symptoms and Health-Related Quality of Life in Patients with Generalized Anxiety Disorder,” Mark Hornbrook, Dennis A. Revicki, Louis Matza, Gregory N. Clarke, *David Feeny*, Mark Spofford, and Nancy A. Brandenburg; poster presented by Mark Hornbrook at Academy Health, Seattle, June 25-27, 2006.

“Measuring Change During Recovery After Hip Fracture: What Does the Global Change Question Tell Us?,” C. Allyson Jones and David H. Feeny; poster presentation by *David Feeny*, 13th Annual Meeting of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, Lisbon, October 10-14, 2006.

“Reliability of a Patient-Clinician Communication Form,” Maria J. Santana and *David Feeny*; oral presentation by Maria Santana, 13th Annual Meeting of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, Lisbon, October 10-14, 2006.

“The Predictive Validity of Two Measures of Health-Related Quality of Life: Mortality in a Longitudinal Population-Based Study,” *David H. Feeny*, Mark S. Kaplan, Jean-Marie Berthelot, Bentson McFarland, and Saeeda Khan; oral presentation by *David Feeny*, 13th Annual Meeting of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, Lisbon, October 10-14, 2006.

“Assessing Differences in Utility Scores: A Comparison of Four Widely Used Preference-Based Instruments,” Nan Luo, Hwee-Lin Wee, David Machin, WaiChiong Loke, Shu-Chuen Li, Yin-Bun Cheung, *David Feeny*, Kok-Yong Fong, and Julian Thumboo; oral presentation by Nan Luo, 13th Annual Meeting of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, Lisbon, October 10-14, 2006.

“The National Health Measurement Study: US Data for Six Generic HRQOL Indices,” Dennis G. Fryback, Mari Palta, Nancy C. Dunham, Janel Hanmer, Shani Herrington, Dasha Cherepanov, Jennifer Buechner, Ron D. Hays, Robert M. Kaplan, Theodore Ganiats, *David Feeny*, and Paul Kind, 13th Annual Meeting of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, Lisbon, October 10-14, 2006.

“Assessing the Construct Validity of the Health Utilities Index Mark 2 (HUI2) and Mark 3 (HUI3) in Cardiac Care,” Maria Santana and *David Feeny*; 13th Annual Meeting of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, Lisbon, October 10-14, 2006.

“Health-Related Quality of Life in Parkinson Disease: A Population-Based Study,” Sheri L. Pohar, C. Allyson Jones, and *David H. Feeny*; poster presentation by *David Feeny*, 13th Annual Meeting of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, Lisbon, October 10-14, 2006.

“Using Health-Related Quality of Life Measures to Improve Patient Care,” *David H. Feeny*, Richard Meenan, David Labby, Mark Spofford, and David Mosen,; poster presentation by *David Feeny*, 13th Annual Meeting of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, Lisbon, October 10-14, 2006.

“Social and Clinical Correlates of Health-Related Quality of Life (HRQL) in Frail Community-Based Seniors,” Colleen J. Maxwell, J. D. Walker, J. X. Zhang, D. B. Hogan, *David H. Feeny*, and Walter P. Wodchis; poster presentation by Colleen J. Maxwell, 13th Annual Meeting of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, Lisbon, October 10-14, 2006.

Dennis G. Fryback, Nancy C. Dunham, Mari Palta, Janel Hanmer, Shani Herrington, Dasha Cherepanov, Jennifer Buechner, Theodore Ganiats, Ron D. Hays, Robert M. Kaplan, Paul Kind, and *David Feeny*, “The National Health Measurement Study: Do Different Generic Indices of Health-Related Quality of Life Yield Similar Population Norms?”; oral presentation by Nancy C. Dunham at the 28th Annual Meeting of the Society for Medical Decision Making, Boston, October 14-18, 2006.

“Measuring and Valuing Outcomes of Clinical Services: The Health Utilities Index,” George Torrance, *David Feeny*, William Furlong, and John Horsman; poster presentation by George Torrance, 2007 Health Research in the City Conference, Hamilton, January 16, 2007.

“Health Status Measures as Predictors of Mortality among Adults with Brain Tumors,” Sonja DePauw, William Furlong, Helen McCarter, Anthony C. Whitton, *David Feeny*, Andrew R. Willan, and Ronald D. Barr; poster presentation by Sonja DePauw 2007 Health Research in the City Conference, Hamilton, January 16, 2007.

“Using Health-Related Quality of Life Measures to Improve Patient Care,” *David H. Feeny*, Richard Meenan, David Labby, Mark Spofford, David Mosen, and Rebecca Ramsay; poster presentation by *David Feeny*, 13th Annual Meeting of the Health Maintenance Organization Research Network, Portland, March 19-21, 2007.

Richard Meenan, *David Feeny*, David Labby, Mark Spofford, David Mosen, and Rebecca Ramsay, “Quality of life assessment within Medicaid complex care management”; poster presentation by Richard Meenan at AcademyHealth Annual Research Meeting, Orlando, FL, June 3-5, 2007.

Maria Santana and *David Feeny*, “How to Assess the Effects of Using Health-Related Quality of Life (HRQL) Measures in Routine Clinical Practice? A Proposed Framework”; poster presentation by Maria Santana, nominated for Best Poster Award, “International Society for Quality of Life Research Conference on Patient-Reported Outcomes in Clinical Care,” Budapest, June 24-26, 2007.

Maria Santana, *David Feeny*, Jeffrey A. Johnson, Daniel Kim, and Dale C. Lien, “How to Train Health Care Professionals to Use the Health Utilities Index Score Card in Routine Clinical Care?”; poster presentation by Maria Santana, “International Society for Quality of Life Research Conference on Patient-Reported Outcomes in Clinical Care,” Budapest, June 24-26, 2007.

David Feeny, Maria Santana, Jeffrey A. Johnson, Daniel Kim, and Dale C. Lien, “Assessing Patient-Clinician Communication”; poster presentation by *David Feeny*, “International Society for

Quality of Life Research Conference on Patient-Reported Outcomes in Clinical Care,” Budapest, June 24-26, 2007.

Keiko Asakawa, *David Feeny*, Ambikaipakan Senthilselvan, Jeffrey A. Johnson, and Darryl Rolfson, “Determinants of Health of People Living in the Community and Institutions”; oral presentation by Keiko Asakawa, 6th World Congress, International Health Economics Association Meeting, Lund and Copenhagen, July 6-11, 2007.

David Feeny, Richard Meenan, David Labby, Mark Spofford, David Mosen, and Rebecca Ramsay, “Using Health-Related Quality-of-Life Measures to Improve Patient Care”; oral presentation by *David Feeny*, 6th World Congress, International Health Economics Association Meeting, Lund and Copenhagen, July 6-11, 2007.

Asakawa, Keiko, Ambikaipakan Senthilselvan, *David Feeny*, Jeffrey Johnson, and Darryl Rolfson, “Social Environment and Health-Related Quality of Life (HRQL): A Multilevel Longitudinal Analysis” ; oral presentation by Keiko Asakawa at the 14th Annual International Society for Quality of Life Research Meeting, Toronto, October 10-13, 2007. Presentation received the ISOQOL Award for Best Student Presentation.

Santana, Maria J., and *David H. Feeny*, “Agreement Between Patient and Proxy Assessments of Health-Related Quality of Life in Lung and Heart Transplant Patients”; oral presentation by Maria Santana at the 14th Annual International Society for Quality of Life Research Meeting, Toronto, October 10-13, 2007.

Santana, Maria Jose, and *David H. Feeny*, “Patient and Provider Perceptions About the Inclusion of Health-Related Quality of Life (HRQL) Measures in Routine Clinical Care”; poster presentation by Maria Santana at the 14th Annual International Society for Quality of Life Research Meeting, Toronto, October 10-13, 2007.

Dunham, Mary Cross, Dasha Cherepanov, Mari Palta, Dennis G. Fryback, Jennifer M. Buechner, *David Feeny*, and Robert M. Kaplan, “Assessing the Effects of Obesity on Health-Related Quality of Life in US Men and Woman Using Two Preference-Based Measures”; poster presentation by Mary Dunham at the 14th Annual International Society for Quality of Life Research Meeting, Toronto, October 10-13, 2007.

Eng, Ken W., *David H. Feeny*, Irvin Mayers, and Godfrey C. W. Man, “Construct Validity of the Health Utilities Index in Sleep Apnea Patients”; poster presentation by *David Feeny* at the 14th Annual International Society for Quality of Life Research Meeting, Toronto, October 10-13, 2007.

Feeny, David H., Mark S. Kaplan, Nathalie Huguet, and Bentson H. McFarland, “Do Canadians Enjoy Higher Health-Related Quality of Life than Americans?”; poster presentation by *David Feeny* at the 14th Annual International Society for Quality of Life Research Meeting, Toronto, October 10-13, 2007.

Jones, C. Allyson, Sheri L. Pohar, and *David H. Feeny*, “The Impact of Parkinson Disease on Health-Related Quality of Life”; poster presentation by C. Allyson Jones at the 14th Annual International Society for Quality of Life Research Meeting, Toronto, October 10-13, 2007.

Mosen, David, *David Feeny*, Richard Meenan, David Labby, Rebecca Ramsay, and Mark Spofford, “Evaluation of the Effects of a Complex Care Management Program on Health-Related Quality-of-Life Measures within a Medicaid Population,” oral presentation by David Mosen, 135th Meeting of the American Public Health Association, Washington, DC, November 3-7, 2007.

Kaplan, Mark S., *David Feeny*, Nathalie Huguet, Bentson McFarland, Heather Orpana, and Nancy Ross, “Who Thrives in Older Adulthood? Results from the National Population Health Survey 1994-2004,” oral presentation by Mark Kaplan, 135th Meeting of the American Public Health Association, Washington, DC, November 3-7, 2007.

Kaplan, Mark S., *David Feeny*, Nathalie Huguet, Bentson McFarland, Heather Orpana, and Nancy Ross, “Prevalence and Correlates of Exceptionally Healthy Aging: Results of a 10-Year National Prospective Study,” oral presentation by Mark Kaplan, 60th Annual Meeting of the Gerontological Society of America, San Francisco, November 16-20, 2007.

Kaplan, Mark S., Nathalie Huguet, *David Feeny*, Bentson H. McFarland, and Stacey S. Williams, “The Use of Primary versus Specialty Care among Chronically Ill Older Adults: Findings from the Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health,” poster presentation by Mark Kaplan, 60th Annual Meeting of the Gerontological Society of America, San Francisco, November 16-20, 2007.

Santana, Maria J., *David Feeny*, K. Jackson, J. Weinkauff, and Dale Lien, “Improvement in Health-Related Quality of Life Post Lung Transplantation,” Canadian Society of Transplantation, Mont-Tremblant, Quebec, February 27 - March 2, 2008; oral presentation by Maria Santana.

Santana, Maria J., *David Feeny*, K. Jackson, J. Weinkauff, and Dale Lien, “Demonstration of Improvement in Health-Related Quality of Life Post Lung Transplantation,” Canadian Society of Transplantation, Mont-Tremblant, Quebec, February 27 - March 2, 2008; poster presentation by Maria Santana.

Santana, Maria J., *David Feeny*, K. Jackson, J. Weinkauff, and Dale Lien, “Predictors of Survival in Lung Transplantation,” Canadian Society of Transplantation, Mont-Tremblant, Quebec, February 27 - March 2, 2008; poster presentation by Maria Santana.

Santana, M. J., *D. Feeny*, K. Jackson, J. Weinkauff, and D. Lien, “Demonstration of Improvement in Health-Related Quality of Life Post Lung Transplantation: Results Based on the Health Utilities Index (HUI),” 28th Annual Meeting of the International Society for Heart Transplantation, Boston, April 9-12, 2008; poster presentation by Maria Santana.

Wilke, Caitlyn, A. S. Pickard, *D. H. Feeny*, and J. A. Johnson, “Responsiveness of Proxy-Rated Preference-Based Measures of Health-Related Quality of Life,” 13th Annual Meeting of the International Society for Pharmacoeconomics and Outcomes Research, Toronto, May 3-7, 2008; poster presentation by Caitlyn Wilke.

Mularski, Richard A., *David H. Feeny*, Nancy Cross Dunham, Dasha G. Cherepanov, and Robert M. Kaplan, “The Health-Related Quality of Life of Persons with Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease in Non-Institutionalized US Adults,” American Thoracic Society 2008 International Conference, Toronto, May 16-21, 2008; poster presentation by Richard Mularski.

David Feeny, Suzanne Mitchell, and Bentson McFarland, “What are the key domains of health-related quality of life for methamphetamine users? Preliminary results using the Multi-Attribute System for Methamphetamine Use (MAS-MA) Questionnaire,” International Conference on Outcome Measurement, Bethesda, Maryland, September 11-13, 2008; oral presentation by *David Feeny*.

Kaplan, Robert M., Ron D. Hays, *David Feeny*, Theodore Ganiats, and Dennis Fryback, “Responsiveness of Five Preference-Based Measures of Health-Related Quality of Life in Cataract,” 30th Annual Meeting of the Society for Medical Decision Making, Philadelphia, October 19-22, 2008; poster presentation by Dennis Fryback.

Fryback, Dennis, Nancy Cross Dunham, Mari Palta, Janel Hanmer, Dasha Cherepanov, Ron D. Hays, Robert M. Kaplan, *David Feeny*, and Paul Kind, “The National Health Measurement Study - A Public Data Set for Health-Related Quality of Life Research,” 30th Annual Meeting of the Society for Medical Decision Making, Philadelphia, October 19-22, 2008; poster presentation by Dennis Fryback.

Asakawa, Keiko, Ambikaipakan Senthilselvan, *David Feeny*, Jeffrey Johnson, and Darryl Rolfson, “Trajectories of Health-Related Quality of Life (HRQL) Differ among Age Groups: Results from a 8-year Longitudinal Study,” 30th Annual Meeting of the Society for Medical Decision Making, Philadelphia, October 19-22, 2008; poster presentation by Keiko Asakawa.

“Population Surveys: Methods and Experience,” plenary session, 15th Annual Meeting of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, Montevideo, October 22-25, 2008, chaired by *David Feeny*; *David Feeny*, “Using Measures of Population Health to Examine Disparities and the Determinants of Health,” plenary presentation by *David Feeny*.

David Feeny, Suzanne Mitchell, and Bentson McFarland, “Developing Health-Related Quality of Life Tools for Understanding Methamphetamine Abuse: A Work in Progress,” 15th Annual Meeting of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, Montevideo, October 22-25, 2008; poster presentation by *David Feeny*.

“Symposium Comparing Commonly Used Generic Preference-Based Health-Related Quality of Life Measures in Diverse Clinical and Population-Health Settings: Results from the National Health Measurement Study,” 15th Annual Meeting of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, Montevideo, October 22-25, 2008, chaired by *David Feeny*; Robert M. Kaplan, Steven Tally, Ronald D. Hays, *David Feeny*, Theodore Ganiats, Mari Palta, and Dennis Fryback, “Comparing the Responsiveness of Five Preference-Based Measures of Health-Related Quality of Life in Cataract and Heart Failure Patients”; oral presentation by *David Feeny*; Richard A. Mularski, *David H. Feeny*, Nancy Cross Dunham, Dasha G. Cherepanov, Robert M. Kaplan, and Dennis Fryback, “The Health-Related Quality of Life of Persons with Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease in Non-Institutionalized US Adults”; oral presentation by *David Feeny*.

Keiko Asakawa, Ambikaipakan Senthilselvan, *David Feeny*, Jeffrey Johnson, and Darryl Rolfson, “Trajectories of Health-Related Quality of Life (HRQL) Differ among Age Groups: Results from a 8-year Longitudinal Study,” 15th Annual Meeting of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, Montevideo, October 22-25, 2008; poster presentation by *David Feeny*.

Maria Jose Santana, *David Feeny*, Kathy Jackson, Justin Weinkauf, and Dale Lien, “An Estimate of the Improvement in Health-Related Quality of Life Post Lung Transplantation,” 15th Annual Meeting of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, Montevideo, October 22-25, 2008; poster presentation by Maria Santana.

Maria Jose Santana, *David Feeny*, Jeff A. Johnson, Finlay A. McAlister, and Daniel Kim, “Assessing the Effects of Using Health-Related Quality of Life (HRQL) Measures in Routine Clinical Care: A Study of Lung Transplant Patients,” 15th Annual Meeting of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, Montevideo, October 22-25, 2008; oral presentation by Maria Santana.

McFarland, Bentson H., Mark S., Kaplan, Nathalie Huguet, *David H. Feeny*, Nancy Ross, and Heather Orpana, “Happiness in an Aging Population: Findings from a Prospective Population-Based Study,” poster presentation at the 61st Annual Meeting of the Gerontological Society of America, National Harbor, Maryland, November 21-25, 2008.

Santana, Maria-Jose, *David Feeny*, Jeffrey A. Johnson, Finlay A. McAlister, Daniel Kim, and Dale Lien, “Assessing the Effects of Using Health-Related Quality-of-Life Measures in Routine Care: A Study of Lung-Transplant Patients,” oral presentation by Maria-Jose Santana at the Annual Scientific Meeting of the Canadian Society of Transplantation, Banff, Alberta, March 6, 2009.

Gooch, Katherine, *David Feeny*, Robert L. Wong, Hartmut Kupper, Aileen Pangan, Dennis Revicki, and Desiree van der Heijde, “Is the Health Utilities Index Responsive in Patients with Ankylosing Spondylitis,” 14th Annual International Meeting of the International Society for Pharmacoeconomics and Outcomes Research, Orlando, May 16-20, 2009; poster presentation by Katherine Gooch.

Asakawa, Keiko., Ambikaipakan Senthilselvan, *David Feeny*, Jeffrey A. Johnson, and Darryl Rolfson, "Estimation of Health-Related Quality of Life (HRQL) Trajectories: Assessing Cohort Effects, Mortality Effects and the Determinants of Health Using the Health Utilities Index Mark 3 (HUI3) - An Eight Year Longitudinal Study," Canadian Society for Epidemiology and Biostatistics and The Association of Public Health Epidemiologist in Ontario Joint Conference, Ottawa, May 25-28, 2009; oral presentation by Keiko Asakawa.

Santana, MJ, *D Feeny*, D Lien, J Weinkauff, R Nador, A Kapasia, K Jackson, M Schafenacker, and D Zuk, "The Routine Use of PROs Becomes Standard Practice," Eastern Canada Health Outcomes Meeting, Montreal, June 9, 2009; oral presentation by Maria Jose Santana.

Orpana, Heather M., Jean-Marie Berthelot, Mark S. Kaplan, *David H. Feeny*, Bentson H. McFarland, Nancy Ross, "Body Mass Index and Mortality: Results From a Longitudinal Study of Canadian Adults." Health Statistics Data Users Conference 2009, Ottawa, September 21-22, 2009; oral presentation by Heather Orpana.

Miriam Kimel, Chris Thompson, Katherine Gooch, Dennis Fryback, *David Feeny*, and Dennis Revicki, "Norms-Based Assessment of Patient-Reported Outcomes Associated with Adalimumab Monotherapy in Patients with Ankylosing Spondylitis," 2009 Annual Scientific Meeting of American College of Rheumatology/Association of Rheumatology Health Professionals, Philadelphia, October 17-21, 2009; poster presentation by Miriam Kimel.

Hanmer, Janel, Adam Paulsen, Dasha Cherepanov, Mari Palta, Robert Kaplan, *David Feeny*, and Dennis Fryback, "Health Condition Impacts as Measured by Common Health Utility Indexes in a Cross-sectional Survey: Disappointing News for Cost-Effectiveness Analyses," 31st Annual Meeting of the Society for Medical Decision Making, Los Angeles, October 18-21, 2009; poster presentation by Janel Hanmer.

Bentley, Tanya G. K., Mari Palta, Adam Paulsen, *David Feeny*, Dasha Cherepanov, Nancy Cross Dunham, Robert M. Kaplan, and Dennis G. Fryback, "Measuring the Impact of Obesity on Health-Related Quality of Life Using Six Standard Indexes and Three Summary Measures," 31st Annual Meeting of the Society for Medical Decision Making, Los Angeles, October 18-21, 2009; poster presentation by Tanya G. K. Bentley.

William Furlong, Ronald D. Barr, Charlene Rae, *David Feeny*, John Horsman, and Stephen Sallan, "Health Utilities of Children Treated for Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia (ALL) in DFCI-95-01 Randomized Clinical Trial," 12th Annual European Congress International Society for Pharmacoeconomics and Outcomes Research, Paris, October 24-27, 2009; poster presentation by John Horsman.

David Feeny, Nancy Ross, Rochelle Garner, Heather Orpana, Bentson McFarland, Mark S. Kaplan, and Nathalie Huguet, "Socio-Economic Status and Trajectories of Health-Related Quality of Life in a Large Canadian Cohort: A 12-Year Follow-up Study," the 16th Annual Conference of

the International Society for Quality of Life Research, New Orleans, October 28-31, 2009; oral presentation by *David Feeny*.

David Feeny, "Patient-Reported Outcome Report Cards: Evaluating Process and Outcome," the 16th Annual Conference of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, New Orleans, October 28-31, 2009; oral plenary presentation by *David Feeny*.

Maria Jose Santana, *David Feeny*, Dale Lien, Justin Weinkauff, Roland Nador, Ali Kapasi, Kathy Jackson, Marianne Schafenecker, Andrea Taskin, and Dalcyce Zuk, "The Routine Use of PROs Becomes Standard Practice," 16th Annual Conference of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, New Orleans, October 28-31, 2009; oral presentation by Maria Jose Santana.

David Feeny, Heather M. Orpana, Nathalie Huguet, Bentson McFarland, and Mark S. Kaplan, "Which Domains of Health Status Predict Mortality? A Longitudinal Population-Based Study," 137th Annual Meeting of the American Public Health Association, Philadelphia, November 7-11, 2009; oral presentation by Mark S. Kaplan.

Cheryl Sadowski, Vienna Nguyen, C. Allyson Jones, and *David Feeny*, "Fall Risk Awareness Questionnaire in Community-Dwelling Older Adults," American Geriatric Society Annual Scientific Meeting, Orland, May 12-15, 2010; poster presentation by Cheryl Sadowski.

David Feeny, Karen Spritzer, Ron D Hays, Honghu Liu, Theodore Ganiats, Robert Kaplan, Mari Palta, and Dennis Fryback, "Agreement Among Generic and Disease-Specific Measures of Health-Related Quality of Life About Which Patients Who Change Over Time: Cautionary Evidence from Applications to Cataract and Heart Failure Patients," 7th Annual Meeting of Health Technology Assessment International, June 6-9, 2010; poster presentation by *David Feeny*.

Rochelle E. Garner, *David Feeny*, Amanda Thompson, Julie Bernier, Bentson H. McFarland, Nathalie Huguet, Mark S. Kaplan, Heather Orpana, and Nancy A. Ross, "The Association Between Body Mass Index and Health-Related Quality of Life in Mid- and Late-Adulthood," Canadian Public Health Association Centennial Conference, Toronto, June 13-16, 2010; poster presentation by Rochelle Garner.

Luo, Nan, Hwee-Lin Wee, Yin-Bun Cheung, *David Feeny*, Shu-Chuen Li, David Machin, Yong Kok Fong, and Julian Thumboo, "Multi-attribute Utility Function for the Health Utilities Index Mark 3 System: A Singapore Study," Singapore Public Health and Occupational Medicine Conference and 4th Asian Health Technology Assessment Conference, Singapore, August 19-20, 2010; oral presentation by Nan Luo.

Rochelle E. Garner, *David Feeny*, Amanda Thompson, Julie Bernier, Bentson H. McFarland, Nathalie Huguet, Mark S. Kaplan, Heather Orpana, Nancy A. Ross, and Chris Blanchard, "The Association Between Body Mass Index and Health-Related Quality of Life in an Aging Population," oral presentation by Julie Bernier at the Canadian Institute for Health Information and

Statistics Canada, Data Users Conference 2010: Understanding Health Outcomes, Ottawa, September 20-21, 2010.

Evelyn P. Whitlock, Jennifer Lin, Elizabeth Eckstrom, *David Feeny*, Rongwei Fu, Leslie A. Perdue, and Tracy L. Beil, “Challenges using patient reported outcomes measuring functional abilities and quality of life in older adults,” oral presentation by Jennifer Lin at the Joint Colloquium of the Cochrane & Campbell Collaborations, Keystone, Colorado, October 18-22, 2010.

Nan Luo, Hwee-Lin Wee, Yin-Bun Cheung, *David Feeny*, Shu-Chuen Li, David Machin, Yong Kok, Fong, and Julian Thumboo, “Estimating a Multi-attribute Utility Function for the Health Utilities Index Mark 3 System Based on the Preferences of Singaporeans,” oral presentation by Hwee-Lin Wee, 17th Annual Meeting of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, London, October 27-30, 2010.

David Feeny, Floors, Ceilings, and Foundations: Comparisons Among Generic Preference-Based Measures,” oral presentation by David Feeny 17th Annual Meeting of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, London, October 27-30, 2010.

David Feeny, Karen Spritzer, Ron D Hays, Honghu Liu, Theodore Ganiats, Robert Kaplan, Mari Palta, and Dennis Fryback, “Agreement About Which Patients Change Over Time: Cautionary Evidence Using Generic and Disease-Targeted Measures with Cataract and Heart Failure Patients,” oral presentation by *David Feeny*, 17th Annual Meeting of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, London, October 27-30, 2010.

Maria-Jose Santana, *David Feeny*, Sunita Ghosh, Roland G. Nador, Justin Weinkauff, Kathleen Jackson, and Dale Lien, “Assessing Health-Related Quality of Life (HRQL) in Lung Transplant Recipients Using the Health Utilities Index Mark 3 (HUI3),” oral presentation by Maria Santana, 17th Annual Meeting of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, London, October 27-30, 2010.

Maria Santana and *David Feeny*, “Applying the Health Technology Assessment Framework for Diagnostic Technologies to Evaluate the Inclusion of Patient-Reported Outcomes (PROs) in the Routine Clinical Care of Chronically Ill Patients,” oral presentation by Maria Santana, 17th Annual Meeting of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, London, October 27-30, 2010.

David Feeny, Rochelle Garner, Amanda Thompson, Julie Bernier, Bentson H. McFarland, Nathalie Huguet, Mark Kaplan, and Nancy Ross, “Bodyweight, Gender, and Health-Related Quality of Life: Results from a National Longitudinal Survey of Canadian Adults”; poster presentation by *David Feeny*, 17th Annual Meeting of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, London, October 27-30, 2010.

Maria-Jose Santana, *David Feeny*, Sunita Ghosh, Roland G. Nador, Justin Weinkauff, Kathleen Jackson, and Dale Lien, “The Construct Validity of the Health Utilities Index Mark 3 (HUI3) in Assessing Health Status in Lung Transplantation,” poster presentation by Maria-Jose Santana, 17th Annual Meeting of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, London, October 27-30, 2010.

William Furlong, *David Feeny*, and George Torrance, “Construction of Primary HUI3 Person-Mean Utility Scoring Function,”; poster presentation by William Furlong, 13th Annual European Congress, International Society for Pharmacoeconomics and Outcomes Research, November 6-9, 2010, Prague.

Mark S. Kaplan, Nathalie Huguet, Bentson McFarland, and *David Feeny*, “Persistent Patterns of Alcohol Use and Health-Related Quality of Life in Older Age,”; poster presentation by Mark Kaplan, 63rd Annual Meeting of the Gerontological Society of America, November 19-23, 2010, New Orleans.

Santana, Maria-Jose, *David Feeny*, R. G. Nador, Justin Weinkauff, K. Jackson, and Dale Lien, “Assessing Health-Related Quality of Life in Lung Transplant Recipients Using the Health Utilities Index (HUI3) Measure,”; oral presentation by Dale Lien, 2011 Canadian Society of Transplantation Annual Scientific Meeting, Mont-Tremblant, Quebec, March 2-5, 2011.

Santana, Maria-Jose, *David Feeny*, R. G. Nador, Justin Weinkauff, K. Jackson, and Dale Lien, “Incorporating Measures of Health-Related Quality of Life (HRQL) into the Routine Clinical Care of Lung-Transplant Patients,”; oral presentation by Dale Lien, 2011 Canadian Society of Transplantation Annual Scientific Meeting, Mont-Tremblant, Quebec, March 2-5, 2011.

Santana, Maria-Jose, *David Feeny*, S. Ghosh, and Dale Lien, “Lung Transplant Patients’ Assessment of Quality of Care,”; poster presentation by Dale Lien, 2011 Canadian Society of Transplantation Annual Scientific Meeting, Mont-Tremblant, Quebec, March 2-5, 2011.

Santana, Maria-Jose, *David Feeny*, R. G. Nador, Justin Weinkauff, K. Jackson, and Dale Lien, “Using Patient-Centered Care to Enhance Adherence to Medication and Exercise in Lung Transplantation: A Randomized Controlled Clinical Trial,”; poster presentation by Dale Lien, 2011 Canadian Society of Transplantation Annual Scientific Meeting, Mont-Tremblant, Quebec, March 2-5, 2011.

Santana, Maria-Jose, *David Feeny*, S. Ghosh, and Dale Lien, “Lung Transplant Patients’ Assessments of Quality of Care,”; oral presentation by Maria Santana, 31st Annual Meeting of the International Society for Heart and Lung Transplantation, San Diego, April 13-16, 2011.

Feeny, David, Karen Spritzer, Ron D Hays, Honghu Liu, Theodore Ganiats, Robert Kaplan, Mari Palta, and Dennis Fryback, “Do Preference-Based Measures Agree About Identifying Patients Who Change Over Time? Cautionary Evidence From Cataract and Heart Failure Patients,” oral

presentation by *David Feeny*, 8th World Congress of the International Health Economics Association, Toronto, July 12-18, 2011.

Jones, C. Allyson, John Baser, and *David Feeny*, “Physical Activity in Parkinson Disease,” poster presentation by John Baser at the National Canadian Research Data Centre Network Conference, Edmonton, Alberta, October 4-5, 2011.

Barofsky, Ivan, *David Feeny*, Pennifer Erickson, and Carol Moinpour, “How Can Methodological Innovation Occur in Health-Related Quality of Life Research? Symposium 6,”; oral presentations by Ivan Barofsky, *David Feeny*, and Pennifer Erickson at the 18th Annual Conference of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, Denver, October 26-29, 2011.

Feeny, David, Elizabeth N. Eckstrom, Evelyn P. Whitlock, and Leslie A. Perdue, “A Primer for Systematic Reviewers and Others on the Measurement of Health-Related Quality of Life,”; poster presentation by *David Feeny* at the 18th Annual Conference of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, Denver, October 26-29, 2011.

Santana, Maria, M.A. Loadman, J. Mirus, J. Santana-Parrilla, *David Feeny*, and Dale Lien, “An Assessment of the Effects of Iyengar Yoga on the Health-Related Quality of Life of Patients with Chronic Respiratory Disease: A Pilot Study,”; poster presentation by Maria Santana at the 18th Annual Conference of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, Denver, October 26-29, 2011.

Santana, Maria, *David Feeny*, and Dale Lien, “Assessing Quality of Care in Lung Transplant Patients,”; poster presentation by Maria Santana at the 18th Annual Conference of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, Denver, October 26-29, 2011.

Jones, Allyson, John Baser, and *David Feeny*, “How Physically Active are Persons with Parkinson Disease?”; poster presentation by Allyson Jones at the 18th Annual Conference of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, Denver, October 26-29, 2011.

Feeny, David H., Elizabeth N. Eckstrom, Evelyn P. Whitlock, and Leslie A. Perdue, “A Primer for Systematic Reviewers and Others on the Measurement of Functional Status and Health-Related Quality of Life in Older Adults,”; poster presentation by Elizabeth Eckstrom at the 64th Annual Meeting of the Gerontological Association of America, Boston, November 18-22, 2011.

Eckstrom, Elizabeth N., *David H. Feeny*, Louise C. Walter, Leslie A. Perdue, and Evelyn P. Whitlock “Screening in Older Adults: What Evidence Do We Really Need?”; poster presentation by Elizabeth Eckstrom at the 64th Annual Meeting of the Gerontological Association of America, Boston, November 18-22, 2011.

Kaplan, Mark S., Nathalie Huguet, *David Feeny*, Bentson H. McFarland, Raul Caetano, Norman Giesbrecht, Lisa Oliver, and Nancy Ross, “Alcohol Use in Older Age: Does Moderate

Consumption Promote Health-Related Quality of Life?"; poster presentation by Mark Kaplan at the 64th Annual Meeting of the Gerontological Association of America, Boston, November 18-22, 2011.

Feeny, David, Rochelle E. Garner, Julie Bernier, Amanda Thompson, Bentson H. McFarland, Nathalie Huguet, Mark S. Kaplan, Nancy A. Ross, and Chris Blanchard, "Physical Activity Matters: The Associations Between Body Mass Index, Physical Activity and Health-Related Quality of Life Trajectories over 10 Years"; poster presentation by *David Feeny* at the 19th Annual of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, Budapest, October 24-27, 2012.

Jhangri, Gian S., C. Allyson, Jones, and *David H. Feeny*, "Cognition and Functional Recovery After Hip Fracture"; poster presentation by *David H. Feeny* at the 19th Annual of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, Budapest, October 24-27, 2012.

Matza, Louis, Kristina Secnick Boye, *David H. Feeny*, Lee L.B. Bowman, Joseph A. Johnston, and Jessica Jordan, "Impact of Caregiver Status on Time Trade-Off and Standard Gamble Health State Utilities"; poster presentation by Lee L. B. Bowman at the Society for Medical Decision Making 34th Annual Meeting, Phoenix, October 17-20, 2012.

Matza, Louis, Kristina Secnick Boye, *David H. Feeny*, Lee L.B. Bowman, Joseph A. Johnston, Kelly McDaniel, and Jessica Jordan, "The Time Horizon Matters: Results of an Exploratory Study Varying the Timeframe in Time Trade-Off and Standard Gamble Utility Elicitation"; poster presentation by Louis Matza at the 15th Annual European Congress of the International Society for Pharmacoeconomics and Outcomes Research, Berlin, November 3-7, 2012.

Feeny, David, Rochelle E. Garner, Julie Bernier, Amanda Thompson, Bentson H. McFarland, Nathalie Huguet, Mark S. Kaplan, Nancy A. Ross, and Chris Blanchard, "Physical Activity Matters: The Associations Between Body Mass Index, Physical Activity and Health-Related Quality of Life Trajectories over 10 Years"; poster presentation by *David Feeny* at the 15th Annual European Congress of the International Society for Pharmacoeconomics and Outcomes Research, Berlin, November 3-7, 2012.

Giesbrecht, Norman, Nathalie Huguet, Bentson H. McFarland, *David Feeny*, Ashley Wettlaufer, Raul Caetano, Nancy Ross, and Mark S. Kaplan, "Impact of Canadian Provincial Alcohol Policies on Younger and Older Drinkers: A 14-year Population-Based Study"; poster presentation by Mark Kaplan at the 65th Annual Meeting of the Gerontological Association of America, San Diego, November 14-18, 2012.

Howse, Cassandra, Charlene S. Rae, William Furlong, *David Feeny*, Feng Xi, Eleanor Pullenayegum, and Ronald D. Barr, "Development of a Preference-Based Health-Related Quality of Life (HRQL) Measure for Preschool Aged Children Use in Childhood Cancer"; poster presentation by Cassandra Howse at the Pediatric Oncology Group of Ontario Symposium, Toronto, November 16-17, 2012.

Rae, Charlene S., William Furlong, Michelle Billings, *David Feeny*, Feng, Xie, Eleanor Pullenayegum, and Ronald D. Barr, “Health Utilities Index®: Extending the age range to pre-schoolers.”; poster presentation by William Furlong at 18th Annual International Meeting of the International Society for Pharmacoeconomics and Outcomes Research, New Orleans, May 18 - 22, 2013.

Jones, Allyson, Sheri L. Pohar, Ken Eng, and *David H. Feeny*, “Evaluating the longitudinal construct validity of the Health Utilities Index Mark 2 and Mark 3 over recovery from hip fracture.”; poster presentation by *David Feeny*, 20th Annual Meeting of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, Miami, October 9-12, 2013.

Santana, Maria-Jose, and *David Feeny*, “Framework to assess the effects of using patient-reported measures in chronic-care management.”; poster presentation by *Maria Santana*, 20th Annual Meeting of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, Miami, October 9-12, 2013.

Horsman, John R., William Furlong, *David Feeny*, and George Torrance, “Description of Health Utilities Index (HUI®) Population Norm/Reference Data.”; poster presentation by John R. Horsman and David Feeny, 16th Annual European Congress, International Society for Pharmacoeconomics and Outcomes Research, Dublin, November 2-6, 2013.

Davies, Evan, Louis S. Matza, Gavin Worth, *David H. Feeny*, Jacqueline Kostelec, Steven Soroka, David Mendelsohn, Philip McFarlane, and Vasily Belozeroff, “Impact of Major Clinical Events on Utilities in the Context of Secondary Hyperparathyroidism (SHPT) and Chronic Kidney Disease (CKD) Treated with Dialysis.”; poster presentation by Evan Davies and David Feeny, 16th Annual European Congress, International Society for Pharmacoeconomics and Outcomes Research, Dublin, November 2-6, 2013.

Rae, Charlene S., William Furlong, Michelle Billings, *David H. Feeny*, Feng, Xie, Eleanor Pullenayegum, and Ronald D. Barr, “Extending the Age Range of the Health Utilities Index® to Pre-schoolers: Importance to Childhood Cancer Research.”; poster presentation by Charlene Rae, 2013 Canadian Cancer Research Conference, Toronto, November 3-6, 2013.

Lynch, Frances L., John Dickerson, *David Feeny*, Greg Clarke, and Alex MacMillan, “Validity and Reliability of Health-Related Quality of Life Instruments in Teens with Depression.”; poster presentation by Frances Lynch at the 20th Annual Health Maintenance Organization Research Network Conference, Phoenix, April 1-3, 2014.

Matza Louis S., Sandhya J. Sapra, John F. Dillon, Anupama Kalsekar, Evan W. Davies, Mary K. Devine, Jessica Jordan, Amanda Landrian, and *David H. Feeny*, “Health State Utilities Associated with Attributes of Treatments for Hepatitis C”; podium presentation by Louis Matza at the 19th podium presentation by Louis Matza at the 19th Annual International Meeting of the International Society for Pharmacoeconomics and Outcomes Research, Montreal, May 31 - June 4, 2014. Received award for Best Podium Presentation.

Boye, Kristina S., Louis S. Matza, *David H. Feeny*, Joseph A. Johnston, Lee Bowman, and Jessica B. Jordan, “Time Trade-Off Utility Assessment with a 10-Year Time Horizon: When Should Alternative Approaches Be Considered?”; poster presentation at Annual International Meeting of the International Society for Pharmacoeconomics and Outcomes Research, Montreal, May 31 - June 4, 2014.

Lynch, Frances L., John Dickerson, *David Feeny*, Gregory Clarke, and Alex MacMillan, “The Cross-Sectional Construct Validity of Five Generic Preference-Based Measures in Depressed and Non-Depressed Teens.”; oral presentation by David Feeny at the 21st Annual Meeting of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, Berlin, October 15-18, 2014.

Matza, Louis S., Mary K. Devine, Shrvanthi R. Gandra, Philip R. Delio, Brett E. Fenster, Evan W. Davies, Jessica Jordan, Michael Lothgren, and David H. Feeny, “Acute and Chronic Impact of Cardiovascular Events on Health State Utilities”; poster presentation by Louis Matza at the 17th Annual European Congress of the International Society for Pharmacoeconomics and Outcomes Research, Amsterdam, November 8-12, 2014.

Xie, Feng, A. Simon Pickard, Paul Krabbe, Dennis Revicki, Rosalie Viney, Nancy Devlin, and *David Feeny*, “A checklist for reporting valuation studies of multi-attribute utility-based instruments (CREATE)”; oral presentation by Feng Xie at 32nd Scientific Plenary Meeting of the EuroQol Group, Krakow, Poland, 10-11 September 2015.

Xie, Feng, A. Simon Pickard, Paul Krabbe, Dennis Revicki, Rosalie Viney, Nancy Devlin, and *David Feeny*, “A checklist for reporting valuation studies of multi-attribute utility-based instruments (CREATE)”; oral presentation by Feng Xie at 37th Annual Meeting of the Society for Medical Decision Making, St. Louis, 18-21 October 2015.

Hanmer, Janel, *David Feeny*, Baruch Fischhoff, Ron D. Hays, Rachel Hess, Paul Pilkonis, Dennis Revicki, Mark Roberts, Joel Tsevat, and Lan Yu, “Selection of Key PROMIS Domains for a Preference-Based Scoring System”; poster presentation by Janel Hanmer, 37th Annual Meeting of the Society for Medical Decision Making, St. Louis, 18-21 October 2015.

“Symposium #1, Training Clinicians in How to Use Patient Reported Outcome Measures in Routine Clinical Care”. *David Feeny*, Chair; Kate Absolom and Galina Velikova, “Development and Evaluation of an Oncologist Training Programme in the Use of Patient-Reported Outcome Data”; Maria Jose Santana and David Feeny, “Training Lung Transplant Specialists to Use Patient-Reported Outcome Measures in Routine Clinical Practice.”; Lotte Haverman and Martha A. Grootenhuis, “The Effectiveness of an Innovative Web-Based Application to Monitor Health-Related Quality of Life in Pediatric Clinical Practice”; oral presentations by *David Feeny*, Galina Velikova, Maria Jose Santana, and Lotte Haverman at 22nd Annual Meeting of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, Vancouver, 21-24 October 2015.

Feeny, David, “Using Preference-Based Measures to Improve Care: A Synthesis”; poster presentation by *David Feeny* at 22nd Annual Meeting of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, Vancouver, 21-24 October 2015.

Hanmer, Janel, *David Feeny*, Baruch Fischhoff, Ron D. Hays, Rachel Hess, Paul Pilkonis, Dennis Revicki, Mark Roberts, Joel Tsevat, and Lan Yu, “A community sample’s perception of cause-and-effect directionality among health domains”; poster presentation by Janel Hanmer at 22nd Annual Meeting of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, Vancouver, 21-24 October 2015.

Jones, C. Allyson, *David Feeny*, Susan Slaughter, and Adrian Wagg, “The relationship between physical disability and overall health-related quality of life of residents in long-term care facilities,”; poster presentation by C. Allyson Jones at 22nd Annual Meeting of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, Vancouver, 21-24 October 2015.

Hackett, Christina, David Feeny, and Emile Tompa, “Canada’s Residential School System: Measuring the impact of familial attendance on health and mental health outcomes.”; oral presentation by Christina Hackett at Annual Conference of the Canadian Association for Health Services and Policy Research, Toronto, 09 - 12 May 2016.

Dickerson, John F., Frances L. Lynch, Greg Clarke, and David Feeny, “Longitudinal Associations between Health Related Quality of Life Measures and Depression Outcomes among Teens,” oral presentation by John F. Dickerson, Third Meeting on Patient Reported Outcomes and Person Centered Care in Mental Health - Outcomes in Mental and Addictive Disorders: Personal Clinical and Social Perspectives, American Association for the Advancement of Science, Washington, DC, 25 September 2016.

Furlong, William, George Torrance, and David Feeny, “What were they thinking? The evidence for the health utilities index mark 3.” ; oral presentation by *David Feeny* at the 23rd Annual Meeting of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, Copenhagen, 19-22 October 2016.

Hanmer, Janel, David Feeny, Baruch Fischhoff, Ron D. Hays, Rachel Hess, Dennis A. Revicki, Mark Roberts, Paul Pilkonis, Joel Tsevat, and Lan Yu, “Evaluating options for presenting health states from PROMIS® item banks.”; oral presentation by Janel Hanmer at the 23rd Annual Meeting of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, Copenhagen, 19-22 October 2016.

Hackett, Christina, David Feeny, and Gillian Mulvale, “The health-related quality of life of Indigenous Canadians”; oral presentation by Christina Hackett, London School of Economic Health Policy Conference 2017, London, 16 - 19 February 2017.

Jones, Aaron, Andrew P. Costa, and *David Feeny*, “Longitudinal Construct Validity of the Minimum Data Set Health Status Index (MDS-HSI)” ; poster presentation by Aaron Jones at the Canadian Association for Health Services and Policy Research Conference, Toronto, 24 - 26 May 2017.

Wei, Lan, and David Feeny, “The Dynamics of the Gradient between Children’s health and Family Income”; oral presentation by Lan Wei at the Canadian Economics Association Conference, Antigonish, Nova Scotia, 01 - 04 June 2017.

Rae, Charlene, William Furlong, David Feeny, and Ronald Barr, “Creating a Preference-Based Scoring System for the Health Status Classification System - Preschool (HSCS-PS)”; poster presentation by David Feeny at the 24th Annual Conference of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, Philadelphia, 18-21 October 2017.

Dewitt, Barry, David Feeny, David Cella, Baruch Fischhoff, Ron D. Hays, Rachel Hess, Paul Pilkonis, Dennis Revicki, Mark S. Roberts, Joel Tsevat, Lan Yu, and Janel Hanmer, “Estimation of a Single Preference-Based Summary Score for the Patient Reported Outcomes Measurement Information System: the PROMIS-Preference (PROPr) Score”; poster presentation by Barry Dewitt at the 24th Annual Conference of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, Philadelphia, 18-21 October 2017.

Dewitt, Barry, David Feeny, David Cella, Baruch Fischhoff, Ron D. Hays, Rachel Hess, Paul Pilkonis, Dennis Revicki, Mark S. Roberts, Joel Tsevat, Lan Yu, and Janel Hanmer, “Estimation of a Single Preference-Based Summary Score for the Patient Reported Outcomes Measurement Information System: the PROMIS-Preference (PROPr) Score”; poster presentation by Barry Dewitt at the 39th Annual Meeting of the Society for Medical Decision Making, Pittsburgh, 22 - 25 October, 2017.

Jason Guertin, Brittany Humphries, David Feeny, and Jean-Eric Tarride, “Health Utilities Index Mark 3 Scores for Major Chronic Conditions: Population Norms for Canada Based on the 2013-2014 Canadian Community Health Survey”; poster presentation by Jason Guertin at the Canadian Association for Population Therapeutics (CAPT) Conference, 22 - 23 October 2018, Toronto.

Satvinder Ghotra, David Feeny, Ronald Barr, Anne Synnes, Junmin Yang, Saroj Saigal, Michael Viner, Jehier Afifi, Prakesh S. Shah, Shoo Lee, Canadian Neonatal Follow-up Network, “Parent Reported Health Status of Preterm Survivors in a Multi-Centric Canadian Cohort,” Pediatric Academic Societies Meeting, 24 April - 01 May 2019, Baltimore; poster presentation by Satvinder Ghotra.

Szabo, Shelagh, Dan Malone, David Feeny, Ivana Audhya, Katherine Gooch, “Utility Values for Health State Utilities Associated with Duchenne Muscular Dystrophy: A systematic review”; poster presentation by Shelagh Szabo at the ISPOR Europe 2019 Meeting, 02 - 06 November 2019, Copenhagen.

Paudel, Yuba Raj, Gian S. Jhangri, David Feeny, Carla Ickert, Susan Slaughter, and C. Allyson Jones, “Determinants of Health Utilities Mark 3 trajectory among residents of long-term care facilities”; poster presentation by Allyson Jones at the 26th Annual Meeting of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, 20- 23 October 2019, San Diego.

Paudel, Yuba Raj, Gian S. Jhangri, David Feeny, Carla Ickert, Susan Slaughter, and C. Allyson Jones, “Construct validity of Health Utilities Index Mark 2 and 3 among residents in long-term care facilities”; poster presentation by Allyson Jones at the 26th Annual Meeting of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, 20- 23 October 2019, San Diego.

Paudel, Yuba Raj, Gian S. Jhangri, David Feeny, Carla Ickert, Susan Slaughter, and C. Allyson Jones, “Determinants of Health Utilities Mark 3 trajectory among residents of long-term care facilities”; poster presentation by Yuba Raj Paudel, Alberta Health Economics Study Group, 05 November 2019, Edmonton.

Paudel, Yuba Raj, Gian S. Jhangri, David Feeny, Carla Ickert, Susan Slaughter, and C. Allyson Jones, “Construct validity of Health Utilities Index Mark 2 and 3 among residents in long-term care facilities”; poster presentation by Yuba Raj Paudel, School of Public Health, University of Alberta, 07 November 2019, Edmonton.

Szabo, Shelagh, Dan Malone, David Feeny, Ivana Audhya, Katherine Gooch, “Utility Values for Health State Utilities Associated with Duchenne Muscular Dystrophy: A systematic review”; poster presentation by Shelagh Szabo at 41st Annual Meeting of the Society for Medical Decision Making, 20 - 23 October 2019, Portland, Oregon.

Thomas, Stephanie Neil Buckley, Jeremiah Hurley, David Feeny, Stuart Mestelman, Feng Xie, and David Cameron, “How do participants rate their health in a desktop virtual reality?”; poster presentation by Stephanie Thomas at the 7th Workshop in Behavioral and Experimental Economics, University of Innsbruck, 06-07 February 2020.

Other Presentations and Consultations:

Participant at the Cliometrics Conference, University of Chicago, June, 1979.

Seminar Leader, Seminar on Thailand's Economy, Canadian International Development Agency, January 16, 1984.

Participant, Rural Development Seminar on Thailand, Canadian International Development Agency, January 17-19, 1984.

Participant in National Public Radio "Soundings" Program on "The World Economy and the World's Forests -- an Historical Overview", broadcast the week of January 22, 1984.

Presentation before Canadian Medical Association Task Force on Allocation of Health Care Resources, Toronto, January 12, 1984, J.C. Laidlaw, Peter Tugwell, and *David Feeny*.

Presentations before and discussions with various health, agricultural, and social science faculty members, Federal University of Mato Grosso, Cuiaba, Brazil, November 12-16, 1984.

"Diagnostic Tests, Labelling, Loss Functions, and Utility Analysis", presented at Polinomics group session, McMaster University, June 26, 1985.

Presentation at Evaluation '85, Workshop on Economic Evaluation in Health Care, Joint Meeting of the Canadian Evaluation Society, Evaluation Network, and Evaluation Research Society, Toronto, October 16, 1985.

Presentation in Session on Evaluation and Program Development, Program in Management/Leadership in Health Services for Health Professionals, Oakville, October 25, 1985.

"The Role of Economic Evaluation in Technology Assessment", presented at the Continuing Education session, Department of Clinical Epidemiology and Biostatistics, McMaster University, January 23, 1986.

Interview with Globe and Mail, January 29, 1986; reported on February 27, 1986.

"Incorporating Quality of Life Assessment Measures in Clinical Trials: Two Examples", *David Feeny* and George Torrance, presented at the Polinomics group session, McMaster University, February 19, 1986.

Interview with Ms. Mildred MacDonald for the Social Sciences Federation of Canada Program, "Did You Know That?", April 1, 1986.

"The Economic Evaluation of Prenatal Diagnosis: The Issue of Replacement", presented at the Polinomics group session, McMaster University, June 25, 1986.

Interview with CBC Sydney, September 22, 1986.

Interview with CBC Winnipeg, "The Medicine Show", November 4, 1986 and March 31, 1987.

"Health Care Technology: Effectiveness, Efficiency and Public Policy", Gordon Guyatt and *David Feeny*, presentation before Council of Trustees of the Institute for Research on Public Policy, Toronto, November 6, 1986.

Interview with Ann Silversides of the Globe and Mail, November 6, 1986; reported December 6, 1986.

Interview with Leo Charbonneau of Hospital Products and Technology, November 6, 1986; reported December, 1986/January, 1987.

Tutor in Session on Evaluation and Program Development, Program in Management/Leadership in Health Services for Health Professionals, Niagara Falls, November 6, 1986.

Interview with Betty Lou Lee of Hamilton Spectator, January 12, 1987; reported January 17, 1987.

Interview with David Holzman, Insight, January 7, 9, 1987; reported February 9, 1987.

Interview with Pat Rich, Medical Post, January 22, 1987; reported March 3, 1987.

Interview with David Jarmul, National Academy of Sciences, February 3, 1987; reported in National Research Council News Report (Vol. 37, No. 3, March, 1987), 2-5.

Interview with Joseph Levine, "All Things Considered", National Public Radio, February 6, 1987.

Presentation in "Common Property Resource Management Workshop", Forests, Habitats, and Resources: A Conference in World Environmental History, Duke University, April 10, 1987.

Panelist for Session, "Population Aging, Health Care Technology and Health Care Costs: Prospects for the Next Quarter Century", Fourth Annual McMaster Workshop on Gerontological Research, May 5, 1987.

Panelist for "The High-Tech Prescription", The Science Edition, TV Ontario, taping May 8, 1987; aired September 18 and 23, 1987 and in re-broadcasts.

Participant in conference, "Renewal in Health Sciences", McMaster University, June 22-24, 1987.

"The Economic Evaluation of Health Care Services", Andreas Laupacis and *David Feeny*, presented at University Hospital, London, Ontario, October 1, 1987.

Roberta Labelle, *David Feeny*, and George Torrance, "The Role of Utility in Quality of Life Measurement: An Attempt to See the Forest and the Trees!", Department of Clinical Epidemiology and Biostatistics, Continuing Education Sessions, December 17, 1987, January 7 and 14, 1988.

Roberta Labelle and *David Feeny*, "Microeconomic Theory Approaches to Utility", Health Utility Group Meeting, December 16, 1987.

Discussant for "Is In-Patient Care More Cost-Effective Than Out-Patient Care in the Treatment of Patients with Rheumatoid Arthritis?", Charles H. Goldsmith, Clinical Epidemiology and Biostatistics Rounds, December 17, 1987.

Interviews with Lori Stahlbrand, CBC/Toronto for "Metro Morning" and "For Your Information", January 25-26, 1988.

"New Technologies: Assessment and Evaluation", *David Feeny* and Ronald Wall, Conference on Clinical Administration Ontario Hospital Association, Don Mills, April 18, 1988.

Participant at the 1988 Cliometrics Conference, Miami University, Ohio, May 13-15, 1988.

Organizer and Participant in "Policy Workshop on Health-Care Technology Assessment", Centre for Health Economics and Policy Analysis, McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario, November 17-18, 1988.

"The Measurement of Health-Related Quality of Life", Sandoz Research Institute, October 26, 1988.

"Methods for the Economic Evaluation and Quality-of-Life Assessment of Pharmaceuticals", *David Feeny* and George W. Torrance, Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association of Canada, Provincial Government and Professional Affairs Section, Ottawa, January 16-17, 1989.

"The Theory and Measurement of Health-Related Quality of Life", presentation at Pediatric Asthma Multi-Center Meeting, Sandoz Research Institute, Fort Lauderdale, Florida, February 3-5, 1989.

Interviews with Bruce Lipsey of *This* magazine, February and March, 1989.

Interview with Mickey Rogers of CBC/Vancouver, "Ideas" Series, February 28, 1989.

Interview with David Holtzman, *Insight*, April 4, 1989.

"Workshop on Methods for Economic Evaluation and Quality-of-Life Assessment of Pharmaceuticals", George Torrance and *David Feeny*, Sandoz Canada, Inc., Montreal, April 11, 1989.

"The Canadian CVS Amniocentesis Study", Darrell Tomkins, Patrick Mohide, and *David Feeny*, Pediatric Grand Rounds, McMaster University, April 20, 1989.

Interview with Gary McCue from Alberta Premier's Council on Health, April 21, 1989.

"Quality-of-Life Assessment of Prenatal Diagnosis", *David Feeny*, Marie Townsend, and Mary Helen Blackall, Human Genetics Rounds, McMaster, May 8, 1989.

"Not a Panacea But Better Than a Placebo: The Economic Evaluation of Pharmaceuticals", Meeting of the Canadian Pharmaceutical Marketing Research Association, Montreal, October 4, 1989.

Interview with Sheila Kagle, Alberta Hospital Association, October 18, 1989.

Interview with Indira Rajkumar, *Toronto Star*, October 25, 1989.

Interview with Mike Steinberger, WNET/New York, November 2, 1989.

Participant in Meeting on National Research Council Program for Affordable Health Care, Toronto, November 14, 1989.

"Health-Related Quality of Life in Prenatal Diagnosis: Real Experience and Hypothetical States", Polinomics Session, McMaster University, December 6, 1989.

"Methods for the Economic Evaluation and Quality-of-Life Assessment of Pharmaceuticals", Wellcome Research Laboratories, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, December 11, 1989.

"Economic Development of Thailand", in Thailand Seminar Series, Cornell University Southeast Asia Program, February 19, 1990, Ithaca, New York.

Interview with Sue Ryon Browne, *Milwaukee Journal*, March 26, 1990, reported June 3-6, 1990.

"Challenges and Opportunities for Technology Assessment in the Canadian Health-Care System", Presentation to the Board of the Canadian Coordinating Office of Technology Assessment, Ottawa, May 4, 1990.

Chair of Session on "A Research Agenda for Future Policy Development", Third Annual Health Policy Conference, Centre for Health Economics and Policy Analysis, Niagara-on-the-Lake, May 23-25, 1990.

"Measuring Health-Related Quality of Life in the Evaluation of Pharmacotherapy", in Symposium on the Assessment of Risks and Benefits of Pharmacotherapy, Association of Faculties of Pharmacy of Canada Annual Meeting, Regina, May 28, 1990.

"The Economic Evaluation and Quality-of-Life Assessment of Prescription Drugs", George Torrance and *David Feeny*, Workshop for Glaxo, Toronto, May 29, 1990.

"Ontario Health Survey Multi-Attribute Health-Status Classification System", Michael Boyle, *David Feeny*, William Furlong, and George Torrance, Department of Clinical Epidemiology and Biostatistics Rounds, Hamilton, May 31, 1990.

Interview with Bill Lazarus, *Casper Star Tribute*, March 28, 1991.

"Workshop on Economic Evaluation and Quality of Life", George W. Torrance and *David Feeny*, Burroughs-Wellcome, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, November 2, 1990.

Co-Chair and Presenter in International Development Research Centre, "Common Property Workshop", September 30 - October 2, 1991, Winnipeg.

Interview with Dr. John Tyson, University of Texas, Dallas, November 20, 1991.

"Principles of Pharmacoeconomics", in Workshop on Pharmacoeconomics, Sandoz Canada Inc., Ste. Adele, Quebec, November 26-27, 1991.

Interviews with David Kattenburg, CFMU, McMaster University, January 13 and 23, 1992.

Saroj Saigal, *David Feeny*, and William Furlong, "Quality of Life of Extremely Low Birthweight Children in Mid-Childhood in Comparison with Term Controls", McMaster University, Pediatric Work-in-Progress Rounds, January 20, 1992.

"Global Health Assessment", Anthony Whitton, *David Feeny*, Ronald D. Barr, and William Furlong, Regional Oncology Rounds, Ontario Cancer Treatment and Research Foundation, Hamilton Regional Cancer Centre, Hamilton, April 16, 1992.

"Workshop on Multi-Attribute Health Status Classification and Preference Functions", *David Feeny*, William Furlong, George Torrance, and Shelley Chambers, presented at Applied Health Sciences, University of Western Ontario, May 14, 1992.

Interview with Branka Legetic, Institute of Public Health, Novi Sad, Yugoslavia, May 20, 1992.

"Multi-Attribute Preference Functions for a Seven Attribute Health Status Classification System, *David Feeny*, William Furlong, and George W. Torrance, Department of Clinical Epidemiology and Biostatistics Rounds, June 11, 1992.

"Principles of Economic Evaluation for Health Care Technologies," *David Feeny* and George W. Torrance, presentation at Post-Conference Education Program of Eighth Annual Meeting of the International Society for Technology Assessment in Health Care, Whistler, June 18-20, 1992.

"Measurement of Health-Related Quality of Life," *David Feeny*, presentation at Post-Conference Education Program of Eighth Annual Meeting of the International Society for Technology Assessment in Health Care, Whistler, June 18-20, 1992.

Interview with Dr. Santiago Lastiri, Mexican Foundation for Health and Mexican Institute for Social Security, June 25, 1992.

Interview with Dr. R.J.B.J. Gemke, Wilhelmina Children's Hospital, Utrecht, June 25, 1992.

Interview with Ms. Mary-Jane Hampton, Executive Director, Provincial Health Council, Nova Scotia, September 11, 1992.

Interview with Ms. Latifah bte. Khalid and Mr. Tajol Ashar, Prime Minister's Office, Government of Malaysia, September 24, 1992.

"Statistical Design Meets Multi-Attribute Utility Theory: Plans for Estimating an Eight Attribute Utility Function," *David Feeny* and George Torrance, Continuing Education Session, Department of Clinical Epidemiology and Biostatistics, McMaster University, October 22, 1992.

"Workshop on Methods for Economic Evaluation and Health-Related Quality of Life Assessment of Pharmaceuticals," George W. Torrance and *David Feeny*, at R. W. Johnson Pharmaceutical Research Institute, Raritan, New Jersey, December 7, 1992.

"Multi-attribute Preference Functions: General-Public Parents versus Parents of Patients," *David Feeny*, George W. Torrance, William Furlong, Qinan Wang, and Ronald D. Barr, Clinical Epidemiology Rounds, McMaster University, January 14, 1993.

Interview with Dr. Johann Behrens, University of Bremen, February 12, 1993.

Interview with Dr. John Kramer, University of Western Ontario, April 6, 1993.

"Health-Related Quality of Life of Extremely Low Birthweight Children and Controls," Saroj Saigal, Peter Rosenbaum, *David Feeny*, William Furlong, and George W. Torrance, Clinical Epidemiology and Biostatistics Rounds, McMaster University, April 8, 1993 and Pediatric Grand Rounds, McMaster University, April 15, 1993.

Interview with Elizabeth St. Philip, CBC Prime Time News, May 18, 1993.

Interview of Stuart Mestelman, R. Andrew Muller, and *David Feeny* by the *McMaster Courier*, June 29, 1993.

Interview with Brian Rittenhouse, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, July 13, 1993.

Interview with Tim Wildman, September 9, 1993.

Interview with Dr. Jeanette Holden, Queens University, September 26, 1993.

Interview with Dr. Hirokatsu Kitai, Saitama Chuoh Hospital, Urawa, Saitama, Japan, October 8, 1993.

Participant and Presenter, McMaster Eco-Research Program for Hamilton Harbour, Opening Conference, Hamilton, October 4, 1993.

Interviews with John D. Watt and Dr. John Hoffer (McGill University), October 13, 1993 and February 22, 1994.

"Multi-Attribute Health Status Classification Systems and Preferences," presented at Continuing Education Session, Department of Clinical Epidemiology and Biostatistics, McMaster University, October 28, 1993.

"Experimental Economics: Approaches to Managing a Common Pool Resource," Stuart Mestelman, Andrew Muller, and *David Feeny*; presented by Stuart Mestelman and Andrew Muller at the McMaster Eco-Research Program Seminar Series, November 5, 1993.

"Cost-Utility Analysis and Related Techniques," George W. Torrance and *David Feeny*; Workshop presented at Eli Lilly, Indianapolis, December 6, 1993.

"Assessment of the Impact of the Human Genome Project on the Management of Psychiatric and Developmental Disorders," Peter Szatmari, *David Feeny*, Bradley N. White, presented at Continuing Education Session, Department of Clinical Epidemiology and Biostatistics, McMaster University, February 3, 1994.

"Evolving Guidelines for the Evaluation of Pharmaceuticals: Technology Policy in Canada," Thomson Health Care Communications/Rubel & Schwab Health Economics Seminar, Toronto, April 7, 1994.

Participant and Presenter, McMaster Eco-Research Program for Hamilton Harbour, First Annual Ecowise Workshop, Burlington April 14, 1994.

"Multi-Attribute Approaches to the Assessment of Health Status and Health-Related Quality of Life." meeting with Dr. Adam Glaser, Department of Child Health, University of Nottingham, April 20, 1994.

"Experimental Economics Approaches to Environmental Policy," R. Andrew Muller, Stuart Mestelman, *David Feeny* J. Douglas Welland, and Rod Godby, presentation to Environment Department, DOFASCO, April 28, 1994.

"The Health Utilities Index Approach to Assessing Health-Related Quality of Life: Implications for Conducting Cost-Utility Analysis Studies", presentation by *David Feeny* and William Furlong to Health Economics Committee, Pharmaceutical Manufacturers' Association of Canada, Mississauga, July 11, 1994.

Meeting with Dr. Richard Gelber, Shari Gelber, and Dr. Jane Weeks of Dana-Farber Cancer Institute, July 14, 1994.

Interview with Franco Sassi, Ph.D. student, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, August 3, 1994.

Interview with Trevor Smith, North York Community Health Promotion Unit, August 11, 1994.

Interview with Sidney Katz and Meg Tassie, *Chatelaine*, September 9 and October 25, 1994 and January 16, 1995.

Interviews with Susan Rappolt, University of Toronto, Health Care Interest Group Study, September 17, 1994 and October 17, 1994.

Workshop on "Methods for the Economic Evaluation and Health-Related Quality-of-Life Assessment of Pharmaceuticals," George W. Torrance and *David Feeny*, Bristol-Myers Squibb, Pharmaceutical Research Institute, Dermatology, September 23, 1994.

Interview with Michael Fitz-James, *Medical Post*, September 27, 1994.

Peter Szatmari and David Feeny, "Assessment of the Impact of the Human Genome Project on the Management of Psychiatric and Developmental Disorders," presented to Developmental Consulting Program, Ongwanada Resource Centre and Queen's University, Kingston, November 21, 1994.

Attend Meeting of Scientific Advisory Panel, Canadian Coordinating Office for Health Technology Assessment, Ottawa, November 23, 1994.

Attend Meeting of Steering Committee for Canadian Maternal and Infant Health Network, National Centres of Excellence competition, Montreal, November 29-30, 1994.

Attend, as Representative of Scientific Advisory Panel, Board Meeting of Canadian Coordinating Office for Health Technology Assessment, Ottawa, January 11, 1995

Attend Meeting on Research Priorities in Health Technology Assessment, National Health Research and Development Program and Canadian Coordinating Office for Health Technology Assessment, Ottawa, January 12, 1995

Lecture, Topic 1: January 13, 1995, *David Feeny*, "The Tragedy of the Commons Paradigm" for Biology 709, Interdisciplinary Investigation of Problems Facing the Hamilton Harbour Ecosystem.

George Torrance, *David Feeny*, William Furlong, Sonja DePauw, and others, meetings with Alan Williams, University of York, on estimation of preferences for the EuroQol system, Hamilton, January 25-26, 1995

David Feeny, William Furlong, and Neil Oldridge (University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee), meeting with Cardiac Rehabilitation Unit, Toronto, on measurement of health status and assessment of health-related quality of life, February 2, 1995

Consultation with Julie Sanford, St. Peter's Hospital, on methodology for evaluation, February 10, 1995.

Consultation with Jean-Marie Berthelot, Roger Roberge, and Sheila Hood of Statistics Canada on Health Utilities Index Systems, February 21-22, 1995.

Interview with Xiaodi Xie, Addiction Research Foundation, on methods for economic evaluation, March 28, 1995.

Participant in McMaster Eco-Research Program for Hamilton Harbour, Second Annual Ecowise Workshop, April 25-26, 1995.

"How Premature Teens Perceive Their Own Health-Related Quality of Life: Comparison with the Perspectives of Control Teens and Parents," Saroj Saigal, *David Feeny*, William Furlong, Peter Rosenbaum, Barbara Stoskopf, Lorraine Hoult, and Elisabeth Burrows, Pediatric Grand Rounds, McMaster University, April 27, 1995.

Interview with Dr. Bernard Cole, Brown University, May 4, 1995.

"Risk-Benefit Analysis and Health-Related Quality-of-Life Assessment of Prescription Drugs," *David Feeny*, Elizabeth Juniper, and George W. Torrance, Workshop presented at Health Protection Branch, Ottawa, May 15, 1995.

Consultation with Professor K. V. Nagarajan, Laurentian University, May, 1995.

Attend Meeting of Scientific Advisory Panel, Canadian Coordinating Office for Health Technology Assessment, Ottawa, June 15, 1995.

Interviews with Cheryl Jackson, CBC/Toronto, June 20 and 23, 1995.

Interview with Martin Schellhorn, Ph.D. student in Health Economics, University of Bern, June 29, 1995.

"Health Utilities Index Mark 3: Utility Scores for 74 Prevalent Health States," presented by *David Feeny*, William Furlong, and George W. Torrance, Department of Clinical Epidemiology and Biostatistics Rounds, October 5, 1995.

Tutor in "Interprofessional Day in Health Economics and Health Policy Analysis," McMaster University, October 12, 1995.

"Clinical Trial Applications of the Health Utilities Index System," and "Overcoming Barriers to the Application of Preference-Based Quality-of-Life Assessments," presentations in Workshop on Preference-Based Quality-of-Life Assessment in Clinical Trials: Methodologic Issues and Applications, Montreal, October 12-13, 1995; organized by Center for Pharmaceutical Economics, University of Arizona.

Consultations with Dr. Catherine Le Gales and Dr. C. Buron, INSERM, on the Health Utilities Index, October 18-20, 1995.

"Training Session for Administration of Health Utilities Index Mark 2 and Mark 3 Systems in Dana-Farber Cancer Institute Study 95-001, Enhancing the Health-Related Quality of Life for Childhood Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia," William Furlong, *David Feeny*, Ronald D. Barr, Hamilton, January 19, 1996.

"Cancer in Childhood – The Price of Cure: Economic and Political Realities. Costs to the System," *David Feeny* and others, Child Health Grand Rounds, McMaster University, January 25, 1996.

Consultations with Dale Needham, Class of 1997 M.D. Programme, McMaster University, on economic evaluation in the context of health-care services in less developed countries, January, 23-25, 1996.

"Health Utilities Index: Clinical Trial Applications," Janssen Pharmaceutica Research Foundation, Princeton, New Jersey, January 31 - February 1, 1996.

"Health-Related Quality of Life Workshop," Department of Clinical Epidemiology and Biostatistics, McMaster University, Elizabeth Juniper, Gordon Guyatt, *David Feeny*, and George W. Torrance, Niagara-on-the-Lake, March 25-26, 1996.

"Health States Worse than Death: What Should We Do About Them?" George W. Torrance and *David Feeny*, Department of Clinical Epidemiology and Biostatistics, Continuing Education Session, May 16, 1996.

"Health Utilities Index (HUI) and Its Applications," George W. Torrance, *David Feeny*, William Furlong, and Lauren Cuddy, Workshop Presented at the Inaugural Conference of the International Health Economics Association, Vancouver, May 19-23, 1996.

Chaired Two Sessions at the Inaugural Conference of the International Health Economics Association, Vancouver, May 19-23, 1996.

Interview with Peter Taylor, *Saturday Night*, September 3, 1996.

Consultation with Dr. Viroj NaRanong, Economic Growth Center, Yale University, September, 1996.

"Initial Assessment of the Predictive Accuracy of a Preliminary Multiplicative Multiattribute Utility Function for the Health Utilities Index Mark 3 (HUI3) System," *David Feeny*, William Furlong, George Torrance, Charles Goldsmith, Zenglong Zhu, and Sonja DePauw, Department of Clinical Epidemiology and Biostatistics Rounds, September 26, 1996.

"The Use of the Health Utilities Index (HUI) System in Clinical Trials," *David Feeny* and William Furlong, Workshop at MAPI Research Institute, Paris, October 1, 1996.

Consultations with Dr. Sylvain Baruchel, The Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto, on Incorporating Health-related Quality of Life Measures in Phase I Pediatric Oncology Trials, October 30, 1996.

"Alternative Strategies for Disseminating Evidence: The CHEPA Experience," as part of Department of Clinical Epidemiology and Biostatistics Rounds, Mini-Symposium on "To Publish, Perish, or Use p-values: What are the Questions," November 21, 1996.

"Measuring Health-Related Quality of Life: Preference-Based Approaches," presented at Astra Pharma Canada, Dollars and Sense: Canadian Health Economics and Quality-of-Life Research, Mississauga, December 9-10, 1996.

Seminar on the "Assessment of Health Status and Health-Related Quality of Life," presented by William Furlong and *David Feeny* for a team of investigators from the HIV Ontario Observational Database Study, Hamilton, January 30, 1997.

Consultations by William Furlong and *David Feeny* with Dr. Paul Langley (University of Arizona) and Denise Habarta (Ares-Serono, Geneva) on health-related quality of life, Hamilton, January 31, 1997.

Meeting with Dr. Maruschka Merkus, Department of Clinical Epidemiology and Biostatistics, University of Amsterdam, on the assessment of health-related quality of life, February 6, 1997.

Meeting with Dr. Sergio Petrilli, Universidade Federal de Sao Paulo, Escola Paulista de Medicina, Brazil, on quality of life in children with cancer, Hamilton, February 10, 1997.

"Health-Related Quality of Life Workshop," Department of Clinical Epidemiology and Biostatistics, McMaster University, Elizabeth Juniper, Gordon Guyatt, *David Feeny*, and George W. Torrance, Niagara-on-the-Lake, April 3-4, 1997.

Consultations with Dr. Mary Amanda Dew, University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine on methods for assessing health-related quality of life, April 30, May 2, May 28, and May 30, 1997.

Interviews with Carolynee Wheeler, *Hamilton Spectator* and ON TV on contracting for clinical services, May 22-23, 1997.

"Frameworks for Analyzing Contractual Approaches to Organizing Health-Care Services," Ministry of Health Policy Seminar, Toronto, May 27, 1997.

Interviews with Dr. Patrick Palfrey and Michael Doyle of Memorial University concerning career development and training in Health Economics for Mr. Doyle, August 23, 1996, May 12, 1997, and May 28, 1997.

Interview with Edmond Rees of Sierra Legal Defence Fund, May 31, 1997.

Consultation with Dr. Catherine Clase, Dalhousie University, August 28, 1997.

Consultations with Monica Fisher, Ph.D. Student in Agricultural Economics, Purdue University, September, 1997.

"Workshop on Utility Measurement and the Health Utilities Index," *David Feeny* and William Furlong, Erin, Ontario, October 14, 1997.

Consultation with Dr. Wah Jun Tze, British Columbia Children's Hospital and International Child Health and Alternative Medicine Program, October 21, 1997.

Consultation with Andrew Mitchell, Pharmaceutical Evaluation Section, Commonwealth Department of Health and Family Services, Canberra, Australia, October 21, 1997.

Co-Chair of Session, "Utility Approaches and Health Economics," at 4th Annual Conference of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, Vienna, November 5-9, 1997.

David Feeny and William Furlong, Consultation with Dr. Reinoud J. B. J. Gemke (Wilhelmina Children's Hospital, Utrecht) and Dr. Gouke J. Bonsel (University of Amsterdam), November 13, 1997.

"Workshop on Health State Preference Measurement," William Furlong, Sonja DePauw, *David Feeny*, and George W. Torrance, at McMaster University for John Brazier, Mark Deverill, and Chris McCabe, School of Health and Related Research Health Economics, University of Sheffield, January 20-21, 1998.

Consultation with Dr. Nancy Young, Paediatric Outcomes Research Team, Hospital for Sick Children, February 19, 1998.

Consultation with Dr. Franz Hessel, Institute for Medical Information Management, Biometrics, and Epidemiology, University of Munich, April 8, 1988.

Interview with Wendy Wilson May 9, 1998; Wendy Wilson, "Clinical Practice: Quality of Life Assessed in Brain Tumor Patients," *The Chronicle of Neurology & Psychiatry*, September, 1998.

Consultation with Lois Hammond, Alberta Heritage Medical Research Foundation, September 21, 1998.

Consultations with Dr. Jane Sisk, Columbia University, October, 1998.

“Introducing Health Utility Measures: The Health Utility Index (HUI) and the Quality of Well-Being (QWB) Scale,” *David Feeny* and Robert Kaplan, MAPI Research Institute, Brussels, October 15-16, 1998.

“Meet the Developers Session: the Health Utilities Index (HUI),” at the 5th Annual Meeting of the International Association for Quality of Life Research, Baltimore, November 17, 1998.

Consultation with Dr. Tim Wollin on methods for the assessment of health-related quality of life, January 6, 1999.

“An Introduction to Methods for the Economic Evaluation of Health-Care Services and Assessment of Health-Related Quality of Life,” Health Science Services, Merck Frosst Canada, Banff, January 18, 1999.

“New Tools for Pharmacy Research: Methods for Assessing the Cost-Effectiveness and Health-Related Quality of Life Effects of Pharmaceuticals,” Keynote Lecture, Pharmacy Research Day, University of Alberta, February 3, 1999.

Ms. Barbara Spady, advice on health-related quality of life manuscript and related work, February 17, 1999, March 17, 1999

Claresholm-Raymond Care Centres, advice on research proposal, March 1, 1999.

Mr. Robert Skrypnek, advice on academic and career opportunities, March 5, 1999.

Advice to Dr. Buccel, New York, March 10, 1999.

“The Utility Approach to Assessing Health-Related Quality of Life (HRQL),” Lecture in PHS 671, The Economic Evaluation of Health Care, March 22, 1999.

Ms. Lora May, advice on the assessment of health-related quality of life, April 6, 1999.

“Assessing the Cost-Effectiveness and Health-Related Quality-of-Life Effects of Pharmaceuticals,” Alberta Employer Committee on Health Care, Edmonton, May 5, 1999, Calgary, May 6, 1999.

Meetings on development of side-effects questionnaire with Fred Rumpel and Bee Lai, Alberta Pharmaceutical Association, May 7, June 17, July 12, 1999.

Ms. Sheri Maddigan, advice on paper, May 10, 1999.

Meeting with Dr. Grant Stenton, June 1, 1999.

Consultations with Robin Day, Communimed Inc., July 6 and 13, 1999.

Consultation with Dr. Anthony Russell, Rheumatology, University of Alberta, October 13, 1999.

Consultation with Dr. Sam Short, Queens University Health Policy Unit, November 1, 1999.

“The Science Before the Marketing: A Layman’s Guide to Pharmacoeconomics and Formulary Decision-Making,” *David Feeny* and Erwin Friesen, Institute of Health Economics, November 19, 1999.

Consultations with Lorraine Ashton-Smith, Strachona Prescription Centre, on design of study, December 15, 1999 and January 5, 2000.

Consultation with Dr. Marcos B. Ferraz, Federal University of São Paulo, December 31, 1999, January 3, 2000.

Consultations with Susanne W. Cooke, University of Arizona, December, 1999 and January, 2000.

Consultation with Lauren Beaupre, Rehabilitation, University of Alberta, February 1, 2000.

Consultation with Lia Ruttan, Department of Human Ecology, University of Alberta, May 23, 2000.

Consultation with Dr. Kersti Meiesaar and Agris Koppel, Health Technology Assessment University of Tartu, Estonia, May 24, 2000.

“Health Policy Research in the Faculty of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences,” at Health Policy Research at the University of Alberta Meeting, June 21, 2000.

Brief Consultation with Ms. Wendy Schneider, Alberta Heritage Foundation for Medical Research, Health Technology Assessment Unit, on methods for the assessment of health-related quality of life, July 12, 2000.

Consultation with Carlyn Volume, Alberta Blue Cross, concerning methods for the economic evaluation of healthcare services, September, 2000.

Attend Canadian Stroke Registry Content Committee Meeting, National Centres of Excellence Stroke Network, Toronto, September 11-12, 2000.

Provide Comments on National Institute for Clinical Excellence (United Kingdom) Proposed Guidelines, George W. Torrance, *David Feeny*, and William Furlong, November 8, 2000.

Consultations with Divya Srivastava, Applied Research and Analysis Directorate, Health Canada, November 24, December 7, 2000.

Participate in Program in Population Health PhD Student Seminar, University of Wisconsin-Madison, March 5, 2001.

“Methodological Issues in Studying the Hip Fracture Patient Population,” C. Allyson Jones and *David Feeny*; podium presentation by C. Allyson Jones at “2001: A Clinical Research Odyssey,” Capital Health Authority, Edmonton, March 24, 2001.

Participant in Panel of Judges on Methodological Standards for Economic Evaluations of Healthcare Services, Joel F. Wallace, Zynz Health Inc./Cedars-Sinai Health System, March, 2001.

Interview on Health Technology with James Benteian, *Calgary Herald*, April 27, 2001.

“Cognition, Function, and Health-Related Quality of Life in Patients with Hip Fractures,” C. Allyson Jones and *David Feeny*; oral presentation by David Feeny at the Institute of Health Economics Fellows Meeting, Edmonton, June 28, 2001.

“Comparing Directly Measured Standard Gamble Scores to HUI2 and HUI3 Scores: Group and Individual-Level Comparisons,” *David Feeny*, William Furlong, Saroj Saigal, and Jian Sun; oral presentation by David Feeny at the Institute of Health Economics Fellows Meeting, Edmonton, June 28, 2001.

Review for McGraw-Hil Ryerson, June, 2001.

Chair Session, Economic Evaluation Methods I, July 24, 2001 at the International Health Economics Association Third International Conference, University of York, England, July 22-25, 2001.

Interview with John Lorinc, *National Post*, November 2, 2001; quoted in “New Drugs Drive Steep Cost Increase,” *National Post*, November 17, 2001.

“Current Issues in Quality of Life Measurement, Differing Perspectives, HUI versus EQ-5D,” *David Feeny* and Paul Kind, Special Session at 8th Meeting of the International Society for Quality of Life Research (ISOQOL), Amsterdam, November 7-11, 2001.

Consultation with Dr. Stefan Felder, Otto Von Guericke Universitat at Magdeburg, Germany, on methods for the assessment of prenatal diagnostic screening and testing, November 16, 2001.

Consultation with Shirley Heschuk, Dr. Heather Boon, et al, on “Natural Health Products and Pharmacists: What is Our Role?”, January 23, 2002.

Consultation with Wendy Schneider on the Assessment of Health-Related Quality of Life, Alberta Health and Wellness, Government of Alberta, January 31, 2002.

Consultation with Dr. David Cella, Northwestern University, on the utility approach to assessing health-related quality of life, February 1, 2002.

Consultation with Department of Population Health Sciences, University of Wisconsin-Madison, on utility assessment in prenatal diagnosis, April 9, 2002.

Present Session III of An Education Program for Clinicians in the Evaluation of Economic and Humanistic Outcomes of Health Care Interventions, “Economic Evaluations and Use in Resource Allocation Decision-Making,” Institute of Health Economics, April 19, 2002.

Consultation with David P. Byrne and Dr. Stephen Law, Mount Allison University, on provincial formulary guidelines, May 23, 2002.

Attend Meeting of EQ-5D Scientific Advisory Board for US Valuation of EuroQol EQ-5D Health States Project, Durham, North, Carolina, June 3, 2002.

Consultation with Dr. Christine Hughes, University of Alberta, on curriculum for evidence-based medicine.

Consultation with Dr. Philip Jacobs, University of Alberta, on Mapping from National Health Interview Survey to a Multi-Attribute System, June 17, 2002.

Consultation with Ira Matuschke, PhD Student, University of Sussex, July 17, 2002.

Attend Advisory Committee Meeting for “Canadian Burden of Disease, Injury, and Risk Factor” Project, Health Canada and Statistics Canada, Wakefield, Quebec, September 12-13, 2002.

Consultation with Health Canada on the Economic Burden of Illness, September 24, 2002.

Consultation with University of Victoria student, Cathy Quann, October 4, 2002.

Consultation with Liz Simpson, Arden Research, October 4, 2002.

Chair Pediatrics 1 Session and Write Summary of Session, 9th Annual Conference of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, Orlando, October 30 - November 2, 2002.

Mentor/Mentee Meeting of *David Feeny* and Luo Nan at the 9th Annual Meeting of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, Orlando, October 30 - November 2, 2002.

Consultation with Chris McCabe, PhD student, University of Sheffield, November 1, 2002.

“A Prospective Study of Pharmaceutical Management of Patients with Hip Fractures within the Capital Health Region,” Cheryl Wiens, Allyson Jones, *David Feeny*, and Finlay McAlister; presentation by Cheryl Wiens and Allyson Jones at Geriatric Medicine Grand Rounds, Edmonton, October 29, 2002.

Consultation with Kamran Golmohammadi, Institute of Health Economics, on assessment of health-related quality of life, November 21, 2002.

Consultation with Beena Tharakan, student at McMaster University, on health technology assessment, November 20 and 27, 2002.

Consultation with Tomas Larsson, PhD student, Department of Government, Cornell University, November 27, 2002.

Consultation on summary scores for health-related quality of life with Dr. Scott Klarenbach, Fellow, Institute of Health Economics, December 13, 2002.

Consultation on clinically important differences with Drs. Holger Schunemann and Gordon Guyatt, January 8, 2003.

Review paper for Professor Vernon W. Ruttan, University of Minnesota, January 11, 2003.

“Health-Related Quality of Life Assessment in Orthopedic Practice and Research,” presentation by Allyson Jones and *David Feeny*, Orthopedic Surgery Residents, University of Alberta, February 7, 2003.

Consultation on clinically important differences and study design with Drs. Graham Nichol and Ella Huszti, University of Ottawa, February 10, 2003.

“Hip Fractures: How Accurate are Proxy Respondents?” Allyson Jones and *David Feeny*, presented by Allyson Jones, Department of Public Health Sciences, University of Alberta, February 12, 2003.

Consultation with Barbara Bloemhof, PhD candidate in economics, McMaster University, February 16, 2003.

Consultation on health economics curriculum with Dr. Arthur Sweetman, Queen’s University, Kingston, Ontario, April 7, 2003.

Consultation on analysis of health-related quality of life data with Dr. Saroj Saigal, Department of Pediatrics, McMaster University, April 11, 2003.

“A Comparison of the Health Utilities Index Mark 2 and Mark 3 in Type 2 Diabetes,” Sheri L. Maddigan, *David H. Feeny*, and Jeffrey A. Johnson; oral presentation by Sheri L. Maddigan at Department of Public Health Sciences Research Day, May 2, 2003.

Consultations on utility scores associated with cardiac conditions with Dr. Richard Milne, Ministry of Health, New Zealand, May 20-29, 2003.

Consultation on assessing health-related quality of life in children with Dr. Lynne Ray, Faculty of Nursing, University of Alberta, May 28-29, 2003.

David Feeny, George Torrance, William Furlong, John Horsman, and Ken Eng, “Using Utility (Preference-Based) Measures in Health Technology Assessment,” Workshop at 19th Annual Meeting of the International Society for Technology Assessment in Health Care Meeting, Canmore, Alberta, June 21-25, 2003.

Consultation with Dr. Rebecca Warburton, University of Victoria, July 2, 2003.

Consultations with Dr. Dan Hausman, University of Wisconsin-Madison on methods for preference elicitation, July, 2003.

Consultation with Dr. Heather Whiston, Duke University, on screening tools for depression, July 21, 2003.

Consultation with Kamran Golmohammadi, Institute of Health Economics, on sources for utility score of health-related quality of life, July 21, 2003.

Consultation on sample size calculations with Kathy Gooch, University of Calgary, July 28, 2003.

Advice to Andre Bates, Canada World Youth Exchange Program, July 30 and August 1, 2003.

Consultation and review of draft paper, Drs. Michael Happich and Renée Stark, Institute for Health Economics and Health Care Management, Neuherberg, Germany, August, 2003.

Consultation with Sandy Hoffman, Resources for the Future on economic evaluation methodology, August 28, 2003.

Consultation with Heather Bennett, PhD student, Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, University of Toronto, September 2, 2003.

Consultation with Maureen Sinden on behalf of the Canadian Coordinating Office for Health Technology Assessment, September 2, 2003.

Consultation with Tomas Larsson, PhD student, Department of Government, Cornell University, September 24, 2003.

“Initial Steps Toward Developing an Instrument to Assess Awareness of Risk Factors for Falls in an Elderly Community,” Tamar Koleba, Cheryl A. Wiens, C. Allyson Jones, and David H. Feeny; Poster and Podium Presentations by Tamar Koleba (Wyeth Research Poster Award), Leonard Wiebe Pharmacy Research Day, Edmonton, Alberta, October 3, 2003.

“Pilot Study on Augmenting the Health Utilities Index Questionnaires to Reflect Limitations due to Breathing Difficulties,” Maria-Jose Santana, Allyson Jones, David Feeny, Chris Blanchard, Ken Eng, Paul Man, and Don Sin; Poster Presentation by Maria-Jose Santana, Leonard Wiebe Pharmacy Research Day, Edmonton, Alberta, October 3, 2003.

Consultation on assessment of health-related quality of life using proxy respondents with Dr. Theodore Ganiats, University of California, San Diego, October 10, 2003.

Consultation on the assessment of health-related quality of life in children being treated for cancer with Dr. Paul Nathan, National Institutes of Health, October 10, 2003.

“Interpreting Utility (Preference-Based) Measures of Health-Related Quality of Life,” Workshop presentation by *David Feeny* and George W. Torrance at the 10th Annual Meeting of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, Prague, November 12-15, 2003.

Mentor/Mentee Meeting of *David Feeny* and Carlo Marra at the 10th Annual Meeting of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, Prague, November 12-15, 2003.

Consultation and Review of Draft Chapter for Barbara Bloemhof, PhD candidate, McMaster University, November 17, 2003.

Consultation with Eileen Sandberg, Ph.D student, Harvard University, December 8, 2003.

Consultation with Katherine Gooch, University of Calgary, January 16, 2004.

Attend Meeting of EQ-5D Scientific Advisory Board for US Valuation of EuroQol EQ-5D Health States Project, Tucson, Arizona, January 23, 2004.

Consultation with Dr. Anita Carrie, University of Alberta, January 28, 2004.

Consultation with Kathleen Beusterien, MEDTAP International, January 29, 2004.

Consultation with Dr. Judith Thornton, National Institutes of Clinical Excellence, February 3, 2004.

“Using Measures of Health-Related Quality of Life in Health Technology Assessments,” lecture in Public Health Sciences 673, Technology Assessment in Health Care, University of Alberta, February 4, 2003.

Review of Proposal for book, John Wiley & Sons, February, 2004.

“The Construct Validity of the RAND-12 and Health Utilities Index Mark 2 and Mark 3 in High-Risk Primary-Care Patients,” David Feeny, Karen Farris, Isabelle Côté, Jeffrey A. Johnson, Ross T. Tsuyuki, and Ken Eng; presented by David Feeny, Faculty of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences Seminar Series, University of Alberta, February 11, 2004.

“The Utility Approach to Assessing Health-Related Quality of Life (HRQL),” lecture in Public Health Sciences 671, Economic Evaluation of Healthcare Services, University of Alberta, February 23, 2004.

Consultation on “Utility Mapping Issues Panel” with Dr. Michael B. Nichol, University of Southern California, February 24, 2004.

Consultation on regression models for predicting utility scores, Dr. Deborah G. Dobrez, Northwestern University, March 17, 2004.

Consultation on assessing health-related quality of life in children with asthma with Carolyn Nilsson, University of Alberta, March 20, 2004.

“Health-Related Quality of life in Diabetes and Related Comorbidities: Application of the Health Utilities Index Mark 3 in Population Health Survey Data,” Sheri Maddigan, *David Feeny*, and Jeffrey Johnson; presented by Sheri Maddigan in Department of Public Health Sciences Rounds, University of Alberta, March 23, 2004.

Consultation with Charles Smith, PhD student, University of Maryland School of Social Work on the assessment of health-related quality of life, April 8, 2004.

Consultations on translation of health-related quality of life measures with Phantipa Sakthong, PhD student, School of Pharmacy, University of Minnesota, April, 2004 and September, 2004.

Consultation with Professor Baas Terwiel, NIAS, The Netherlands, April 22, 2004.

“Construct Validity of HUI2 and HUI3 and the Immunosuppressant-related Quality of Life (IRQOL) Survey in Type 1 Diabetes,” Alison Supina, *David H. Feeny*, Linda Carroll, and Jeffrey A. Johnson; poster presentation by Alison Supina, Department of Public Health Sciences Research Day, May 5, 2004; awarded best student poster prize.

“Pilot Study on Augmenting the Health Utilities Index Questionnaire to Reflect Positive Health,” Maria J. Santana, C. Allyson Jones, *David Feeny*, Chris Blanchard, and Ken Eng; poster presentation by Maria Santana, Department of Public Health Sciences Research Day, May 5, 2004.

Assist Danielle Zammit, graduate student, University of Southern California, July 4, 2004.

Review manuscript for Dr. Aidan Hollis, Department of Economics, University of Calgary, September, 2004.

Provide methodological assistance to Jean-Marie Berthelot, Statistics Canada, September, 2004.

Provide methodological assistance to Viliija Joyce, Veterans Administration, Menlo Park, California, September, 2004.

Provide methodological assistance to Ciaran Phibbs, Stanford University, September, 2004.

“The Utility Approach to Assessing Health-Related Quality of Life,” David Feeny and George W. Torrance, Workshop at the 11th Annual Meeting of the International Society for Quality of Life Research in Hong Kong, October 16, 2004.

Mentor for Gretchen Jacobsen, Graduate Student, Johns Hopkins University, at the 11th Annual Meeting of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, Hong Kong, October 16-19, 2004.

“The Utility Approach to Assessing Health-Related Quality of Life,” Workshop B for the Regional Conference on Cost-Effective Healthcare 2004, Singapore, October 21, 2004.

Provide advice to University of Alberta graduate student, Brad Johnston, October, 2004.

“A Pilot Study Assessing Awareness of Risk Factors for Falls in Patients with Parkinson Disease,” Cheryl A. Wiens, Beverly Gordon, C. Allyson Jones, and *David H. Feeny*; oral presentation by Cheryl A. Wiens, Glenrose Rehabilitation Research Day, Edmonton, October 28, 2004.

Consultation on assessing health-related quality of life in children with Frances Lynch, Kaiser Center for Health Research, November 9, 2004.

Consultation on assessing population health with Mark Kaplan, Portland State University, November 9, 2004.

Consultation on assessing child health with Rachel Gold, Kaiser Center for Health Research, November 10, 2004.

Consultation with Andrew Lloyd on methods for eliciting preference scores, MEDTAP International, November 26, 2004.

Consultation with Adrienne Butler, Institute of Medicine, on the consequences of pre-term birth, December 3, 2004.

Consultation with Agnes Rupp, National Institutes of Mental Health, on the elicitation of preferences in pediatric patients, December 3, 2004.

“Preference-Based Measures of Health Status and Health-Related Quality of Life,” Brown Bag Seminar, Kaiser Center for Health Research, Portland, Oregon, December 9, 2004.

Consultations with Dr. Wilhelmine Miller, Institute of Medicine, on summary measures of population health status and population norms for pediatric and adult samples, December 16-17, 2004; January 11, 2005.

Consultation with Dr. Barbara Vickrey, Department of Neurology, University of Southern California, on the interpretation of health-related quality of life scores, December 23, 2004.

Consultations with Dr. Carlo Cabresse, Kaiser Permanente, on the assessment of health-related quality of life, December 28, 2004, January 3, 5, 6, and 10, 2005.

Consultations with Dr. Miriam Kuppermann, University of California, San Francisco, on assessing attitudes towards genetic testing and screening, January 11, 2005.

Consultation with Dr. Anthony Culyer, Institute of Work and Health, on curriculum in health economics, January 19, 2005.

Counseling of Cheryl Taylor, graduate student, University of Calgary, on health economics, January 24, 2005.

Consultation on the assessment of health-related quality of life with Dr. Scott R. Millis, Kessler Medical Rehabilitation Research and Education Corporation, January 27, 2005.

Consultation with Terry Campbell, Canadian Institutes of Health Research, Return on Investment project, February 1, 2005.

Consultation with Mahinda Wairimu, graduate student University of Nairobi, Kenya, on the assessment of health-related quality of life, February 11, 2005.

Consultation with Dr. Anite Carrie, Faculty of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences, University of Alberta, February 24, 2005.

Consultation with Dr. Luo Nan, QualityMetric, March 4, 2005.

Consultation with Dr. Mohamed Rakha, Ain Shams University, Cairo, Egypt, on the assessment of health-related quality of life and costs of care in cancer in childhood, March 4, 2005.

Consultation with Dr. Marcos B. Ferraz, University of Sao Paulo, on the determinants of health, April 29, 2005.

Review manuscript for Dr. Aidan Hollis, Department of Economics, University of Calgary, May, 2005.

Consultation on the Health Utilities Index with Drs. Spicer and Miller, Pacific Institute for Research and Evaluation, May 12, 2005.

“The Health Utilities Index: A Tool for Assessing Health Status and Health-Related Quality of Life,” scientific presentation at All-Center Meeting, Kaiser Center for Health Research, June 8, 2005.

Consultation on transformations of value and utility scores with Dr. Graham Nichol, University of Washington, June 15, 2005.

Consultation on the determinants of health with Nathalie Huguet, PhD student, Urban Studies and Planning, Portland State University, June 22, 2005.

“Comparing Multi-Attribute Utility Measures: EQ-5D, HUI, and SF-6D,” Workshop presentation by *David Feeny* and George Torrance, 5th World Congress of the International Health Economics Association, Barcelona, July 10, 2005.

Consultation on community valuation of health states with Dr. Donald Willison, McMaster University, August 3, 2005.

Consultation on recall period in assessing health status with Cameron McIntosh, Statistics Canada, August 10, 2005.

Consultation with Dr. Daniel Dada on opportunities for graduate-level training in health economics, August 28, 2005 and September 11, 2005

Consultation with Dr. Joseph Lipscomb, Emory University, on pedagogical materials for teaching about preference-based measures, September 14, 2005.

Consultation with Dr. Thomas Frantz, State University of New York, Buffalo, October 7, 2005.

“The Utility Approach to Assessing Health-Related Quality of Life,” David Feeny, William Furlong, and George W. Torrance, Workshop at the 12th Annual Meeting of the International Society for Quality of Life Research in San Francisco, October 19, 2005.

Mentor for Murali Sundaram, Graduate Student, West Virginia University, at the 12th Annual Meeting of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, San Francisco, October 19-22; subsequent exchanges November 9 and 11, December 14, 2005. Further exchanges June and August 2007.

Consultation with Asrul Shafie, Graduate Student, Cardiff University, November 3, 2005.

Consultation with Dr. Erinn Rhodes, Children’s Hospital of Boston, November 3, 2005.

Consultation with Muhammad Sarowar, Graduate Student, Karolinska Institute, November 5, 2005.

Consultation with Nathalie Huguet, Graduate Student, Portland State University, November 10 and 16, 2005.

Consultations with Dr. Byron Spencer, Department of Economics, McMaster University, November 8, 9, and 10, 2005.

Consultation with graduate students at the University of Kassel, December 4, 2005.

Consultation with Dr. Elizabeth Maunsell, Laval University, December 7, 2005.

Consultation with Drs. Jane Sisk and Paul Herbert on the estimation of quality-adjusted life years, January 2 and 6, 2006.

Consultation with Dr. Richard Steckel, Ohio State University, on methods for estimating multi-attribute utility functions, January 20, 2006.

Consultation with Dr. Dennis Fryback, University of Wisconsin-Madison, on the use of preference-based measures in mental retardation and autism, January 23, 2006.

Consultation with Dr. Ivan Barofsky on the use of direct preference-based measures in Alzheimer Disease, January 31, 2006.

Consultation with Margaret Hux, Innovus Research Inc., February 4, 2006.

Consultation with Dr. Elizabeth Maunsell, Laval University, February 12-14, 2006

Consultation with Dr. Jeanne Besner, Calgary Health Region and Health Council of Canada, and Dr. Esther Suter, Calgary Health Region, on evidence on multidisciplinary team care, February 14, 2006.

Consultation with Dr. Girisk Kulkarni, PhD student and Resident, University of Toronto, on preference-based measures of health-related quality of life, February 14 and March 2-3, 2006.

Consultations with Dr. Richard Steckel, Ohio State University, February 27 - March 2, 2006.

Consultations with Aimee Szniewaji and Dr. Katherine Matthay, University of California, San Francisco, March 7-8, 2006.

Interview with Mike Sadava, *Edmonton Journal*, March 10, 2006; quoted in article "Third Way Could Cost Business a Bundle," March 11, 2006.

Consultations with Dr. Irvin Mayers, University of Alberta, March 13-19, 2006.

Interview with Zoltan Varadi, *University of Alberta Folio*, March 15, 2006; quoted in article March 17, 2006 issue.

Interview with Susan Ruttan, *Edmonton Journal*, March 17, 2006; quoted in article "Gold Swing Clinic a Fairway to Earn Green: Capital Health," March 18, 2006.

Consultation with Hanxian Hu, Toronto General Hospital, March 20, 2006.

Consultation with Cameron McIntosh, Statistics Canada, March 27, 2006.

Interview with CBC-Edmonton, April 2, 2006; broadcast on AM radio April 3, 2006; posted on CBC.ca News April 3, 2006.

Interview with Peter Klakowicz, CBC Radio, Edmonton, April 3, 2006.

Consultation with Robert Lee, Calgary Health Region, April 12, 2006.

Consultation with Nathalie Huguet, Graduate Student, Portland State University, April 18, 2006.

"Generalizability of the Multiplicative Multi-Attribute Utility Function (MAUF) for the Health Utilities Index Mark 3 (HUI3) System," Keiko Asakawa and *David Feeny*; poster presentation by Keiko Asakawa, 4th Annual Research Day, Department of Public Health Sciences, University of Alberta, April 27, 2006.

“Does the Same Determinants of Health Model Apply to the Community and Institutional Residents?” Keiko Asakawa and *David Feeny*; poster presentation by Keiko Asakawa, 4th Annual Research Day, Department of Public Health Sciences, University of Alberta, April 27, 2006.

“Is It Feasible to Include Routine Health-Related Quality of Life Assessment in the Clinical Care of Heart Transplant Patients?” Maria J. Santana and *David Feeny*; poster presentation by Maria J. Santana, 4th Annual Research Day, Department of Public Health Sciences, University of Alberta, April 27, 2006.

“Reliability of a Patient-Clinician Communication Evaluation Form Used to Assess the Effects of Including Health-Related Quality of Life (HRQL) Measures in the Routine Clinical Care of Heart Transplant Patients,” Maria J. Santana and *David Feeny*; poster presentation by Maria J. Santana, 4th Annual Research Day, Department of Public Health Sciences, University of Alberta, April 27, 2006.

“An Assessment of the Effects of the Use of Measures of Health-Related Quality of Life (HRQL) in Routine Clinical Care: Application to Heart and Lung Transplant,” Maria J. Santana and *David Feeny*; presentation by Maria J. Santana, Lung Transplant Management Meeting, University of Alberta, May 2, 2006.

Consultation with Dr. Zobair Younossi and Jilliam Kallman on norms for Health Utilities Index data, May 26, 2006.

Interview with Mike Sadava, *Edmonton Journal*, June 12, 2006; quoted in article “Province losing its edge, say MDs,” June 13, 2006.

“A Brief Introduction to Health-Related Quality of Life,” *David Feeny*, Institute of Health Economics Seminar, Edmonton, June 22, 2006.

“An Assessment of the Effects of the Use of Measures of Health-Related Quality of Life (HRQL) in Routine Clinical Care: Application to Heart and Lung Transplant,” Maria J. Santana and *David Feeny*; presentation by Maria J. Santana, Institute of Health Economics Seminar, Edmonton, June 22, 2006.

Consultation with Dr. Alan Shiel, University of Calgary, August 2, 2006.

Consultations with Dr. Saroj Saigal and Barbara Stoskopf on norms for the Canadian population, July and August, 2006.

Interview with Peter Klakowicz and Ron Wilson, C BC Radio, Edmonton, August 3 and 8, 2006; interview broadcast on CBC Radio Edmonton on August 9, 2006

Consultations with Dr. Jon E. Tyson, University of Texas Medical School at Houston, on states worse than dead, September 1-4, 2006.

Consultations with Arianna Wayne, University of Alberta, on training in health economics, September and October, 2006.

Consultations with Cameron McIntosh, Statistics Canada, on longitudinal analyses of health-adjusted life expectancy, September 12, 18, 2006.

Consultation with Dr. Richard U'Ren, Oregon Health and Science University, on social inequality and health, September 21, 2006.

“Interpreting Utility (Preference-Based) Measures of Health-Related Quality of Life,” *David Feeny*, George, Torrance, Maria Santana, and Peggy Torrance, ISOQOL Workshop at 13th Annual Meeting of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, Lisbon, October 10-14, 2006.

“An Assessment of the Effects of Using Measures of Health-Related Quality of Life (HRQL) in Routine Clinical Care: An Application to Heart and Lung Transplant,” Maria J. Santana and *David Feeny*; oral presentation by Maria J. Santana, Quality of Life in Clinical Practice Special Interest Group, 13th Annual Meeting of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, Lisbon, October 10-14, 2006.

“Evaluation of a Self-Medication Program on a Geriatric Assessment Unit,” Viena Nguyen, Cheryl Wiens, Allyson Jones, and *David Feeny*; poster presentation by Viena Nguyen, Faculty of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences Annual Research Day, Edmonton, Alberta, October 20, 2006.

Consultations with Dr. Rebecca Warburton, University of Victoria, October and November, 2006

Consultation with Dr. Erik Verrips, TNO Prevention and Health, November 2, 2006.

Consultation with Rick Vopel, November 17, 2006.

Consultations with Dr. John Wei, Department of Urology, University of Michigan, on methods for assessing patient-clinician communication, December, 2006.

Interview with Ashley Emmons, NIH Support Contractor, December 13, 2006.

Consultation with Dr. Naeder Helmy, Vancouver General Hospital, December 15, 2006.

Consultation on the assessment of health-related quality of life in thyroid disease with Dr. Mary Samuels, Oregon Health and Sciences University, January 5, 2007.

Consultation with Michael Wilson, PhD student, Health Research Methodology Program, McMaster University, January 15, 2007.

Consultation with Antonia Bennett, PhD student, University of Washington, on methods to investigate response shift, January 25, 2007.

Consultation with Dr. Michael Wolfson, Assistant Chief Statistician, Statistics Canada, on the development of survey instruments to assess population health, January 31, 2007.

Consultation with Dr. David Gray, Health Information and Modernization, Ministry of Health, British Columbia, February 27, 2007.

Consultation with Dr. Juan Dapueto, Department of Psychiatry, Faculty of Medicine, Uruguay, March 1, 2007.

Consultation with Dr. Jane Ruseski, University of Illinois-Champaign-Urbana, March 11, 2007.

Consultation with Grace Moe and Dr. Bailey, Parkland County, Alberta, March 19, 2007 and April 7-9, 2007.

Consultation with Dr. Cheri Rolnick of Health Partners and Dr. David Arterburn of Group Health, March 21, 2007.

Consultation with Dr. Carol Moinpour, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, on methods for assessing change in health-related quality of life over time, March 28, 2007.

Consultation with Drs. Nicholas Latimer, Philip Conaghan, John Dickson, and Robert Grant, National Collaborating Centre for Chronic Conditions, Royal College of Physicians, London, UK, April 18, 2007.

Consultation with Dr. Susan L. Norris, Department of Medical Informatics and Clinical Epidemiology, Oregon Health & Science University, on methods for the health technology assessment of emerging technologies, April 23, 2007.

Consultation with Dr. Molla Donaldson of the MDS Healthcare Consulting Group on the use of measures of health-related quality of life in quality assurance and routine clinical care, April 27, 2007.

Consultations on the interpretation of responsiveness with Dr. Dorcas Beaton, University of Toronto, May 29 and 30, 2007.

Consultation with Dr. Gideon P. Carnaje, Department of Economics, University of the Philippines, June 3, 2007.

Review of manuscripts for Ivan Barofsky, June, 2007, October, 2007, February, 2008, September, 2008, January, 2010, April 2010, and December 2010.

David Feeny and John Horsman, iHEA Workshop on “Comparing Multi-Attribute Utility Measures: EQ-5D, HUI, and SF-6D,” 6th World Congress, International Health Economics Association Meeting, Lund and Copenhagen, July 6-11, 2007

Consultation on determinants of health framework with Claire de Oliveira, PhD Candidate, Department of Economics, McMaster University, July 19, 2007.

Consultation on study design with Dr. Harish Kavirajan, Fellow, University of California, Los Angeles, July 22, 2007.

Consultation on comparing preference-based scoring systems with Dr. Achilleas Thoma, McMaster University, July 24, 2007.

Review of manuscript for Anita Au, Keiko Asakawa, Angela Juby, and Darryl Rolfson, August 14, 2007.

Consultation with Dr. Karen B. Farris, College of Pharmacy, University of Iowa, August 14, 2007.

Review of manuscript for Sheri Pohar and C. Allyson Jones, August 17, 2007.

Provision of methodological advice, F. Reed Johnson, Research Triangle Institute, August 9 and 20, 2007.

Provision of methodological advice to C. Allyson Jones, University of Alberta, August 28, 2007.

Discussions with Dr. Nora Taubenslag, University of Buenos Aires, on the assessment of utility scores for subjects with glaucoma, September 5-11, 2007.

Consultation with Ken Eng, Institute of Health Economics, September 17, 2007.

Provision of methodological advice to Dr. Mark Hornbrook, Center for Health Research, Kaiser Permanente, September 27, 2007.

David Feeny, George, Torrance, William Furlong, John Horsman, Keiko Asakawa, and Maria Santana, “Interpreting Utility (Preference-Based) Measures of Health-Related Quality of Life,” Workshop #8, 14th Annual International Society for Quality of Life Research Meeting, Toronto, October 10-13, 2007.

Provision of methodological advice to Cameron McIntosh, Statistics Canada, October 15, 23, 24, and 25, 2007.

Provision of methodological advice to Marcia Bruley, GSK Health Outcomes, October 15, 2007.

David Feeny, Suzanne Mitchell, and Bentson, McFarland, “Developing Health-Related Quality of Life Measurement Tools to Enhance Research and Treatment for Methamphetamine Substance Abuse”; oral presentation by *David Feeny* at the Anniversary Celebration for The Oregon Clinical and Translational Research Institute, Portland, October 22, 2007.

Consultation with Xiaoyong Wang, PhD candidate, Shandong University, on the assessment of health-related quality of life in type-2 diabetes, November 9-14, 2007.

Maria Santana and *David Feeny*, “Agreement Between Patient and Proxy Assessments of Health-Related Quality of Life in Lung and Heart Transplant Patients”; poster presentation by Maria Santana at Symposium 07, Charting a Course: Exploring Directions for Public Health, School of Public Health, University of Alberta, Edmonton, November 15-16, 2007.

Maria Santana and *David Feeny*, “Assessing Patient-Clinician Communication”; poster presentation by Maria Santana at Symposium 07, Charting a Course: Exploring Directions for Public Health, School of Public Health, University of Alberta, Edmonton, November 15-16, 2007.

Maria J. Santana, Heather-Jane Au, Melina Dharma-Wardene, Joanne Hewitt, M. Palmer, David Dupere, John Hanson, J. Ghosh, J. Varnice, and *David Feeny*, “Determining Clinically Important Changes in Fatigue Scores for Patients with Cancer”; poster presentation by Maria Santana at Symposium 07, Charting a Course: Exploring Directions for Public Health, School of Public Health, University of Alberta, Edmonton, November 15-16, 2007.

Consultation on methods with Dr. Hein Raat, Erasmus University, November 28, 2007.

Consultation on measures of population health with Dr. Chris C. Haffer, Medicare Health Outcomes Study, Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, December 5, 2007.

Consultation on study design with Dr. Allyson Jones, University of Alberta, December 13-14, 2007; January 21, 2008; February 2-6, 2008.

Interview with Tom Vogt, *The Columbian*, December 20, 2007. “Canada’s poor healthier than US” published December 28, 2007. “Study compares health of the poor”, KXL Radio Portland, December 28, 2007.

Consultation on the estimation of quality-adjusted life years with Dr. Jeff Sloan, Mayo Clinic, December 26 and 27, 2007.

Consultation with Dr. Kaoru Sugihara, Ryukoku University, Kyoto, January 2, 2007.

David Feeny, Suzanne Mitchell, and Bentson McFarland, "Health-Related Quality of Life Tools for Understanding Methamphetamine Abuse"; All-Center presentation by *David Feeny*, The Center for Health Research, Portland, Oregon, January 9, 2008.

Consultation with Aidan Hollis, University of Calgary, January 15, 22, 2008 and February 5, 2008; February 4, 2009.

Consultation with Michael Farnworth, University of New Brunswick, January 17, 2008.

Consultations with Dasha Cherepanov, graduate student, University of Wisconsin-Madison, March 25-27, 2008.

Consultation on methods with Nese Yuksel, Cheryl Sadowski, and Tian Hung, University of Alberta, April 3, 2008.

Consultation with Janel Hanmer, University of Wisconsin-Madison, April 22, 2008.

Consultation with Joanne James, Methodology Research Programme, Medical Research Council, United Kingdom, May 16, 2008.

Consultation with Mathieu Philibert, Institut National de Sante Publique du Quebec, on the interpretation of Health Utilities Index scores, May 23, 2008 and July 10, 2008.

Consultation with Peggy Cynthia MacLean, PhD. Canadidate, University of New Mexico, on scoring for the Health Status Classification System - Pre-School, May 26, 2008.

Consultation with Tienie Stander on methods for the direct assessment of preference scores, June 3, 2008.

Consultation with Patrick Hartford, McGill University, July 6, 2008.

Consultations with Allyson Jones, University of Alberta, July 21, August 13, and November 17, 24, 2008.

Consultation with Francois Molle, International Water Management Institute, Montpellier, France, July 21, 2008.

Provision of methodological advice to C. Allyson Jones, University of Alberta, September 15-16, 2008.

Consultation with Mary Fry, Postdoctoral Fellow, Oregon Health & Science University, September 19 and October 17, 2008.

Consultations with Dr. Claudia Sanmartin, Statistics Canada, September 18 and 25, 2008; October 1, 3, 8, 9, 28, 2008; November 2, 2008.

Consultation with Dr. John Wong, National University of Singapore, October 6, 2008.

Consultation with Dr. Heather Orpana, Statistics Canada, October 8, 2008.

David Feeny and Maria J. Santana, “The Utility Approach to Assessing Health-Related Quality of Life,” Workshop at the 15th Annual Meeting of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, Montevideo, October 22-25, 2008.

Consultations with Dr. Neil Oldridge, University of Wisconsin, October 21 and 28, 2008.

Consultations with Elizabeth Gibbons, University of Oxford, October 21 and 28, 2008.

Consultations with Dr. Mari Palta, University of Wisconsin-Madison, October 26 and 28, 2008.

Consultation with Dr. Diane Fairclough, University of Colorado, Denver, October 28, 2008.

October 27, 28, and 30, 2008, Interviews on Thriving in Older Age with Kristian Foden-Vencil of Oregon Public Broadcasting; Tom Vogt of *The Columbian*; radio stations in San Francisco (KCBS) and Seattle (KOMO); Lari Herr of *Health*; articles appeared in Reuters, *San Mateo County Times*, *The Washington Post*, *The Los Angeles Times*, and other broadcasts and publications.

Maria Jose Santana, D. Feeny, J. A. Johnson, F. A. McAlister, and D. Kim, “Assessing the Effects of Using Health-Related Quality of Life Measures in Routine Clinical Care: A Study of Lung Transplant Patients,” *Insights: A Focus on Public Health Research*, University of Alberta School of Public Health, November 12, 2008; poster presentation by Maria Santana.

Maria Jose Santana, D. Feeny, K. Jackson, J. Weinkauff, and D. Lien, “Improvements in Health-Related Quality of Life Post Lung Transplantation: Results Based on the Health Utilities Index (HUI),” *Insights: A Focus on Public Health Research*, University of Alberta School of Public Health, November 12, 2008; poster presentation by Maria Santana.

Consultation with Dr. Jose G. Salazar, Universidad de Guadalajara, Jalisco, México, November 13, 2008.

Consultation with Dr. I-Chang Huang, University of Florida, November 18, 2008.

Consultation with Drs. Mirjam Sprangers and Carolyn Schwartz, University of Amsterdam and Delta Quest Foundation, November 24, 2008.

Keiko Asakawa, *David Feeny*, Ambikaipakan Senthilselvan, Jeffrey A. Johnson, and Darryl Rolfson, "Investigating the Determinants of Health - Assessing and Understanding Population Health," Canadian Agency for Drugs and Technologies for Health, Ottawa, January 27, 2009; presented by Keiko Asakawa.

Consultation with Dr. David Close, Covenant Health System, Joe Arrington Cancer Research and Treatment Center, February 2 and 3, 2009.

Consultation with Dr. Mark S. Roberts, University of Pittsburgh, February 18 and March 4, 2009.

"Health-Related Quality of Life: Concepts and Theories," Lecture in CO 5214, National University of Singapore, February 23, 2009.

"Health Utilities/Preference-Based Measures: Theory and Concepts," Lecture in CO 5214, National University of Singapore, February 25, 2009.

"Cost-Utility Analysis," Lecture in CO 5214, National University of Singapore, February 25, 2009.

"Assessing Utility Scores for Health States: Demonstration," Lecture and Workshop, CO 5214, National University of Singapore, February 26, 2009.

"Assessing Utility Scores for Health States: Theory and Concepts," Lecture in CO 5214, National University of Singapore, February 26, 2009.

Consultation with Dr. Sharada Weir, University of Massachusetts Medical School, March 11, 2009.

Consultation with Dr. Rachael Taylor, University of Otago, March 17 and 18, 2009.

Consultation with Dr. E. J. A. Verhoof, University of Amsterdam, March 18, 2009.

Consultations with Dr. Alexander Anzarut, University of Pittsburgh, April 5, June 30 - July 1, 2009.

Consultation with Dr. Tanya Bentley, University of California, Los Angeles, April 22, 2009 and August 6, 2009.

Consultation with Dr. Sara Davison, University of Alberta, May 4-5, 2009.

Consultation with Dr. Walter Wodchis, University of Toronto, May 5-6, 2009.

Consultation with Genevieve Garipey and Norbert Schmitz, McGill University, May 27, 2009.

Consultation with Daniel Goldowitz, University of British Columbia, May 27, 2009, August 31, 2009, and September 1, 2009..

Consultations with Matthew Stiefel, June 1, 3, and 9, 2009; January 13 and 14, 2011; September 22, 23, 26, and 27, 2011.

Consultations with Allyson Jones, University of Alberta, June 9 and July 13 and 27, 2009.

Consultation with Dr. Alexandra Bibbee, Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, June 21, 2009.

Consultation with Dr. Dennis Revicki, United Biosources Corporation, June 22, 2009.

Consultation with Dr. Gary Naglie, University of Toronto, June 23, 2009.

Consultation with Dr. Rochelle Garner, Statistics Canada, June 26, 2009.

Consultation with Dr. Archie Bleyer, Cascade Healthcare, St. Charles Medical Center, June 30, 2009; November 18-20, 2009.

Consultation with Dr. Rachel Gold, The Center for Health Research, July 4-5, 2009 and August 29, 2009.

Consultation with Hwee Lin Wee and Julian Thumboo, National University of Singapore, July 14, 2009.

Consultation with Maureen Wright, Kaiser Permanente Northwest, July 13-15, 2009.

Consultation with Douglas Roblin, Kaiser Permanente Georgia, July 14-15, 2009.

Consultation with Dr. Jean Claude Mbanya, University of Yaounde, Cameroon, July 15, 2009.

Consultation with Dr. Christina Gullion, The Center for Health Research, July 20, 2009.

Consultation with Dr. Jill A. Bennett, Oregon Health and Science University, July 20-21, 2009.

Consultations with Cyrus Frank and Peter Faris, University of Calgary, July 21-24, 2009.

Consultation with Drs. Mark Hornbrook and Carmit McMullen, August 29, 2009.

Consultation with Dr. Jeffrey Hoch, University of Toronto, September 1, 2009.

Consultation with Dr. Priyadarshini S. Mir, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, September 1, 2009.

Consultation with Martin Rosevear, September 2 and 29, 2009.

Consultation with Marylys Johnson, Bend, Oregon, September 8, 2009.

Feeny, David, Sarah Tappon, Suzanne H. Mitchell, and Bentson H. McFarland, "Identifying the Key Dimensions for Quality of Life for Users of Methamphetamine," poster presentation by *David Feeny* at the Oregon Clinical and Translational Research Institute Awards Dinner, Portland, Oregon, September 24, 2009.

Review manuscript for Dr. Hein Raat, Erasmus University, October 9, 2009.

Orpana, Heather M., Jean-Marie Berthelot, Mark S. Kaplan, *David H. Feeny*, Bentson H. McFarland, Nancy Ross, "Body Mass Index and Mortality: Results From a Longitudinal Study of Canadian Adults." Public Health Agency of Canada Science Seminar Series, Ottawa, October 26, 2009; oral presentation by Heather Orpana.

David Feeny, Keiko Asakawa, and Maria J. Santana, Workshop #6, "Interpreting Utility (Preference-Based) Measures of Health-Related Quality of Life," at the 16th Annual Conference of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, New Orleans, October 28-31, 2009.

Consultations with Deborah Miller, Cleveland Clinic, November 3-4, 2009.

Consultation with Dr. Bryan Dicken, University of Alberta, November 9, 2009.

Consultations with Dr. Alexander Anzarut, University of Victoria, November 11-12, 2009.

Consultations with Dr. Scott Grosse, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, November 11, 15, and 16, 2009.

Consultations with Dr. Carla Green and Dr. Michael Polen, The Center for Health Research, November 12, 2009.

Consultation with W. Cheung, British Columbia Cancer Agency, November 16, 2009.

Consultation with Dr. JoAnn Kingston-Riechers, Institute of Health Economics, November 30, 2009.

Consultation with Dr. Christina Nicolaidis, Oregon Health & Science University, December 1, 2009

Consultation with Dr. Carol Moinpour, Southwest Oncology Group and Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, December 3-4, 2009.

Consultation with James L. Hutson, Barrister and Solicitor, Dean Duckett Carlson, December 4, 2009.

Consultation with Dr. Caprice A. Knapp and Vanessa L. Madden, Institute for Child Health Policy, University of Florida, December 8, 2009.

Consultation with Dr. Stavros Petrou, National Perinatal Epidemiology Unit, University of Oxford, December 17, 2009.

Consultation with Professor T. Paul Schultz, Yale University, December 30, 2009.

Consultations with Dr. Cheryl Sadowski, University of Alberta, January 8 and 13, 2010.

Consultation with Katherine Mastrangelo, Executive Director, Volunteers in Medicine Clinic of the Cascades, January 11, 13, and 22, 2010.

Consultation with Dr. William Vollmer, Center for Health Research, January 25, 2010.

Russ Omizo, Archie Bleyer, and David Feeny, "Prevention of Radiation-Induced Mucositis/Xerostomia with Acupuncture in Patients with Head/Neck Cancer: A Randomized Phase II Trial," Radiation Oncology departmental meeting, Oregon Health & Science University, January 25, 2010; oral presentation by Archie Bleyer.

"Health-Related Quality of Life: Concepts and Theories," Lecture in CO 5214, National University of Singapore, February 1, 2010.

"Health Utilities/Preference-Based Measures: Theory and Concepts," Lecture in CO 5214, National University of Singapore, February 2, 2010.

"Cost-Utility Analysis," Lecture in CO 5214, National University of Singapore, February 4, 2010.

"Assessing Utility Scores for Health States: Demonstration," Lecture and Workshop, CO 5214, National University of Singapore, February 1 and 4, 2010.

Consultations with Dr. Tan Ngiap Chuan, February 3 and 12, 2010.

Consultations with Dr. Yvonne Ng Peng Mei, Dr. Yeo Cheo Lian, and Dr. Masitah Ibrahim, February 5, 9, 10, and 12, 2010; September 1, 2011.

Consultation with Dr. Guan Koon Ong, February 8, 2010.

Consultations with Dr. Ethan Basch, Memorial Sloan-Kettering, January 27-28 and February 15, 2010.

Consultation with Dr. Robert Lowe, Oregon Health and Science University, February 22 and March 24, 2010.

Consultation with Dr. Linda Leffell, February 26, 2010.

Consultation with Dr. David Coutin, February 26, 2010.

Consultation with Dr. Marcia Angell, Harvard University, March 6, 2010.

Consultations with Dr. Maureen Wright, March 8-10, 2010.

Consultation with Dr. Marcello Tonelli, University of Alberta, March 12, 2010.

Consultation with Dr. David M. Kent, Tufts Medical Center, March 13, 2010.

Consultations with Louis Matza and Dennis Revicki, UBC, March 29, May 3, and, May 11, 2010.

Consultation with Lucinne Rossignol, University of Toronto, March 30, 2010.

Consultation with Dr. Chevis N. Shannon, Children's Hospital of Alabama, April 9, 2010.

Consultation with Amanda Honeycutt and Steven Couper, RTI, April 13 and 21, 2010.

Consultation with Stephanie Rasia, Canadian Institutes of Health Research, April 13, 2010.

Consultation with David Labby, Rebecca Ramsay, and Debra Read, CareOregon, April 20-21, 2010.

Consultation with Dr. Felicia Cohn, University of California, Irvine, April 27, 28, and 29, 2010.

David Feeny, "Comparing Population Health in the United States and Canada," All-Center Meeting, The Center for Health Research, Portland, OR, May 12, 2010.

Consultation with Ron Wielage, May 27, 2010.

David Feeny, Elizabeth Eckstrom, Evelyn Whitlock, and Leslie Perdue, "Using Measures of Functional Status and Quality of Life in Systematic Reviews of Older Adults: Patient-Reported Outcomes, Reliability, Validity, and other Issues Reviewers Face," Research in Progress Seminar Series, Division of General Internal Medicine and Geriatrics, Oregon Health & Science University, June 1, 2010; presentation by David Feeny and Elizabeth Eckstrom.

Consultation with Todd Korthuis, Oregon Health & Science University, June 2, 2010; August 6, 2010; and September 14, 2010.

Consultation with Michele Crites Battie, Don Schopflocher, C. Allyson Jones, et al., University of Alberta, June 26, 2010.

Consultation with Richard Heijink, National Institute for Public Health and Environment, Centre for Prevention and Health Services Research, The Netherlands, June 29, 2010.

Consultation with Mekdes Kebede and Andy Oxman, Norwegian Knowledge Centre for Health Services, July 1, 2010.

Consultation with Egon Toft, Aalborg University, July 5, 2010.

Consultation with Dr. Heather-Jane Au, Cross Cancer Institute and University of Alberta, July 25 and 27, 2010.

Consultation with Patrice M. Charlebois, Illinois-Indiana Sea Grant Program, August 2, 2010.

Consultation with Breno Barros, Instituto de Estudos Costeiros, Universidade Federal do Para, August 25, 2010.

Consultations with Dr. Jim R. Dudl, Kaiser Permanente, September 7-8, 2010.

Julie Bernie and David Feeny, “Workshop: Preference-based Measures of Health-Related Quality of Life,” at the Canadian Institute for Health Information and Statistics Canada, Data Users Conference 2010: Understanding Health Outcomes, Ottawa, September 20-21, 2010.

Rochelle E. Garner, David Feeny, Amanda Thompson, Julie Bernier, Bentson H. McFarland, Nathalie Hugué, Mark S. Kaplan, Heather Orpana, Nancy A. Ross, and Chris Blanchard, “Bodyweight, Gender, and Health-Related Quality of Life: Results from a National Longitudinal Survey of Canadian Adults,” oral presentation by David Feeny, Department of Clinical Epidemiology and Biostatistics and Department of Economics CE & B Rounds, McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario, September 22, 2010.

Consultation with Erin Conklin, September 25, 2010.

Consultation with Professor Nick Black, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, September 27 and 28, 2010.

Consultation with Dr. Robert Bernstein, Bridgepoint Health, September 27, 2010.

Consultation with Walter Wodchis, University of Toronto, September 27, 2010.

Consultation with Kimberlyn McGrail, University of British Columbia, September 27, 2010.

Consultation with Gwendolyn Friedrich, Saskatchewan Ministry of Health, September 27, 2010.

Consultation with Jillian Oderkirk, Statistics Canada, September 27, 2010.

Consultation with Jeff Richardson, Centre for Health Economics, Monash University, September 30, 2010 and January 19, 2011.

Consultation with Jennifer Stiff, Cancer Care Ontario, October 4 and 5, 2010.

Consultation with Dr. Bryce Reeve, University of North Carolina, October 22, 2010.

David Feeny, C. Allyson Jones, and Maria Santana, “Workshop: Interpreting Utility (Preference-Based) Measures of Health-Related Quality of Life,” 17th Annual Meeting of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, London, October 27-30, 2010.

David Feeny, Chair, “Symposium: Overview of Existing and Novel Methodologies for Testing the Effectiveness of Using Patient Reported Outcomes in Clinical Practice,” oral presentation by David Feeny, 17th Annual Meeting of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, London, October 27-30, 2010.

Consultation with Christine Chan, Institute of Education, Hong Kong, November 4, 2010.

Consultation with Margaret Vernon, United Biosources Corporation, November 4, 2010.

Consultation with Joseph Benie Bi, Ecole de sante publique, Nancy, France, November 4, 2010.

Consultation with Lewis Kazis, Boston University, November 4, 2010; January 13 and 14, 2011.

Consultation with Randi Andenaes, Faculty of Nursing, Oslo, November 4, 2010.

Consultation with Eric Brunner, Annie Britton, and Mai Stafford, University College London, November 4, 2010.

Consultation with Professor Cindy Hardy and Lucy Chen, University of Northern British Columbia, November 14, 2010.

Consultation with Professor Neil K. Mehta, University of Michigan, November 15, 2010.

Consultation with Steven G. Prus, Carleton University, November 22, 2010.

Consultation with Keith Goldfeld, Columbia University, November 25-26 and 29, 2010; March 21, 2011.

Consultation with Dr. Leo Morales, Group Health Research Institute and University of Washington, December 16, 2010.

Consultation with Kara L Schick Makaroff, University of Victoria, December 16-17, 2010.

Consultation with Dr. Karen A. Hooker, Oregon State University, January 3, 2011.

Consultation with Professor Sherrill L. Sellers, Miami University of Ohio, January 11, 2011.

Consultation with Dr. Linda Kisinger, VHA National Center for Health Promotion and Disease Prevention, Durham, North Carolina, January 13 and 14, 2011.

Consultation with Dr. Jove Graham, Geisinger, January 20, 2011.

Consultation with Kayla Lynn Baumgartner, graduate student at the University of Western Ontario, January 20, 2011.

Consultation with Ronald Wall, Public Health Agency of Canada, and Kira Leeb, Canadian Institute for Health Information, February 1, 2011.

Consultation with Anna Zajacova, University of Wyoming, February 2, 2011.

Consultation with Ronald D. Barr and Trishana Nayiager, McMaster University, February 2, 2011.

Consultation with Alan Diener, Public Health Agency of Canada, February 3, 8 and 28, 2011.

Consultation with Dr. Ronald D. Barr, McMaster University, March 2, 2011.

Consultation with Drs. A. Smyth, A. Prayle, and Matthew Hurley, Queens Medical Centre, Nottingham, March 14, 2011.

Consultation with Dr. Shoo K. Lee, University of Toronto, March 15, 2011.

Consultation with Jasper Benke, ImThera Medical Inc., San Diego, March 15, 2011.

Consultation with Dr. Richard C. Mather III, Fellow, Orthopedic Sports Medicine, Rush University Medical Center, March 16, 2011.

Consultation with Elizabeth A. McGlynn, Director, Kaiser Permanente Center for Effectiveness and Safety Research, March 18, 2011.

Consultation with Ronald D. Barr, McMaster University, and Darin Davidson, Mt. Sinai Hospital, Toronto, March 18, 2011, April 1 and 26, 2011, and May 6, 2011; August 7, 2011.

Consultation with Allyson Jones, University of Alberta, March 22, 2011.

Consultation with Aidan Hollis, University of Calgary; Thomas Pogge, Yale University; and Amitava Banerjee, University of Birmingham, March 22, 2011.

Consultation with Sara Ahmed, McGill University, March 31, 2011.

Consultation with Andrea Milne, Jeffrey A. Johnson, Matthew Tennant, Christopher Rudnisky, and Donna M. Dryden, University of Alberta, April 3, 2011.

Consultation with Dr. Theodore Ganiats, University of California, San Diego, April 8, 2011.

Consultation with Dr. Mary Samuels, Oregon Health & Science University, April 13-15 and 25, 2011.

Consultations with Dr. Louis Matza, United Biosources Corporation on assessing utilities in schizophrenia, April 25, 2011.

Consultations with Christopher J. Jentz, Kaiser Permanente, April 27 and 29, 2011.

Consultation with Drs. Ivan Baroksky and Pennifer Erickson, May 26, 2011 and June 5, 2011.

Consultation with Dr. Carole E; Johnson, Department of Communication Disorders, Auburn University, June 1, 2011.

Consultation with Drs. Ron Wall, Lidia Loukine, Bernard Choi, Frank Mo, and Christina Bancej, Public Health Agency of Canada, June 1 and 24, 2011.

Consultation with Drs. Maureen Boyle and Robert M. Kaplan, Office of the Director, Office of Behavioral and Social Sciences Research, National Institutes of Health, June 3, 2011.

Consultation with Drs. Steven Teutsch and Jonathan Fielding, Los Angeles County Department of Public Health and University of California, Los Angeles, June 5, 2011.

Consultation with Dr. Joe Selby, Executive Director, Patient-Centered Outcomes Research Institute, June 5, 2011.

Consultation with Dr. Alex Anzarut, University of Victoria, June 5, 2011.

Consultations with Dr. Karen Hooker, Center for Healthy Aging Research, Oregon State University, June 21-22, 2011.

Alan Bauck Nancy Perrin, and David Feeny, "Health Status Questionnaire (HSQ): Patient-Reported Information. Is It Useful for Science?" Center for Health Research Brown Bag Seminar, Portland, OR, June 22, 2011.

Consultation with Raisa Deber, University of Toronto, July 19, 2011.

Consultation with Ingrid Sketris, Dalhousie University, July 19, 2011.

Consultation with Ivan Barofsky, July 20, 2011.

Consultation with Ronald D. Barr and William Furlong, McMaster University, July 20, 2011.

Consultation with Drs. Mary E. Tinetti and Stephanie A. Studenski, June 24, 2011.

Consultation with Leonie Segal, University of South Australia, July 24 and 25, 2011.

Consultation with Sara Ahmed, Ethan Basch, Rick A. Berzon, William R. Lenderking, Carol M. Moinpour, Bryce B. Reeve, Dennis A. Revicki, and Albert Wu, July 25, 2011.

Consultation with Sally Stearns, University of North Carolina - Chapel Hill, July 26, 2011.

Consultation with Catherine E. Mosher, Indiana University - Purdue University School of Medicine, August 31, 2011.

Consultation with Charlene Rae, Ronald D. Barr, and William Furlong, McMaster University, September 5, 2011.

Consultation with Dr. Edward Riley, Stanford University, September 9, 2011.

Consultation with Dr. Darryl Rolfson, University of Alberta, September 16, 2011.

Consultation with Dr. Patrick MacLeod, University of Victoria, September 21, 2011.

Consultation with Jae Kyung Suh, University of Southern California, September 28, 2011.

Consultation with Ken Eng, Public Health Agency of Canada, October 7 and 12, 2011.

Consultation with Jerena R. Donovan, Kaiser Foundation Health Plan of the Northwest, October 13, 2011.

Consultation with Elizabeth Paxton, Jamie Desmond, and Jessica Harris, Kaiser Permanente, October 18, 2011.

Consultation with Allyson Jones, University of Alberta, October 22, 2011.

Consultation with Dr. Joel Finkelstein, Sunnybrook Hospital, Toronto, October 31, 2011.

Consultation with Dr. Dennis Fryback, November 14, 2011.

Consultation with Amanda Honeycutt, RTI International, November 14, 2011.

Consultations with Christopher McCabe, University of Alberta, December 2-5, 2011.

Consultation with Professor Ron Hays, University of California, Los Angeles, December 17, 2011.

Consultation with David Mosen, The Center for Health Research, January 12, 2012.

Consultation with Allyson Jones and Sheri Pohar, University of Alberta, February 14, 2012.

Consultation with Katrina Goddard and Evelyn Whitlock, The Center for Health Research, February 20, 2012.

Consultation with Dr. Saverio Sranes, University of Warwick, March 9, 2012.

Consultation with Dr. Sheri L. Pohar, Canadian Agency for Drugs and Technology (CADTH), April 18, 2012 and December 18 and 23, 2013.

Consultation with Dr. Cheryl Sadowski, University of Alberta, April 28, 2012.

Consultation with Dr. Yaa Akosa Antwi, Indiana University Purdue University Indianapolis, April 25, May 6, 2012, and July 6, 10, and 19, 2012.

Consultation with Dr. Carol M. Moinpour, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, May 15, 2012.

Consultation with Dr. C. Allyson Jones, University of Alberta and Sheri Pohar, Canadian Agency for Drugs and Technologies in Health, May 22, 2012.

Consultation with Dr. Dennis Revicki, Co-Editor-in-Chief, *Quality of Life Research*, May 24, 2012.

Consultation with Dr. Henry T. Stelfox and Dr. Maria J. Santana, University of Calgary, June 6, 2012.

Consultation with Dr. Nathalie Huguet, Portland State University, June 14, 2012.

Consultation with Dr. David H. Smith, Center for Health Research, Kaiser Permanente Northwest, June 18, 2012.

Consultation with Dr. Kirstie Haywood, University of Warwick, June 27, 2012.

Consultation with Jean-Marie Berthelot, Erik Markhauser, Francine Anne Roy, and Lyne Thibodeau, Canadian Institute for Health Information, July 11, 2012.

Consultation with Hikari Ando, Walton Centre for Neurology and Neurosurgery, Liverpool, July 27, 2012.

Consultation with Allyson Jones, University of Alberta, July 29, 2012.

Consultations with Jerry Hurley, McMaster University, and Yukiko Asada, Dalhousie University, September 25 and 29, 2012.

Consultation with Eric J. Groessl, VA Healthcare, San Diego, October 4, 2012.

Kathy Easter, Chin Tengsico, Jack Hollis, David Feeny, K. Sabina Smith, Elizabeth Shuster, Dahlia-Rose Cadiz, Helene McDowell, and Timothy Baker, "Implementing an Effectiveness Trial of CHESS in a Large Healthcare Delivery Setting," poster presentation by Kathy Easter and Chin Tengsico at Centers of Excellence in Cancer Communication Research II Grantee Meeting, University of Wisconsin-Madison, October 8, 2012.

Consultation with Benjamin Craig, Moffitt Cancer Center, October 11, 2012.

Consultation with S. Jay Olshansky, University of Illinois at Chicago, October 13, 2012.

Feeny, David, Maria Jose Santana, John R. Horsman, Workshop "Interpreting Utility (Preference-Based) Measures of Health-Related Quality of Life" at the 19th Annual of the International Society for Quality of Life Research, Budapest, October 24-27, 2012.

Consultation with Michiel van Vliet, University of Utrecht, November 10, 2012.

Consultation with Dr. Nicholas Stine, Bellevue Hospital, November 10, 2012.

Consultation with Dr. J. Mick Tilford, University of Arkansas, November 29, 2012.

Consultation with Dr. Sean Tunis, Center for Medical Technology Policy, December 1, 2012.

Consultation with Dr. Nancy Mayo, McGill University, December 2, 2012.

- Interview with Janelle Seymour, PhD student, Monash University, December 11, 2012.
- Consultation with Dr. John Brazier, University of Sheffield, December 12, 2012.
- Consultation with Dr. Sam Gharbi, Oregon Health & Science University, January 3-4, 2013.
- Consultations with Dr. Avram Denbury, Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto, and Dana Farber Cancer Institute, Boston, January 23, 28, and 29, 2013.
- Consultation with Ken Eng, Public Health Agency of Canada, January 28-31, 2013.
- Consultation with Dr. Maria-Jose Santana, University of Calgary, February 26, 2013.
- Consultation with Dr. Jeffrey Fellows, Center for Health Research, March 12, 2013.
- Consultation with Dr. Paul S. Carlin, Indiana University Purdue University Indianapolis, March 22, 2013.
- Consultation with Dr. Graham Nichol, University of Washington, March 28 and August 28, 2013.
- Consultation with Dr. Susan K. Parsons, Tufts Medical Center, April 5, 2013.
- Consultation with Dr. Wendy Morrison, Indiana University Purdue University Indianapolis, April 18, 2013.
- Consultation with Dr. Brenda Clark, Department of Pediatrics, Division of Development, University of Alberta, May 17, 19, 20, and 26, 2013.
- Consultation with Dr. Erik Verrips, TNO Prevention and Health, Leiden, June 22, 2013.
- Consultation with Dr. Keiko Asakawa and Tracey Bushnik, Statistics Canada, June 25, 2013.
- Quick review for the International Society for Quality of Life Research of “Clinician’s Guide to Reading and Using an Article about Patient-Reported Outcomes (PROs)”, July 2, 2013.
- Consultation with Dr. Kathy Speechley, Western University, September 7 and 8, 2013.
- Consultation with Alexandra O’Connell, Edward Elgar Publishing, Ltd, September 13, 2013.
- Consultation with Dr. Graham Nichol, University of Washington, September 13, 2013.
- Consultation with Dr. Anirban Basu, University of Washington, October 28, 2013.

Consultation with Dr. Scott Grosse, Centers for Disease Control, October 28, 2013.

Consultation with Dr. Hassan Ghomrawi, Hospital for Special Surgery, October 28, 2013.

Consultation with Dr. Syed Mohiuddin, University of Manchester, October 29, 2013.

Consultation with Dr. Carolyn Schwartz, DeltaQuest Foundation, October 30, 2013.

Consultation with Dr. C. Allyson Jones, University of Alberta, November 6 and 11, 2013.

Consultations with Dr. Ethan Basch, University of North Carolina, and Lauren Rogak, Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center, December 18 and 19, 2013.

Consultation with Dr. Maria-Jose Santana, University of Calgary, January 15 and 16, 2014; April 1, 2014.

Consultation with Ken Eng, Public Health Agency of Canada, January 20, 2014.

Consultation with Feng Xie, McMaster University, and A. Simon Pickard, University of Illinois-Chicago, January 31, 2014.

Consultations with Dr. Michael Wolfson, University of Ottawa, February 13 and 17, 2014.

Consultations with Dr. Julia Abelson, McMaster University, February 21 and 25, 2014.

Consultations with Dr. Rick Sawatzky, Trinity Western University, and Nicola De Guia and Tammy Anderson, Canadian Institute for Health Information, February 20, 25, 26, and March 8, 2014.

Consultation with Nalin Payakachat and J. Mick Tilford, University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences, March 5, 2014.

Consultation with Allyson Jones, University of Alberta, March 2, 2014.

Consultation with Dr. Susan K. Parsons, Tufts University Medical School, April 3, 4, and 7, 2014.

Consultations with David Smith and Maureen O’Keeffe-Rosetti, Center for Health Research, April 10, 12, 13 and May 2 and 4, 2014.

Consultation with Dr. Susan K. Parsons, Tufts University Medical School, May 5 and 6, 2014.

Consultation with Dr. Scott D. Grosse, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, September 8, 2014.

Consultation with Dr. A. Simon Pickard, University of Illinois at Chicago, September 10, 2014.

Consultation with Dr. Barb Bloemhof, McMaster University, September 10, 2014.

Consultation with Lailaturrahmi Ami, student, University of Andalís, Indonesia, September 12 and 22, 2014.

Consultation with Katherine Stevens, University of Sheffield, September 23, 2014.

Guest Discussant in session of HTH SCI 3E03 - Inquiry III, McMaster University, October 7, 2014.

Consultation with Katya Feder, Health Canada, October 24, 2014.

Consultations with Jeff A. Sloan, Mayo Clinic, October 26, 27, and 28, 2014.

Consultations with Dr. Reshma Amin and colleagues, Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto, November 5, 7, 9, and 10, 2014.

Consultation with Mary-Ellen Hogan, University of Toronto, November 10, 2014.

Consultation with Andrew Costa, McMaster University, November 20, 25, and 26, 2014.

Consultation with Ahmad von Schlegell, McMaster University, November 21, 2014.

Consultation with Mo Chen, School of Pharmacy, University of Waterloo, November 27, 2014.

Consultation with Thomas Poder, Centre de Recherche, Centre Hospitalier Université de Sherbrooke and University of Sherbrooke, January 5, 2015.

Consultations with Yongmei Hu, Faculty of Education, Beijing Normal University, March 10, 11, 12, 17, and 18, 2015.

Consultation with Dr. Maria Santana, University of Calgary, April 19, 2015.

Consultations with Dr. Marily Opezzo, post-doctoral fellow, Stanford University, May 21, 22, 23, and 25, 2015, June 8, 2015, and July 7, 2015.

Consultations with Dr. Karen Farris, University of Michigan, May 31 and June 1, 2015.

Consultations with Dr. Michel Grignon and Sihui Tao, June 4 and 11, 2015.

Consultations with Dr. Michel Grignon, May 28 and June 6, 2015.

Consultation with Dr. Caroline Terwee, VU University Medical Center, Amsterdam, June 11, 2015.

Consultation with Dr. Christina Garrison-Diehn, Stanford University and VA Palo Alto Health Care System, June 29, 2015.

Consultation with Dr. Pamela Ramage-Morin, Statistics Canada, 17 July 2015.

Consultations with C. Allyson Jones, University of Alberta, July 23 and 24, 2015.

Consultation with Dr. I-Chan Huang, St. Jude Children's Research Hospital, August 6, 20, and 21, 2015.

Consultation with Michael Saheb Kashaf, Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, August 7-10, 2015.

Consultation with Dr. John Brazier, University of Sheffield, August 17, 2015.

Consultation with Siyan Baxter, Menzies Research Institute, University of Tasmania, October 05 and 06, 2015.

Consultations with Dr. Richard Sawatzky, Trinity Western University; Ellis Chow, Canadian Institute for Health Information; and Stirling Bryan, University of British Columbia, 27-29 October 2015.

Consultation with Dr. Eleni Petridou, Athens University Medical School, 28 October 2015.

Consultations with Yvonne Anne Michel, PhD candidate, University of Oslo, 29 October and 09 and 23 November 2015.

Consultations with Hwee Lin Wee, National University of Singapore, 29 October 2015.

Consultation with Dr. Neil Oldridge, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, 09 November 2015.

Consultation with Gina Giradi and Dr. David Samson, ECRI Institute, 13 November 2015.

Consultation with Dr. Tammy Schirle, Wilfred Laurier University, 25 November 2015.

Consultation with Dr. Robert Reid, Trillium Health Partners, 03 December 2015.

Consultation with Dr. Colleen Maxwell, University of Waterloo, 17 January 2016.

Consultation with Sara M. G. Brandao, University of Sao Paulo, 22 January 2016.

Consultation with Karen Thomas, Fellow in Neonatal-Perinatal Medicine, University of Toronto, 29 January and 09 February 2016.

Consultation with Dr. Padraic Dunne, Trinity College Dublin, 09 February 2016.

Consultation with Karen-Sue Taussig, University of Minnesota, 01 March 2016.

Consultations with Professor Jose-Victor Rios-Rull, University of Pennsylvania, 03 and 04 March 2016.

Consultations with Claire Snyder, Johns Hopkins University, and Michael Brundage, Queen's University, 22 and 24 April 2016.

Consultation with Allison Quellette, McMaster University medical student, 12 August 2016.

Consultations with Dr. Qiyin Fang, Department of Engineering Physics, McMaster University, 30 August and 02 September 2016.

Consultation with Young Jung, PhD student in Health Policy, McMaster University, 06 and 22 September 2016.

Consultations with Ken Eng, Public Health Agency of Canada, 14, 28, and 29 September 2016.

Consultations with Mia Kibel, 4th year Arts & Science student, and Meredith Vanstone, Department of Family Practice, McMaster University, 18, 19, 21, 27 September, 03 and 04 October 2016.

Consultation with Julie Bernier, Statistics Canada, 29 September 2016.

Consultations with Stephanie Thomas, postdoctoral fellow, McMaster University, 30 September and 03 and 04 October 2016.

Member Expert Panel, Aware Study, Kathy Nixon Speechley and Charles Weijer, Western University, September 2016 - present.

Consultation with Frances Lynch and John Dickerson, 30 October 2016.

Consultations with Sujata Mishra, Centre for Global Health Research, St. Michael's Hospital and University of Toronto, 04, 07, and 08 November 2016.

Consultation with Heather Gilmour, Statistics Canada, 21 November 2016.

Consultation with Xin Xu and Ketra L. Rice, Office of Smoking and Health, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, 09 December 2016.

Consultation with Noah Spencer, 3rd Year Arts & Science student, 05 January 2017.

Consultation with Ken Eng, Public Health Agency of Canada, 18 January 2017.

Consultation with Quifei Ma, Global Health Economics, Amgen, Inc. 31 January 2017.

Consultations with Ahmet Kemalettin Kuzuco, 10 and 12 April 2017.

Consultations with Dr. Elizabeth Alvarez and Marjan Walli-Attai, 18 April and 08 May 2017.

Consultation with Dr. Louise Russell, Rutgers University, 04 May 2017.

Consultation with Christina Hackett, Social Research and Demonstration Corporation, 01 June 2017.

Consultation with Mia Kibel and Meredith Vanstone, 10 September 2017.

Consultation with Professor Joseph Lipscomb and Dr. Staci D. Arnold, Emory University, 30 September 2017.

Consultations with Dr. Adam Hovrman, Oregon Health and Science University, 31 October and 01 November 2017.

Consultations with Peter Dixon and Joseph Cheng, University of Toronto, 30 October, 02, 07, and 24 November, and 05 December 2017.

Consultation with Dr. Susan Yount, Northwestern University, 22 November 2017.

Consultation with Daley Thomsen, undergraduate student, 29 and 30 January 2018.

Consultation with Peter J. Neumann, Tufts University, 04 April 2018.

Consultation with Louis Matza, Evidera, 06 April 2018.

Provide advice to the Advisory Council on the Implementation of National Pharmacare, 15 August 2018.

Consultations with Dr. John de Almeida, University of Toronto, 10, 11, and 14 September 2018.

Consultation with Valentina Antonpillai, Health Policy PhD student, McMaster University, 17 October 2018.

Series of Consultations with Shin-ichi Noto, Niigata University of Health and Welfare, Japan; Makoto Kobayashi, The Pharmaceutical Society of Japan; and Takeru Shiroiwa, National Institute of Public Health, Japan; in-person meeting 09 November 2018.

Consultation with Dr. Barry Dewitt, Carnegie Mellon University, 05 December 2018.

Consultations with Kartik Sharma, 11 and 22 January 2019.

Consultation with Katherine Boothe 06 March 2019.

Consultations with Shahed Salehi, 24 April and 08 May 2019.

Consultation with Manraj Kaur, McMaster University, 04 July 2019.

Consultation with Dr. John Goffin, McMaster University, 27 June 2019.

Consultations with Dr. Farhaan Vahidy and Dr. Jon E. Tyson, University of Texas, Houston, 03 and 04 July 2019.

Consultations with Professor Joel W. Hay and Hanke Zhang, University of Southern California, 08 and 10 July 2019.

Consultation with Dr. Barry Dewitt, Carnegie Mellon University, 09 August 2019.

Consultations with Drs Catherine Collins and Bradley S. Marino, Northwestern University, 29 August 2019 and 29 October 2019.

Consultation with Marjan Walli-Attaei, McMaster University, 30 September 2019.

Consultations with Katarzyna Wac, Stanford University, 07 and 22 October 2019.

Consultations with Kevin Kennedy, McMaster University, 01 and 18 November 2019.

Consultations with Christina Hackett and colleagues, Social Research and Demonstration Corporation, Ottawa, 04 and 05 November 2019.

Consultations with Kai Zhao, University of Connecticut, 16, 19, and 24 November 2019.

Consultation with Devyani Bakshi, MD student, 28 November 2019.

Consultations with Barry Dewitt, Carnegie Mellon University, January 19 and 20, 2020.

Consultation with Mark C. Hwang, University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, 02 March 2020.

Consultation with David Ben-Israel, University of Calgary, 29 May and 25 June 2020.

Consultation with Dr. R.D. Barr, McMaster University, 01 July 2020.

Activities as a Referee:

Journals and Publishers:

American Journal of Agricultural Economics, 1985, 1998, 1998
 American Agricultural Economics Association, A Survey of Agriculture Economic Literature Series, 1985
American Journal of Medical Genetics, 1981
American Heart Journal, 1999
 Association for Asian Studies Monograph Series, 1978
Autism Research, 2014, 2014, 2014
 Beijer Institute/Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences, 1995
British Journal of Cancer, 2002, 2002
Canadian Journal of Economics, 1999
Canadian Medical Association Journal, 1987, 1994, 1994, 1996, 1996, 1996, 1997, 1997, 1997, 1998, 1998, 1999, 1999, 1999, 2000, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2003
Canadian Public Policy, 1988, 1999, 2000, 2002
Canadian Journal of Development Studies, 1988
Chest, 1997, 1998
Chronic Diseases in Canada, 2005, 2005
Circulation, 2002, 2003, 2003
Clinical and Investigative Medicine, 1998
Clinical Otolaryngology, 2005
Community Mental Health, 2005
Controlled Clinical Trials, 1992, 1993, 1998
Crossroads: An Interdisciplinary Journal of Southeast Asian Studies, 1995, 1996, 1996
 Duke University Press, 1997
Economic Development and Cultural Change, 1988, 1992, 1994, 1996, 1998, 1998, 1999, 2000
Economic Journal, 1987
Environmental Conservation, 1997
Expert Review of Pharmacoeconomics & Outcomes Research, 2014, 2014
Explorations in Economics History, 1987, 1991, 1993, 1995, 1996
Health and Quality of Life Outcomes, 2010, 2010, 2014
Health Care Management Science, 2000

Health Economics, 1994, 1995, 1995, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2000, 2001, 2001, 2001, 2002, 2002, 2002, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2004, 2004, 2005, 2005, 2007, 2007, 2007
Health Care Management Forum, 1988, 1989
Healthcare Policy, 2010
Health Reports (Statistics Canada), 2000, 2002, 2003, 2008, 2010, 2011, 2014, 2014, 2015, 2016
Human Ecology, 1995, 1996, 1996
 Institute for Contemporary Studies Press, 1994
 International Union for the Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, 1987
International Journal of Technology Assessment in Health Care, 1991, 1995, 1997, 1997, 1998, 1999, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2001, 2001, 2002, 2002, 2005, 2005, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2009, 2009, 2010, 2010, 2011, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2013, 2013, 2020, 2020
International Journal of the Commons, 2007, 2010
Journal of Asian Studies, 1980, 1984, 1994
Journal of Clinical Epidemiology, 2002, 2002, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2004, 2004, 2006, 2006, 2010, 2014
Journal of Clinical Oncology, 1998, 2000
Journal of Developing Areas, 1982, 1985
Journal of Development Studies, 2000, 2001
Journal of Economic Behavior and Organization, 1991
Journal of Economic History, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2004, 2006, 2006, 2016
Journal of Health Economics, 1993, 1995, 1995, 1999, 1999, 2000, 2000, 2001, 2001, 2001, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2006, 2008, 2019, 2020
Journal of Health Services Research & Policy, 1999
Journal of Patient-Reported Outcomes, 2016, 2017, 2017, 2017, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2019, 2020.
Journal of Pediatrics, 2006, 2006
Journal of Rheumatology, 1997, 1998, 1998
Journal of Supportive Care in Cancer, 2001, 2002
Journal of the American Society of Nephrology, 2002.
Journal of the National Cancer Institute, 2005
Journal of the American Geriatrics Society, 2020.
Journal of the American Medical Association, 2007.
Journal of Theoretical Politics, 1988, 1989, 1991, 1992, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1997
Lancet, 2008
Land Economics, 1989, 1996, 1996, 1997, 1997, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2002, 2003, 2003, 2003, 2004, 2004, 2006, 2006, 2007, 2007, 2007, 2007
Mayo Clinic Proceedings, 2013
Medical Care, 2002, 2002, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2004, 2007, 2009, 2009
Medical Decision Making, 1997, 1997, 1998, 1999, 1999, 1999, 2000, 2000, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2003, 2003, 2004, 2004, 2005, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2007, 2007, 2008, 2008, 2009, 2009, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2011, 2011, 2011, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2013, 2014, 2014, 2014, 2014, 2014
Milbank Quarterly, 1993, 2010

Pacific Affairs, 1985, 1986
Pacific Economic Review, 1997, 1998
Pediatrics, 2012, 2015, 2015
PharmacoEconomics, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1994, 1995, 1995, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1997, 1998, 1998, 1999, 1999, 2000, 2000, 2002, 2002, 2011, 2014, 2018
PLOS One, 2012, 2012
Population and Development Review, 1989
Psychiatry Research, 2018, 2019, 2019
Psychology of Sport & Exercise, 2013
Quality of Life Research, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1996, 1997, 1998, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2003, 2003, 2004, 2004, 2004, 2004, 2004, 2004, 2004, 2004, 2004, 2004, 2004, 2005, 2005, 2005, 2005, 2005, 2005, 2005, 2006, 2006, 2006, 2006, 2007, 2007, 2007, 2007, 2007, 2007, 2007, 2007, 2008, 2008, 2008, 2008, 2008, 2008, 2009, 2009, 2009, 2009, 2009, 2009, 2009, 2009, 2010, 2010, 2010, 2010, 2010, 2010, 2010, 2010, 2011, 2011, 2011, 2011, 2011, 2011, 2011, 2012, 2012, 2012, 2012, 2013, 2013, 2013, 2013, 2013, 2013, 2013, 2013, 2013, 2013, 2013, 2014, 2014, 2014, 2014, 2014, 2014, 2014, 2014, 2015, 2015, 2015, 2015, 2015, 2015, 2015, 2016, 2016, 2016, 2017, 2017
Social Science & Medicine, 1987, 1989, 1990, 1994, 1994, 1997, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2000, 2001, 2003, 2003, 2005, 2010, 2013, 2020
Stroke. 2009, 2009, 2009, 2009
The Patient, 2017.
 University Press of Hawaii, 1982
 University of Michigan Press, 1992, 1999
Value and Health, 2000, 2001, 2001, 2003, 2003, 2009, 2011, 2012

Granting Agencies:

- Health Care Systems Research Review Committee, Ministry of Health, Ontario, 1984, 1986, 1988, 1989, 1992, 1993, 1993
- National Science Foundation, 1985
- Social Science Research Council, 1985
- National Health Research and Development Programme, Committee 54, 1987
- National Health Research and Development Programme, Committee 66, 1995, 1995
- British Columbia Health Care Services Research Foundation, 1987, 1992, 1992, 1996
- National Health Research and Development Programme Committee 46, 1988
- National Health Research and Development Programme, Committee 44, 1990
- National Health Research and Development Programme, 1999
- National Health Research and Development Programme, Committee 57, 1992
- Luce Foundation, 1991
- Dutch Cancer Society, 1993, 1994, 1996, 1999
- Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council, 1989, 1997, 1998
- Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council, Committee 07, 1994, 1997
- Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council, Committee 08, 1994
- Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council, Committee 15, 1995

- Social Science and Humanities Research Council, 2001
- Health and Human Services Research and Development Grants Program, Commonwealth Department of Human Services and Health, Australia, 1995
- Medical Research Council of Canada, 1996, 1996, 1996, 1997, 1999, 1999, 1999, 1999
- University Partnerships in Cooperation and Development, Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada, 1996
- Medical Research Council of Canada/MRC Industrial Program, 1996
- Ontario Mental Health Foundation, 1997, 1998
- National Health Research and Development Programme, 1997, 1997
- Hospital for Sick Children Foundation, 1998, 1998, 2001, 2001
- National Institute of Ageing, US Public Health Service, Reverse Site Visit Panel, August 31- September 1, 1999
- Children's Hospital of Eastern Ontario Research Institute, 2003
- Wellcome Trust, 2011
- C¹⁷ Children's Cancer & Blood Disorders Research Network, 2013
- Medical Research Council, United Kingdom, 2014

Universities and Other Organizations:

- External referee for promotion case, Tufts University, 1985
- External referee, Duke University, 1985
- External referee, Indiana University, 1985
- National Humanities Center Fellowship Program, 1985
- World Health Organization, Geneva, 1986
- External referee for promotion case, Indiana University, 1987
- External referee for Northern Illinois University, 1987, 1994
- University of Groningen, 1988
- External referee for promotion case, University of California, San Diego, 1988
- External referee, University of California, San Francisco, 1995, 2000, 2003, 2005
- University of Wisconsin-Madison, 1989
- Ontario Ministry of Health, Drug Quality and Therapeutics Committee, reviews of "Ontario Guidelines for Economic Evaluation of Pharmaceutical Products," 1992, 1993, 1994
- External Referee for Promotion Case, Rutgers University, 1992
- Statistics Canada, 1993, 2002, 2002, 2002, 2002, 2004
- Canadian Coordinating Office for Health Technology Assessment, review of guidelines, 1994, 1997
- External Referee for tenure case, University of California, Berkeley, 1996
- Indiana University, 1997
- Loeb Medical Research Institute, Ottawa Civic Hospital, 1997, 2000
- External Referee for tenure and promotion case, York University, 1997
- Health Policy Unit, Organization for Economic Development and Cooperation, 1997, 1997, 1997
- Children's Hospital of Eastern Ontario Research Institute, 1999

- Institute of Health Economics, 1999, 1999, 1999, 1999, 1999, 2000, 2000, 2000, 2000, 2001, 2001, 2005
- External Referee, Georgetown University, 1999
- External Referee, University of Victoria, February, 2000
- External Referee, College of Pharmacy, University of Iowa, 2001
- External Referee, University of Victoria, October, 2004
- Canadian Institutes of Health Research, 2000, 2000, 2001
- Health Canada, 2001
- Hospital for Sick Children, 2001
- University of California, Los Angeles, 2001
- C. D. Howe Institute, 2001
- External Review, The National University of Singapore, 2001
- External Review, University of Western Ontario, 2002
- External Review, University of Southern California, 2003
- External Review, University of California, Los Angeles, 2003
- External Reviewer, Pediatric Oncology Group of Ontario Fellowship Program, 2003, 2005, 2006
- External Reviewer, Emory University, 2004
- External Examiner of PhD Thesis, McMaster University, October, 2004
- External Review, Saint Louis University, October, 2005
- External Review, University of Victoria, November, 2005
- External Referee, University of York, 2006
- External Referee, University of California at Los Angeles School of Medicine, 2006
- External Referee, Harvard University Medical School, 2006
- External Referee, McMaster University, 2006
- External Referee, National Institute for Health Research, NIHR Health Services and Delivery Research Program, England, 2013
- External Referee, Cleveland Clinic Lerner College of Medicine of Case Western Reserve University, 2016
- External Referee, National University of Singapore, 2007
- External Referee, McMaster University, 2007.
- External Referee, Nanyang Technological University, 2007
- External Referee, University of California at Los Angeles School of Medicine, 2007.
- External Referee, Nanyang Technological University, 2008.
- External Referee, Department of Medicine, University of Toronto, 2008.
- External Referee, Department of Economics, University of Calgary, 2008.
- External Referee, Department of Medicine, State University of New York, University at Buffalo, 2009
- External Referee, US Fulbright Scholars Program, Council for International Exchange of Scholars (CIES), 2009
- External Referee, College of Pharmacy, University of Iowa, 2009
- Statistics Canada, January 17, 2011
- External Referee, Bloomberg School of Public Health, Johns Hopkins University, 2011

- External Referee, Erasmus University Medical Center, 2011
- External Referee, Michael Smith Foundation for Health Research, British Columbia, 2011
- External Examiner of MSc Thesis, McMaster University, August 2013
- External referee for promotion case, University of California, Los Angeles, July 2017
- External reviewer for Canadian Institutes of Health Research Canada Research Chair, January 2018
- External referee for promotion case, University of Southern California, 2018
- External reviewer, University of Pittsburgh 2018
- External referee for promotion case, University of Southern California, 2019
- External referee for promotion case, University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences, 2020

Arts Research Board Funding (McMaster University):

"The Effects of Farm Size and Wealth on Decisions Towards Risks of Households in LDC's" Stuart Mestelman, *David Feeny*, and David W. Butterfield, operating grant, 1981-82.

"Uncertainty and Contract Formation: A General Equilibrium Analysis", Peter J. McCabe and David Feeny, operating grant, 1981-82.

"Institutional Change and Asian Agriculture Development", operating grant, 1983-84.

"Testing Inductive and Deductive Propositions About Common Property Resource Management in Experimental Laboratory Settings, operating grant, 1992-93.

"Towards an Understanding of the Factors that Affect the Individual's Preferences for Health Status," Margaret Denton and *David Feeny*, operating grant, 1994-95.

"The Impact of Socioeconomic Status on Child Health and Development," Martin Dooley and *David Feeny*, operating grant, 1994-95.

Conference Travel support to present papers at eleven different conferences during the period 1977 to 1998.

Other Funding:

"Medical Technologies: Efficacy, Efficiency, and Public Policy", Peter Tugwell, *David Feeny*, Gordon Guyatt, Greg Stoddart, Michael Drummond, and R. Brian Haynes, The Institute for Research on Public Policy, 1983-1986, \$25,015.

"Early Rehabilitation Following Myocardial Infarction", N.B. Oldridge, N.L. Jones, G. Guyatt, E. Fallen, *David Feeny*, R. Roberts, D. Streiner, and G. Torrance, National Health Research and Development Programme, Health and Welfare Canada, 1985-1989, \$307,330.

"Evaluation of Treatment for Childhood Cancer: Costs, Benefits, and the Quality of Life", *David Feeny*, Ronald R. Barr, Peter Rosenbaum, Michael Stevens, George Torrance, and Alvin Zipursky, Health Care Systems Research Program, Ministry of Health, Ontario, 1985-1988, \$183,753.

"The Clinical and Economic Evaluation of Prenatal Diagnosis Comparing Chorionic Villi Sampling and Mid-trimester Amniocentesis: A Multi-centre Randomized Controlled Clinical Trial", Penelope J. Fuller, *David Feeny*, Darrell J. Tomkins, Patrick Mohide, George Torrance, Ruth Milner, and Robert Bryce, Medical Research Council, Canada, 1985-1989, \$960,000.

American Council of Learned Societies Travel Grant, 1986.

"Economic Evaluation and Quality of Life Assessment of Prenatal Diagnosis: Chorionic Villi Sampling Versus Genetic Amniocentesis", *David Feeny*, George Torrance, Penelope J. Fuller, Darrell J. Tomkins, Robin Roberts, and G. Erlick Robinson, National Health Research and Development Programme, Health and Welfare Canada, 1986-1990, \$261,775.

"Quality of Life in Pediatric Asthma", *David Feeny*, Gordon Guyatt, Jerry Dolovich, and George Torrance, Sandoz Canada Inc., 1987-1990, \$151,078.

"Measuring Quality of Life for Temporary Health States", *David Feeny*, Ronald D. Barr, Peter Rosenbaum, George W. Torrance, and Sheila Weitzman, Merck Foundation, 1989-1990, \$50,000.

"Using Proxy Respondents for Measuring Health-Related Quality of Life", *David Feeny*, Ronald D. Barr, Peter Rosenbaum, George W. Torrance, and Sheila Weitzman, Merck Foundation, 1989-1990, \$50,000.

"A Randomized Study of Cemented versus Non-Cemented Hip Prostheses", Andreas Laupacis, Robert Bourne, Cecil Rorabeck, Dalice Sim, Peter Tugwell, and *David Feeny*, Medical Research Council of Canada, 1989-1992. \$376,158.

"Value and Utility Functions for the Ontario Health Survey Health Status Measure", George W. Torrance, *David Feeny*, Michael Boyle, Charles C. Goldsmith, and David Streiner, Ontario Ministry of Health, 1991-1994, \$528,500.

"Quality of Life of Extremely Low Birthweight Children in Mid-Childhood in Comparison with Term Controls", Saroj Saigal, *David Feeny*, William Furlong, Peter Rosenbaum, George W. Torrance, Ronald D. Barr, and David Streiner, Ontario Ministry of Health, 1992-1994, \$223,853.

"Quality of Life of Extremely Low Birthweight Children in Mid-Childhood in Comparison with Term Controls", Saroj Saigal, *David Feeny*, William Furlong, Peter Rosenbaum, George W. Torrance, Ronald D. Barr, and David Streiner, Hospital For Sick Children Foundation, 1992-1994, \$99,997.

"Hamilton Harbour: Towards Restoring and Sustaining a Health Ecosystem," Mark Sproule-Jones and Bradley White, Co-Coordinator; Policy Analysis and Economics Group (one of five groups): *David Feeny*, Mark Sproule-Jones, Ralph Matthews, Stuart Mestelman, and Andrew Muller, Tri-Council Eco-Research Program, Development Grant, 1992, \$10,500.

"Comparative Examination of Property Rights in Land," John Richards and David Major, co-principal investigators; co-investigators: *David Feeny*, Eric T. Freyfogle, Stephen F. Gudeman, Ronald J. Herring, Margaret McKean, Jennifer Nedelsky, Peter Perdue, Karen Polenske, Steven Sanderson, Anna L. Tsing, and James Wescoat, Social Science Research Council and National Science Foundation (United States), 1992-1995, \$US 60,000; Ford Foundation, 1993-1995, \$US 75,000.

"An Evaluation of Prenatal Tests for Chromosomal Disorders", Gene Washington, Miriam Kuppermann, Andy Avins, Mitchell Golbus, and *David Feeny*, National Institute for Child Health and Development, 1992-1994, \$US 401,826.

"Cystic Fibrosis Molecular Testing in the High Risk Cystic Fibrosis Population: Implications, Utilities, and Behaviour for Affected Individuals and Their Families," Linda C. Surh, Mario Cappelli, Noni MacDonald, George Wells, Annette O'Connor, Aslam Anis, Robert Dales, and *David Feeny*, Canadian Cystic Fibrosis Foundation, 1993-1995, \$80,000.

"Hamilton Harbour: Towards Restoring and Sustaining a Healthy Ecosystem," Mark Sproule-Jones and Bradley White, Co-Coordinator; Policy Analysis and Economics Group: *David Feeny*, Diane Dupont, Mark Sproule-Jones, Ralph Matthews, Stuart Mestelman, and R. Andrew Muller; other groups include Human Values, Perceptions, and Activities; Contaminants; Biotic Recovery; and Communications. Tri-Council Eco-Research Program Grant, 1993-1996, \$2,100,000.

"The Cost and Consequences of Awaiting Elective Total Hip Replacement," Jeffrey Mahon, Cecil H. Rorabeck, Robert B. Bourne, *David Feeny*, Michael Farnworth, and Ruth Bullas, Physician Services, Inc., 1994-1996, \$99,000.

On Behalf of the International Association for the Study of Common Property, Ford Foundation Grant 930-0483, 1993-1995, \$US 150,000.

"Comparison of Preferences of Health Professionals, Consumers and General Public for Pediatric Health States," Saroj Saigal, *David Feeny*, William Furlong, and Peter Rosenbaum, National Health Research and Development Program, 1995, \$52,225.39.

"Multi-Attribute Health Status Classification for Preschool Children," Saroj Saigal, Peter Rosenbaum, *David Feeny*, and William Furlong, Medical Research Council of Canada, 1995-1997, \$114,862 [\$109,119 after 5% reduction in MRC grants].

"Cystic Fibrosis Molecular Testing in the High Risk Cystic Fibrosis Population: Implications, Utilities, and Behaviour for Affected Individuals and Their Families," Linda Surh, Mario Cappelli, Annette O'Connor, George Wells, *David Feeny*, and others, Canadian Cystic Fibrosis Foundation, 1995-1996, \$40,000.

"Health Care Decisions in Molecular Genetic Services: A Systematic and Integrated Approach," Linda Surh, Hubert Doucet, Mario Cappelli, George Wells, *David Feeny*, Jean-Marc Larouche, Sandra Rogers, Shirley Mills, Alasdair Hunter, and others, Canadian Genome Analysis and Technology Program, MELSI, 1995-1998, \$291,164.

"Developpement d'une Echelle de Qualite de Vie Generique Integrant les Preferences des Patients," Gerard Slama, Catherine Le Gales, eleven other investigators at INSERM (National Institute of Health and Medical Reserach) in France, *David Feeny*, George Torrance, and William Furlong, Direction des Hopitaux, PHRC, 1995-1996, 500,000 FF.

"Enhancing the Health-Related Quality of Life for Childhood Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia, Dana-Farber Cancer Institute ALL Trial 95-001," Stephen E. Sallan, Richard Gelber, Ronald D. Barr, *David Feeny*, and others, \$US 3,294,000, National Institutes of Health, 1995-1999.

"Strategies for Care of the Very Low Birthweight Infant, Task 1," Nigel Paneth, Saroj Saigal, Jon Tyson, Pauline Verloove-Vanhorick, Jack Lorenz, John Goddeeris, Joseph Gardiner, Leonard Fleck, *David Feeny*, George Torrance, John C. Sinclair, William Furlong, Lya den Ouden JLA van Rijckevorsel, Gijsbert Verrips, Antonius Vogels, and Guus Schrijvers; Agency for Health Policy and Research, 1996-1999, \$US 1,058,416; \$137,046 for Feeny, Furlong, and Torrance [subsequently withdrew from project].

"The Impact of Socioeconomic Status on Child Health and Development," Martin Dooley, *David H. Feeny*, Ellen L. Lipman, and Michael H. Boyle; National Health and Research Development Program (NHDRP, 6606-6367-002), 1996-1999; \$69,274.

"Do Provincial Drug Plans Matter? Effects of Provincial Drug Plan Eligibility on Drug Utilization among the Elderly," Paul V. Grootendorst, Geoffrey A. Anderson, and *David H. Feeny*, National Health and Development Research Programme, 6606-6404-NPHS, 1997-1998; \$35,911.

International Workshop on "Assessing Health-Related Quality of Life in Children with Cancer," June 21-24, 1998, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ontario, Steering Committee: *David Feeny*, Chair, Ronald D. Barr, William Furlong, Melissa Hudson, and Raymond K. Mulhern; \$US 40,000 from Ronald McDonald Children's Charities of Canada and Ronald McDonald Children's Charities of the United States; \$38,000 from the Laboratory Centre for Disease Control, Health Canada; \$US 10,000 from St. Jude Children's Research Hospital; \$1,000 from Astra Pharma Inc.; \$30,000 from National Cancer Institute of Canada; \$US 10,000 from the National Institutes of Health/National Cancer Institute (CA-77217); \$US 10,000 from AstraZeneca; sponsorship of the International Union Against Cancer (UICC), Geneva.

David Feeny, Medical Research Council of Canada/Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association of Canada (now Canada's Research-Based Pharmaceutical Companies) Research Chair Award, \$500,000, July 1, 1998 - June 30, 2003.

Karen Farris, Ross Tsuyuki, Jeff Johnson, and *David Feeny*, "Primary Health Care Collectives: Improving the Quality of Medication Use in the Community," Health Transition Fund, \$449,676, 1999-2000.

Al Hallstrom, Leon Greene, Mary Ann McBurnie, Graham Nichol, *David Feeny*, Karen Kuntz, George Wells, and others, "Early Access to Defibrillation for Victims of Out-of-Hospital Cardiac Arrest (PAD) Trial," National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, 1999-2003, \$US 8,000,000.

"Institute of Health Economics: A Center of Excellence in Health and Pharmaceutical Outcomes, Policy, and Economics Research," Devidas Menon, Jeffrey A. Johnson, *David Feeny*, Cameron Donaldson, Karen B. Farris, Philip Jacobs, Colleen J. Maxwell, Leigh-Ann Topfer, and Ross T. Tsuyuki, Merck Company Foundation, 1999-2003, \$US 700,000.

David Feeny, "Agreement Between Directly Measured Utility Scores and Scores Derived from Multi-Attribute Utility Functions," Institute of Health Economics, 2000, \$51,168.

David Feeny, Health Independent Establishment Grant, Alberta Heritage Foundation for Medical Research, 2000-2006, \$400,000.

Antoine M. Hakim et al. "The Canadian Stroke Network"/Networks of Centres of Excellence, 1999-2005. *David Feeny*, one of 145 investigators from 24 universities, 22 industrial partners, and 39 other agencies; \$4,700,000 per year; \$40,659,814 total, including in-kind contributions. Renewed for 2006-2012 with an annual budget of \$6,400,000.

C. Allyson Jones and *David Feeny*, "Measurement of Health Status and Health-Related Quality of Life in Patients with Hip Fractures," Institute of Health Economics, \$136,390, 2000 - 2001.

C. Allyson Jones, John Cinats, and *David Feeny*, "The Effects of Cognitive Status on Function and Health-Related Quality of Life in Patients with Hip Fractures," University Hospital Foundation, \$22,942.50, 2001.

C. Allyson Jones, John Cinats, and *David Feeny*, "Cognition in Patients with Hip Fractures," Royal Alexandra Foundation, \$28,500, 2001.

Finlay A. McAlister, Cheryl Wiens, C. Allyson Jones, and *David Feeny*, "Measurement of Health Status and Health-Related Quality of Life in Patients with Hip Fractures. Pain Management, Osteoporosis Treatment, and High-Risk-Drug Use in Elderly Hip Fracture Patients," University Hospital Foundation, \$14,725, 2001.

Colleen J. Maxwell, Walter P. Wodchis, D. B. Hogan, and *David Feeny*, “Measuring Health-Related Quality of Life in the Frail Community-Based Elderly,” Institute of Health Economics, \$46,992, 2001-2003.

Jeffrey A. Johnson, *David Feeny*, Robert Reid, Jamie Blanchard, and Murray Brown, “Health Utilities Index Mark 3 in Diabetes: Evaluating the Construct Validity from Population Health Survey Data,” Alberta Heritage Foundation for Medical Research, \$64,000, 2001-2003.

John Carey, Ronald D. Barr, William Furlong, *David Feeny*, and 16 other investigators, “Natural History of Tibial Dysplasia in Neurofibromatosis Type 1,” \$US 49,452, Shriner Foundation, 2002-2006.

Don D. Sin, Dale Lien, *David Feeny*, Philip Jacobs, and S. F. Paul Man, “A Randomized Controlled Trial to Evaluate the Efficacy of Non-Invasive Positive Pressure Ventilation for Severe COPD,” Canadian Institutes of Health Research, \$299,000, 2002-2005.

Don D. Sin, Dale Lien, *David Feeny*, Philip Jacobs, and S. F. Paul Man, “A Randomized Controlled Trial to Evaluate the Efficacy of Non-Invasive Positive Pressure Ventilation for Severe COPD,” Institute of Health Economics, \$91,000, 2002-2003.

Jeffrey Johnson, Alliance for Canadian Health Outcomes Research in Diabetes (ACHORD; including *David Feeny*), New Emerging Team award from the Canadian Institutes of Health Research, 2002-2006, \$908,600.

Jeffrey M. Pyne, *David Feeny*, John Fortney, and Keith Williams, “Quality-Adjusted Life Years for Depression: Whose Valuations to Use for Cost-Effectiveness Analysis,” National Institute of Mental Health, R21 MH64681-01A1; 2002-2008, \$US 289,240.

Terry Klassen, Brian Rowe, Linda Carroll, David Cassidy, *David Feeny*, Robert Hayward, Finlay McAlister, and Duncan Saunders on Behalf of a large team of investigators, “Evidence-Based Practice Center grant, Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality, \$US 280,000 or more per year, 2002-2006.

Ronald Barr, *David Feeny*, William Furlong, John Horsman, A. McGowan, A. Moghrabi, Alessandra Sala, and Y. Samson, “An Economic Evaluation of the Treatment of Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia in Canadian Children: A Comparison among Major Treatment Protocols,” Ontario Cancer Research Network Project No. 02-NOV-0225 OCRN, \$664,650, 2003-2008.

Helen McCarter, Anthony Whitton, William Furlong, Ronald D. Barr, and *David Feeny*, “Health Status, Health-Related Quality of Life and Survival Duration in Adults with Brain Tumours, :” Hamilton Health Sciences Research Development Fund, \$10,000, 2003-2004.

John Carey, Ronald D. Barr, William Furlong, *David Feeny*, and 16 other investigators, "Health-Related Quality of Life in Tibial Dysplasia in Neurofibromatosis Type 1," \$US 142,000, Shriner Foundation, 2003-2007.

Jan Friedman (PI) et al., includes *David Feeny*, "Canadian Molecular Cytogenetics Platform," \$11, 282,309.00, Canadian Foundation for Innovation, 2004-2008

Darrell Tomkins *David Feeny*, Philip Jacobs, Terry Daniel, Don Juzwishin, and Christa Harstall, "Canadian Foundation for Innovation Canadian Molecular Cytogenetics Platform (Jan Friedman, University of British Columbia, PI), Health Technology Assessment Facility, \$120,000, 2004-2007.

Dennis Fryback, Ron D. Hays, Robert Kaplan, Theodore Ganiats, *David Feeny*, and Paul Kind, "Norms and Performance Comparisons for Five Health Indexes," 1P01-AG020670-01A2, National Institute of Aging, \$US 6,935,694, 2004 - June 30, 2009.

Richard Meenan, *David Feeny*, David Labby, and Mark Spofford, "Feasibility Study of Health Utilities Index Implementation," Community Benefit Initiative, Kaiser Permanente Northwest, \$US 61,309, 2005-2006; \$45,000 in additional funding, 2006.

Mark S. Kaplan, Bentson H. McFarland, *David Feeny*, Heather Orpana, and Nancy Ross, "Longitudinal Analysis of Health-Related Quality of Life in an Aging Population," R21 AG027129-01, National Institute of Aging, \$US \$358,615, September 1, 2006 - August 31, 2009.

David Feeny, Suzanne Mitchell, and Bentson H. McFarland, "Developing Health-Related Quality of Life Measurement Tools to Enhance Research and Treatment for Methamphetamine Substance Abuse," Oregon Clinical and Translational Research Institute, \$US 29,949, February 15, 2007 - February 15, 2008.

Jack Hollis, Mark Hornbrook, *David Feeny*, David Gustafson, Timothy Baker, Helene McDowell, Nagendra Tirumali, Mark Rarick, et al., "Pilot Study on the Effectiveness of the CHESS Breast Cancer Intervention," University of Wisconsin-Madison, \$US 45,103, November 27, 2007 - March 31, 2008.

David Feeny, Bentson H. McFarland, Mark S. Kaplan, Heather Orpana, and Nancy Ross, "Predictors of Weight and Quality of Life: A 12-Year National Longitudinal Study," National Institute of Diabetes and Kidney Diseases, Grant Number 1R21DK080277-01A1, September 1, 2008 through July 31, 2011, \$US 217,324 for Year 1.

David H Gustafson (PI), "Using Technology to Enhance Cancer Communication and Improve Clinical Outcomes," National Cancer Institute Centers of Excellence in Cancer Communication Research II, 2 P50 CA095817-06; Project 1, "Effectiveness of the Chess E-Health Cancer Support Intervention in Population-Based Care," Timothy B. Baker (PI), Jack F. Hollis (Site PI), *David*

Feeny, Mark Hornbrook, Robert Hawkins, Suzy Pingree, Tirumali Nagendra, and David Moiel, September 1, 2008 - August 31, 2013, \$US 351,237 for Year 1.

Mark S. Kaplan (PI), Bentson H. McFarland, *David Feeny*, Nathalie Huguet, Rochelle Garner, and Julie Bernier, “Alcohol Use, Survival, and Health-Related Quality of Life at Older Ages: A Prospective Study,” National Institute of Aging/National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, Grant Number R21 AG033796-01A1, February 15, 2010 - January 31, 2012, \$190,874 in Year 1, \$138,446 in Year 2.

Frances Lynch (PI), Greg Clarke, and *David Feeny*, “Health-Related Quality of Life in Teens with Depression,” Agency for Health Research and Quality, Grant 1 R01 HS17720-01A2, \$US 491,323 in Year 1, September 30, 2010 - July 31, 2013.

Barr, Ronald D., E Pullenayegum, F Xie, William Furlong, Charlene Rae, and David Feeny, “Development of a generic health-related quality of life (HRQL) preference-based measure for preschoolers: Mapping the Health Status Classification System Preschool (HSCS-PS) to the HUI2/3 scoring algorithm,” Canadian Institutes of Health Research, April 2012 - March 2015, \$199,506.

Costa, Andrew P., Ragini Agarwal, Chaim Bell, Veronique Boscart, Susan E. Bronskill, Paul C. Herbert, George A. Heckman, John P. Hirdes, Linda Lee, Robert S. McKelvie, Lori Mitchell, Samir K. Sinha, and David Feeny, “The DIVERT-CARE (Collaboration Action Research & Evaluation) Study: A Multi-provincial Pragmatic Trial of Cardio-Respiratory Management in Home Care,” Canadian Institutes of Health Research, Application 366885, July 2016 to June 2019, \$688,051.

Hurley, Jeremiah, Jean-Eric Tarride, Arthur Sweetman, Chris Longo, David Feeny, Emmanuel Guindon, Michel Grignon, Laura Anderson, Stelios Georgiades, Hertzell Gerstein, Susan Jack, Mike Joyce, Susan McCracken, Gillian Mulvale, and Dara O’Reilly, “Investing in Primary and Secondary Prevention: Economic Forecasting to Inform Policies Regarding Amortization of Program Costs,” Canadian Institute of Health Research, July 2018 to June 2019, \$265,000.

Manual, Douglas, Julie Bernier, David Feeny, Stacey Fisher, Sarah Funnell, Deirdre Hennessy, Rod Jackson, Mahsa Jessri, Heather Manson, Courtney Maskerine, Heather Orpana, Louise Pelletier, Laura Rosella, and Monica Taljaard, “Measuring compression and expansion of morbidity from chronic diseases using a multivariable predictive approach,” Canadian Institute of Health Research Project Grant 2019-2023, \$489,600.

Alvarez E, Samaan Z (Co-PI), Co-applicants - Kuspinar A, Lokker C, Mbuagbaw L, Wojkowski S, Collaborators - Feeny D, Tarride J-E, Gallagher E, Phillips S, Qutob M, Smith S, Walli-Attai M, Waters H. Evaluating a healthy lifestyles program for patients with chronic conditions: a phase 2 pragmatic randomized controlled trial. CIHR Project Grant Spring Competition. (2020-2024). \$715,000.

